

SATAC Guide 2025

View courses online



satac.edu.au



South Australia and Northern Territory semester 1
entry to undergraduate and TAFE SA courses

SATAC

Thinking about further study?



You'll need a USI.

Your Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your education number for life. You need a USI if you are:

- a student studying nationally recognised Vocational Education and Training (VET)
- seeking a VET student loan
- a higher education student seeking a HELP loan or Commonwealth Supported Place
- graduating from university.



Find or create your
USI at usi.gov.au



USI Unique
Student
Identifier

Contacting SATAC

Postal address: SATAC, 431 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Street address: Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide

Telephone: +61 8 8224 4000 1300 138 440 (local call cost within Australia)

Website: satac.edu.au

Enquiry form: satac.edu.au/enquiries

Hours: 9:00 am-5:00 pm Monday-Friday (Adelaide time)

(Closed weekends and public holidays)

Important information

The SATAC Guide 2025 contains information provided by SATAC's participating institutions. The institutions, not SATAC, take responsibility for the accuracy of the material relating to their course entries and the descriptions of their institutions. While every attempt is made to ensure that information in the Guide is up to date at the time of printing, the institutions may amend details without notice and for any reason in response to changing circumstances.

The participating institutions reserve the right to withdraw any course or program of study, or to change the content, location or method of presentation of any course or program of study which it offers, or to impose limitations on enrolments in any course or program of study.

Published by the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC)

Cover design and illustrations by We're Open

Printed by Mercury Printing Services

ISSN 2204-8219

Contents

Welcome

Glossary

Participating institutions

Charles Darwin University
Flinders University
SAIBT
Tabor
TAFE SA
The University of Adelaide
Torrens University Australia
University of South Australia
Students with a disability, mental health or medical condition

Section 1: Studying undergraduate courses

Undergraduate key dates

Getting started

What is undergraduate study?
Applying for an undergraduate course
Equal consideration
When to apply
Admission pathways
Choosing your courses
SATAC fees
Applying interstate
SATAC fees and charges 2025

Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants?
Selection rules
Selection criteria
Ranking
Definition of higher education
Year 12 qualifications
Adjustment factors
How selection works
Higher education qualifications

4	Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications	39
	STAT, work and life experience	40
6	Military pathway	42
	Foundation Studies, Bridging or Enabling Programs	42
	Undergraduate application process	44
8	Applying online	45
11	Your responsibilities as an applicant	45
14	Registering with SATAC	45
15	Inside the application	45
17	Seeking special consideration	45
18	Accessing an incomplete application	45
21	Submitting your application	46
23	Online application services	46
	Offers	49
27	Enrolling in your course	49
	Course costs	49
	Funding of higher education places	49
	Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)	50
	Unique Student Identifier	50
	Terms and conditions of application	50
29		
30		
31		
31	International undergraduate applicants	51
31	Eligibility to apply through SATAC	52
31	Applying through SATAC	52
31	Key dates for International Year 12 applicants	52
31	Entry requirements	53
32	Steps in the application process	54
33	Further information	54
32		
33	Undergraduate courses	56
	Table of undergraduate courses/programs	57
	Charles Darwin University	58
	Flinders University	62
	SAIBT	73
	Tabor	74
	TAFE SA	75
	The University of Adelaide	76
	Torrens University Australia	82
	University of South Australia	82

Contents

Key to descriptions	91	TAFE SA application process	234
1.1 Aboriginal and Australian Studies	92	Applying online	235
1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies	93	Registering with SATAC	235
1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning	95	Your responsibilities as an applicant	235
1.4 Art and Design	97	Inside the application	235
1.5 Business and Economics	103	Adding courses	235
1.6 Computing and Information Technology	122	Accessing an incomplete application	235
1.7 Education and Teaching	128	Submitting your application	236
1.8 Engineering	143	Online application services	236
1.9 Environmental Studies	158	Supplying documents to SATAC	236
1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	160	Update your personal details	236
1.11 Law and Legal Studies	181	Changing your preferences	236
1.12 Medicine and Health	186	Offers	236
1.13 Music and Performing Arts	213	Responding to an offer	236
1.14 Science and Mathematics	219	Deferment	236
1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	227	Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)	236
		Applicants not selected	236
		TAFE SA Student Support	237
		Unique Student Identifier (USI)	237
		Terms and conditions	237
Section 2: Studying at TAFE SA	231	TAFE SA courses	238
TAFE SA key dates	231	Table of TAFE SA courses/programs	239
Getting started	232	Key to descriptions	247
Who is TAFE SA?	233	2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning	248
Applying for a TAFE SA course	233	2.2 Art and Design	251
When to apply	233	2.3 Business and Economics	255
Choosing your course	233	2.4 Computing and Information Technology	258
The preference system	233	2.5 Education and Teaching	262
TAFE SA Course Admission Requirements	233	2.6 Engineering	264
Examples of Course Entry Requirements	233	2.7 Hair and Beauty	266
University bridging/foundation courses	233	2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	268
How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers	233	2.9 Law and Legal Studies	272
Note for Existing Worker courses	233	2.10 Medicine and Health	273
		2.11 Science and Mathematics	275
		2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	280

Welcome

SATAC Guide 2025

The SATAC Guide contains information about applying for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory.

In this Guide you will find out about:

- The SATAC application process
- The admissions pathways for undergraduate courses
- SATAC's participating institutions and their services
- Descriptions of the courses they offer
- What to expect after you submit your application

The Guide is a tool to navigate the undergraduate and TAFE SA application processes. It will help you to make informed choices about your future studies.

About SATAC

SATAC is the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre. We process and assess applications for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory.

When you apply for courses through SATAC we will ask you for information about your qualifications and experience. We use this information to provide our participating institutions with a list of eligible applicants.

The institutions decide who will receive an offer and then SATAC makes offers on their behalf.

If you don't have the necessary qualifications to apply for undergraduate study you can consider other pathways. You might need to sit an admissions test called the STAT (Special Tertiary Admissions Test). See page 40 for more information relating to STAT.

It might surprise you to learn that applying for a course can be a competitive process. Some courses have more applicants than places available to offer. SATAC will rank your qualifications and provide a merit list to the institutions for consideration.

We explain more about the admissions process throughout the SATAC Guide.

SATAC also calculates the ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) for SACE and NTCET students. We send these out at the same time as your Year 12 results.

We can help answer your questions about all aspects of the application and admissions process. Our team is available in person, by phone, or by email.

You can find our contact details to the left.

Participating institutions

SATAC processes applications for:

- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University
- The University of Adelaide
- University of South Australia
- SAIBT
- Tabor Institute of Higher Education
- Torrens University Australia
- TAFE SA

You can find information about many of the courses they offer throughout the SATAC Guide.

Do your homework!

You may be thinking of further study to prepare for a future job or career. You might be interested in exploring new ideas or concepts. Before you apply we encourage you to investigate the courses that interest you and the institutions that offer them.

This might involve:

- Going to Open Days and speaking to the institutions about their courses
- Researching courses and career outcomes online
- Reading course brochures and prospectuses, or government job guides
- Talking to friends or family who have been to uni or TAFE before, or who work in an area you're interested in
- Talking to your school careers counsellor for advice

Explore your options in as much detail as you can and think about what is available to you. When you are ready, the SATAC Guide will help you through the application process.

Applying through SATAC

Undergraduate and TAFE SA applications are submitted using

mySATAC

What's mySATAC?

A one-stop application portal for domestic undergraduate and TAFE SA applicants

Are you a **new SATAC applicant?**

You are considered a new applicant if you have not used **mySATAC** to apply for courses before

Yes

No

Create your mySATAC account

Register and get set-up before applications open

Log in to your account

Use your email address and password

Tip
Use social logins to register

Apply!

Apply from any device and browser

Glossary

Adjustment factors

Additional points that may be used in combination with your university aggregate to give a course selection rank.

Admission pathways

The options available to prospective students which enable them to meet the entry requirements of a course/program.

Assumed knowledge

Background knowledge in a SACE/NTCET Stage 1 or Stage 2 subject, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance a student's understanding of the content of a course/program.

Attendance status

The attendance status indicates the study load. Most courses are offered either on a full-time or part-time basis with some courses offering both options.

Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)

A rank given to students on a range from 0 to 99.95 to show their competitiveness, or how well they have performed, in relation to other Year 12 students in Australia.

Bachelor degree

An undergraduate higher education award of three or more years of full-time or equivalent part-time study.

Census date

The last day a student can withdraw from a university course or subject without incurring student fees or grades.

Combined degree

When a student undertakes two degrees at the same time, with components of each degree combining to make one single award.

Conditional offer

You may receive a conditional offer to one or more course/s you apply for through SATAC. A conditional offer is not final, and you must meet the conditions of the offer for it to be formalised.

Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

The CSPA is a tool designed to indicate reading, writing and numeracy/maths skills. Satisfactory performance in the CSPA is a course admission requirement (CAR) for a range of TAFE SA courses, and may also be used to assess eligibility to access subsidised training.

Course Admission Requirements (CAR)

The criteria that applicants to certain TAFE SA courses must meet in order to be eligible for selection into the course. Details of the course admission requirements for each course is explained in the course entry.

Domestic student

A student who is an Australian or New Zealand citizen, or person who holds an Australian permanent visa when they enrol.

Double degree

When a student undertakes two degrees at the same time, and may graduate with two separate awards.

Eligibility

Applicants are eligible to be considered for a place in a course/program if they meet the selection criteria for that course/program, including any prerequisites or additional entry requirements (e.g. interview or portfolio) as outlined by the institution.

Equal consideration

The principle that all applicants who have the same selection rank for a course, and are applying on the basis of like qualifications, will be treated equally in the selection process.

Fees

SATAC fees apply to undergraduate and postgraduate applications. Information about tuition fees can be found by contacting the relevant institution.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

In higher education qualifications, a numerical value which represents the average results of all the grades a student achieves over a specified period of time.

Higher education

Study at diploma level or above at a university or equivalent (e.g. a college of advanced education, institute of technology, or institute of higher education).

Institution

Institution refers to the education provider offering and delivering a course. This can be a university, a college, or a VET provider.

Mode of delivery

How a student undertakes or studies a program/course. This is usually referred to as internal mode e.g. on-campus study, or external mode e.g. off-campus or online study.

Mode of study

The time of day that classes for a particular course are scheduled. While most classes take place during the day, some TAFE SA courses offer evening classes as well.

Offer

Written confirmation that you have been accepted for a place in a course.

Preferences

The course selections you add to your SATAC application. You can list up to six courses as preferences in an undergraduate application and up to three preferences in a TAFE SA application.

Prerequisite

A SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subject or equivalent in which a student must obtain a minimum grade of C- (or equivalent) in order to be eligible for selection into a course.

Quota

The maximum number of places available in a course.

Ranking

The order of merit which the institutions use to select applicants for their courses.

Selection rank

A selection rank is the rank used to determine a student's competitiveness relative to other applicants for the same course.

Selection rules

The standards and measures used to choose eligible applicants for admission to a program or course.

Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

An aptitude test designed to assess an applicant's level of competency in skills considered important for successful tertiary study.

Subsidised Training

A government program that subsidises the course fees for TAFE SA courses. Check the TAFE SA website to view the eligibility criteria for accessing subsidised training.

Undergraduate

A student who is undertaking a program or course of study leading to an undergraduate award, such as a Diploma, Associate Degree or Bachelor Degree.

Vocational Education and Training (VET)

VET courses are courses which primarily focus on providing skills for work. VET courses include qualifications at Certificate, Diploma or Advanced Diploma level from a TAFE or other registered training organisation (RTO).

Participating institutions

Charles Darwin University

Flinders University

SAIBT

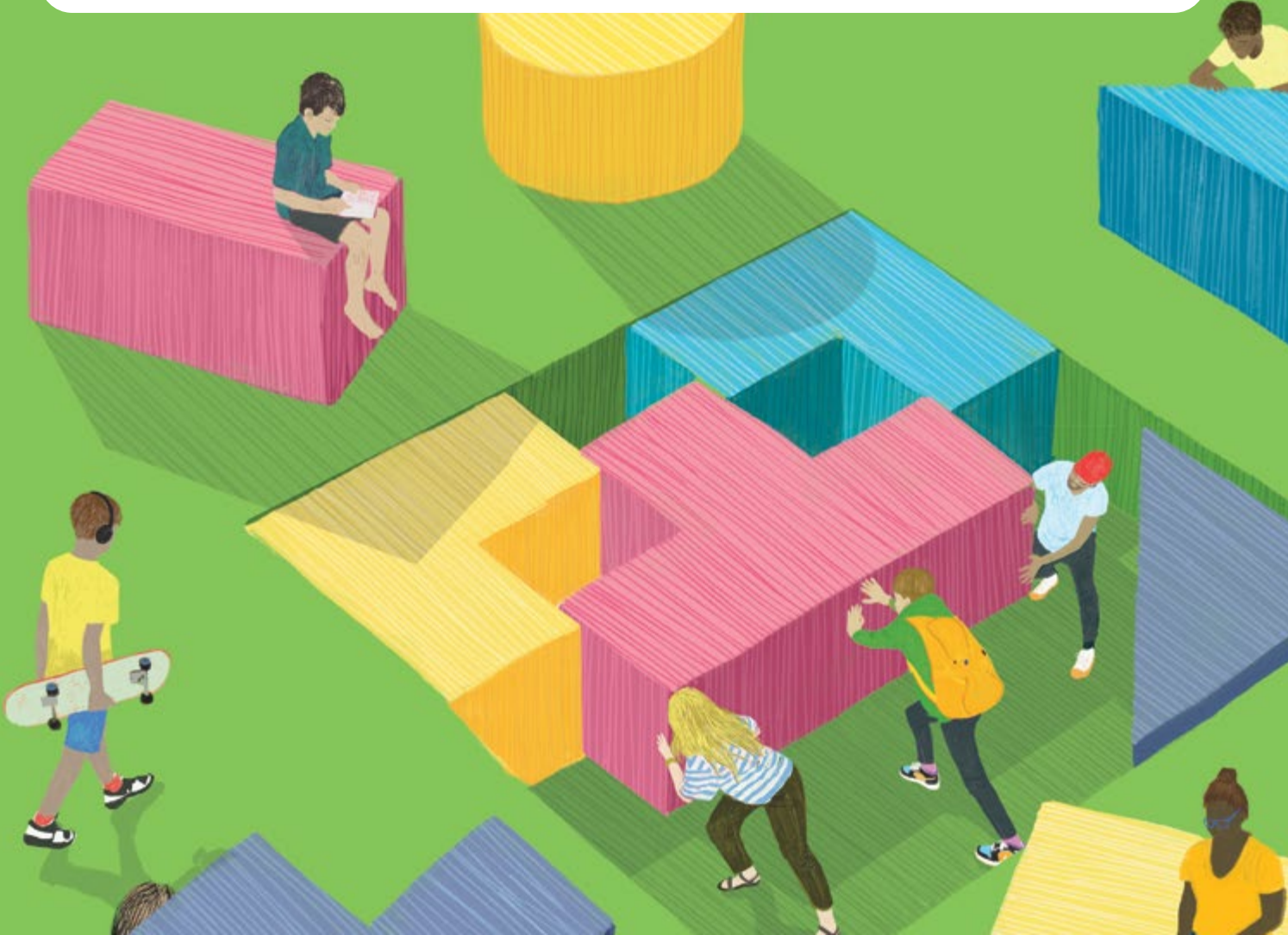
Tabor Institute of Higher Education

TAFE SA

The University of Adelaide

Torrens University Australia

University of South Australia



Charles Darwin University

Charles Darwin University is a leader in flexible and online learning, as well as a top 5 university for graduate outcomes in Australia.

With ten campuses and centres across Australia, CDU's connection spans beyond the Northern Territory through digital, on-country, and remote delivery, as well as internationally through world-leading research.

With one of the most diverse student cohorts, CDU's success can be attributed to providing a wide range of study options, personalised support, the delivery of unique regional and remote student experiences, as well as state of the art learning and training facilities.

Connect to a career you care about at CDU, and choose from more than 100 undergraduate and postgraduate degrees. Explore education, environmental science, sustainable business, social and community work, engineering, IT, and highly specialised health courses, just to name a few.

A top ranked Australian University

Join a university that's ranked in the top 5 in Australia for graduate employment outcomes and first in family study (Good Universities Guide 2024).

Flexible online study

CDU knows the importance of balancing work, life, and study. That's why they offer most courses online or on campus with the ability to switch between part-time and full-time study to suit your needs.

With over 30 years experience in distance and online learning, CDU understands the needs of online students and has the experience and resources needed to deliver flexible, fully accredited degrees.

Benefit from a supportive and engaging virtual learning environment where you can interact, ask questions, and talk to your lecturers and fellow students, building your professional networks while you study.

And with 24/7 support available, lecture content on demand and mobile accessibility, you can study when, where, and how it suits you.

Personalised support

Whether you study online or on campus, you'll be more than just a student number at Charles Darwin University. Offering intimate class sizes, lecturers, tutors and student support teams are never more than a phone call, email or appointment away. Rest assured, they'll work hard to get to know you and support your study goals.

You'll also have access to free academic skills programs and career advice, as well as an online and on campus library. CDU has dedicated support services for First Nations students and students with a disability and/or a health condition.

Pathways to study

CDU offer those without an ATAR or entry qualification alternative pathways into university because they believe it's the experiences you bring to university that make you a great student. The Tertiary Enabling Program can be studied online or on campus, full-time or part-time. In as little as 16 weeks you'll meet the entry requirements to most undergraduate degrees at Charles Darwin University.

Explore all courses at cdu.edu.au/study.

CDU acknowledges the traditional custodians across the lands on which we live and work, and pay their respects to Elders both past and present.

Admission

CDU offers several flexible entry options for undergraduate courses. They consider a range of qualifications and experiences when you apply, including your ATAR, a VET or TAFE qualification, your previous work or study experience, or whether you've completed a foundation studies, bridging or enabling program.

Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Quotas

Some courses have limited places. For these courses, offers for admission will be based on merit. This means that, even though you may meet the minimum admission requirement to study at CDU, your rank may not be competitive enough to receive an offer to that course.

If your course has limited places, you may like to consider listing a pathway course as a second preference. For advice on pathway courses, contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

NT school leavers

As the Territory's university, CDU is focused on meeting the needs of NT students. Offering several scholarships to recognise high-achieving NT school leavers who choose to study at CDU. The Vice-Chancellor's High Achiever Scholarship and the Vice-Chancellor's First Nations High Achiever Scholarship (of up to \$26,000) are awarded to students with the two highest ATARS who choose to study at CDU. Each of CDU's Faculty awards a Pro-Vice Chancellors' scholarship of up to \$25,000 to incoming school leavers who received the highest ATAR in each Faculty.

CDU also offers ATAR adjustments to increase the rank of eligible applicants. For full details see page 57.

For further information contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Support for Australian First Nations students

CDU has a dedicated team that supports First Nations students across Australia during their educational journey. The First Nations Student Services (FNSS) team helps with admission, enrolment, orientation, pastoral support, Away From Base support and tutorial support, while providing culturally-enriched and safe environments.

First Nations students who would like to go to university but haven't studied in a while or don't meet the entry requirements for their course, can also apply for the First Nations Introduction to University Program or the Tertiary Enabling Program.

CDU also offers a First Nations pre-law and pre-business and pre-accounting programs for aspiring First Nations law, business or accounting students.

For further information contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 37.

Deferment

Most undergraduate courses at CDU can be deferred for up to one year. If you apply to start studying midyear, you can defer until semester one the following year.

Credit transfer

Credit transfer is available for students who have:

- Undertaken higher education awards at Charles Darwin University or other universities
- Successfully completed the Tertiary Enabling Program with GPA of 5 and above for selected units
- Successfully completed certain VET or TAFE courses at Certificate III and above.

For more information about credit transfer, visit cdu.edu.au/current-students/student-admin/advanced-standing.

Academic year

Depending on your course, you may apply to start studying at CDU in semester 1 and semester 2. Semester dates change annually.

2024 dates:

- Semester 1: 3 March – 13 June 2025*
- Semester 2: 21 July – 31 October 2025*
- Summer Semester: 17 November 2024 – 13 February 2026*

* For term dates, exam dates and other key dates visit cdu.edu.au/current-students/student-admin/important-dates.

If you receive an offer from CDU, you will need to enrol.

Advice on how to enrol will be included in your offer letter.

Scholarships

CDU is committed to providing opportunities to students through their scholarship program. Scholarships are sponsored by individuals, businesses, government, community groups and the University to assist students with the financial burden of studying. Explore the Scholarships Finder to see what you may be eligible for. Scholarships are open to all students currently enrolled at CDU and those who have applied for a place at CDU.

For more information, visit cdu.edu.au/scholarships.

Student services and facilities

CDU provides a range of facilities and services to students, including accommodation, careers advice, computer facilities (including Learning Precincts in the Library at Casuarina and Palmerston campuses), First Nations Academic Support, counselling, support for access and inclusion, study skills assistance, international student support, gymnasium, sporting facilities and clubs.

Accommodation

Located on Casuarina campus, International House Darwin (IHD) provides single-student accommodation. All rooms are air-conditioned and fully furnished, including a desk and small refrigerator. For full details about applying and costs, visit ihd.cdu.edu.au.

UniLodge Darwin also provides student accommodation. It is located at Casuarina Square, just 800 metres from Casuarina campus. The purpose-built student accommodation building offers residents a large range of room options at different price points. Find out more from unilodge.com.au/student-accommodation-darwin/darwin.

CDU also offers an off-campus accommodation service to help new and continuing CDU students with finding appropriate accommodation while studying or working. This free and confidential service provides information and advice on housing options, tenancy advice and help with accommodation problems.

Find out more about accommodation at cdu.edu.au/accommodation-services.

Library

CDU Library has a specialist team of librarians who are there to make your study life easier and simpler. They can help with research and referencing in your area of study.

If you're not on campus, you can access online resources, book an online workshop and, if you're more than 80 kilometres away from a CDU library, get in touch with the Distance Library Service.

If you're on campus, come in and use the spaces to study with your group or on your own. Make use of the computers and printers, as well as the print and online materials.

CDU have expert support for researchers and provide an inter-library loan service if the library doesn't have what you need in its collections.

Find out more about the library at cdu.edu.au/library.

Access and Inclusion

CDU provides an accessible, supportive, safe and inclusive learning environment for all students. The Access and Inclusion team provides free, confidential assistance for students if their study is impacted by disability, mental health or medical conditions, carer responsibilities, or other factors.

Counselling

At times, we all experience personal difficulties that may cause disruption and confusion in our lives. Study usually involves a significant commitment of time and effort. It requires a disciplined routine in order to achieve academic success. Unfortunately, sometimes 'other matters' may intrude and, in such circumstances, it can be helpful to talk with a counsellor.

The CDU Counselling Service aims to assist students who may be experiencing personal difficulties that are distressing and having a negative impact on their studies.

The counselling provided by CDU is undertaken by social workers or psychologists with a counselling and mental health sub-speciality and are members of the Australian Association of Social Workers or are registered through the Australian Health Practitioner Registration Authority.

Find out more about counselling at cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-wellbeing.

Further information

Visit cdu.edu.au/study to explore their courses and entry requirements.

You can also download CDU's Course Guides and Sponsorship Guide from cdu.edu.au/student-central/forms-guides.

If you have questions, CDU's Student Central team is available to help. Call 1800 061 963 or email student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Don't forget to follow CDU on Facebook and Instagram.

Open day

CDU will be hosting Open Day events across several of their campuses and centres. For specific locations, dates and times, visit cdu.edu.au/openday or contact Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Enquiries

Email: student.central@cdu.edu.au

Phone: freecall 1800 061 963

Web: cdu.edu.au

Casuarina Campus

Building Orange 1.1
Ellengowan Drive, Brinkin NT 0810

Darwin Waterfront

21 Kitchener Drive, Darwin 0800

Alice Springs

Building 1
Grevillea Drive, Alice Springs 0870

Facebook: facebook.com/CharlesDarwinUniversity

Instagram: [@charlesdarwinuniversity](https://instagram.com/charlesdarwinuniversity)

Twitter: [@CDUni](https://twitter.com/CDUni)

LinkedIn: au.linkedin.com/school/charles-darwin-university/

Mail: Charles Darwin University, Darwin, NT 0909

Flinders University

Flinders is a leading international university in Australia, distinguished by its boldness, vigour and imagination. The University has a record of excellence and innovation in teaching, research and community engagement.

While the main campus is located in the suburb of Bedford Park, a short drive south of Adelaide's Central Business District and easily accessible by public transport, the University's geographical footprint also stretches across South Australia, Western Victoria and the Northern Territory.

Flinders' City Campus at Festival Plaza offers students convenience, connectivity and flexibility in the heart of the city, directly next to Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace and close to trams and buses. Spanning eight floors and over 15,000 sqm, the campus offers hundreds of formal teaching areas and collaborative learning spaces, a library, open plan events space and more.

Less than 20 minutes by train from Flinders' City Campus at Festival Plaza, Flinders' Tonsley campus is a \$120 million hub of innovation, which centrally locates the University's teaching and research in computer science, artificial intelligence, defence and national securities, autonomous vehicles, information technology, engineering and mathematics.

Flinders has over 2,500 staff and more than 26,000 students, with over 5,000 coming from countries as diverse as Canada, India and Kenya. Its graduates are encouraged to be knowledgeable, to communicate effectively, and to develop skills to connect across boundaries and tackle major challenges.

Flinders has led the way in providing access to higher education and offers a choice of pathways that cater to people from a variety of backgrounds.

Offering over 200 undergraduate and over 170 postgraduate courses, Flinders prides itself on the quality of its programs and the attention given to the learning experience of its students.

Admission

Flinders University offers many courses in a variety of areas and the entry requirements for these courses vary.

Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

It is extremely important applicants seek advice on the correct entry requirements for courses before nominating preferences on SATAC's online application.

Flinders University conducts an English Language proficiency check on domestic applications submitted for consideration to its courses.

This will be met in a number of ways, including if the applicant's:

- first language is English i.e. they hold citizenship in a country where English is recognised by Flinders University as the official or main language spoken
- prior studies in English were in a country where English is recognised by Flinders University as the official or main language spoken (eg. a Cert IV or higher from a recognised Australian training institution) or completed secondary schooling in Australia
- tertiary study at a higher education institution of one semester of full-time equivalent or more was taught in the English language in a country where Flinders University recognises English as the official language or main language spoken
- score in an international academic English language proficiency test such as IELTS, PTE, TOEFL or Cambridge CAE meets the requirements for Flinders University

- approved and completed English language course from a registered English Language Intensive Course for Overseas Students (ELICOS) Provider
- overall performance in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) meets the Flinders University's admission requirements. The minimum University STAT requirement is currently 132/200 (this may change from year to year)
- registration with an Australian health board is relevant to their proposed course of study (eg. holds current registration as a Registered Nurse, General Practitioner, Teacher, Physiotherapist, Occupational Therapist, Social Worker and such in Australia)

Some courses require specific English language requirements to be met to a specific minimum.

In some instances, applicants may be asked to provide evidence they meet the requirements if the information required is not available in their application.

Course quotas

Quotas which determine the number of commencing students admitted to all courses are set annually and for most courses applications exceed supply. Selection is made on the basis of academic merit and for some courses also performance in the UCAT, at an interview or audition. The University reserves the right not to offer a course for which insufficient applications have been received.

Courses with limited number of places are very competitive. Applicants who received an offer to a limited intake course will be required to secure their place in the course by a deadline as per the instructions in their offer letter. Failure to secure their place in the course by the deadline will mean their place will be offered to another applicant.

Concurrent and combined degrees

Most undergraduate degrees offered by Flinders University can be studied concurrently with another degree, including the Bachelor of Letters which offers a range of streams. It is undertaken part-time concurrently with a bachelor degree, normally adding one extra year (full-time equivalent) study. For example, students in three-year (full-time equivalent) degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/bachelor-letters.

Similarly, Flinders University offers students the opportunity to combine degrees to follow their interests and aspirations. Completing an approved combined degree option will normally add at least one extra year (full-time equivalent) to their studies. For example, students combining two three-year full-time equivalent degrees are normally able to complete both degrees in four years of full-time equivalent study. Students graduate with two degrees, expanding employment opportunities.

To be considered for entry to approved combined degree options applicants must meet the minimum entry requirements and any subject prerequisites for both courses. Chances of selection for combined degrees will not be affected by which combined degree option is selected since the selection rank will be the same.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees.

Flinders University and TAFE SA

Flinders University together with TAFE SA offer a number of dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking this pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafetv-to-uni/dual-offers or call the TAFE SA Information Service 1800 882 661 (free call).

A number of degrees in Creative Arts are also offered in partnership with TAFE SA in Costume Design, Dance, Fashion and Visual Arts. Students in these industry-focused degrees combine practical skills with theoretical knowledge and enrol concurrently at TAFE SA and Flinders.

Access schemes

Flinders University offers several access schemes and pathways to its courses, including:

- Indigenous Admissions Scheme for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people who have not had the opportunity to gain access to university by traditional means.
- School Recommendation Program appreciates a student's performance in Year 12 studies may not always be a true indicator of their ability to succeed at university. Accordingly, Flinders will consider a school's recommendation of an applicant's academic performance and potential for university study for entry to selected Flinders courses.
- Elite Athlete Admissions Scheme provides elite sportspeople with a pathway to university study.
- uniTEST is open to current Year 12 applicants wishing to enhance their opportunity to attend university. Flinders will select students based on their uniTEST performance.
- Research Project B pathway is open to recent Year 12 applicants who will be considered on their Year 12 results and their Research Project B performance.
- Year 12 Grades entry is open to recent Year 12 applicants who will be considered on their best three Year 12 TAS subject grades.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/pathways.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 37.

Deferment

Most undergraduate courses are deferrable for a full academic year. Deferment is automatic for applicants who accept their offer but do not enrol or attempt study for two consecutive semesters (for courses with two intakes per year) or accept their offer but do not enrol or attempt study for one semester (for courses with one intake per year).

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/defer.

Credit transfer

Many courses at Flinders will grant credit for studies undertaken at other recognised educational institutions.

Credit transfer is available for applicants who have completed or partially completed an award from another university or recognised higher education institution, or who have completed an appropriate level of qualification from TAFE or a Registered Training Organisation (RTO). Many TAFE/RTO qualifications have already been assessed for credit towards some of our courses; these can be found in Flinders' Credit Transfer Database at flinders.edu.au/study/apply/credit-transfer. Other qualifications will require individual assessment.

Eligibility for credit does not guarantee entry to a course at Flinders University.

Academic year

Most degrees offered by Flinders University commence in semester 1 and/or semester 2 of each academic year.

Semester dates are available at students.flinders.edu.au/key-dates/semester-dates.

If you receive an offer to a course you will be sent detailed enrolment instructions. Some courses require new students to enrol by a deadline to secure their place and this is stated in their offer letter.

Enrolment dates are available at students.flinders.edu.au/key-dates/critical-enrolment-dates.

Scholarships

Flinders University has a range of scholarships and bursaries available to assist high achieving students as well as students from rural and remote areas or from low socioeconomic backgrounds. Scholarships vary in level of support and some are targeted at specific fields of study. In addition, Flinders University offers a number of options that assist students to gain valuable work experiences or support studies overseas.

Scholarships are also available to continuing and honours students.

For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/finances-and-admin/support/scholarships, email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or call 1300 354 633 (option 8).

Student services and facilities

Flinders University has a strong reputation for supporting all students by providing access to a comprehensive range of free and confidential student services.

The Student Hub and plaza are the heart of the University's Bedford Park campus. With a focus on student interaction, engagement, services and community events, the plaza is a vibrant place in which to learn, connect and play.

Typically, a new Flinders student will begin the year by participating in the Orientation and Transition Program, including campus tours and academic, online and social support. In addition, students can attend the Ready2Go: Essential Study Skills for Uni, which provides an introduction to student life at Flinders, including university expectations, academic skills, and student services, making sure first year students start on track.

Other Student Services available to Flinders University students include:

- The Student Learning Support Service - provides free academic support to all current students. This includes one to one support through the Learning Lounge at the central library, online support through Studiosity and study guides that you can access anytime through Flinders Learning Online (FLO).

For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/support/slss

- Careers and Employability - offer a range of free services and programs for students to help them plan their career, broaden skills and experience, connect with employers and industry professionals and prepare for employment.

For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/careers, email careers@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2832.

- Health, Counselling and Disability Services – offer medical services, personal counselling, disability services and many online resources.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/hcd or call (08) 8201 2118.

- Office of Indigenous Strategy and Engagement – provide academic, social and other support to Indigenous students.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/indigenous-students, email yungkurrin@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 3033.

- International Student Services – offer a range of services to assist international students with life and studies at Flinders University.

For further information email iss@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2717.

- Flinders University Student Association – providing assistance with advocacy and welfare services, loans and financial counselling and academic, cultural, political, recreational and religious clubs, societies and associations.

For further information visit fusa.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2371.

Library

The Flinders University Library consists of a Central Library and three branch libraries – the Law, Sturt and Gus Fraenkel Medical Libraries. The library system contains more than one million books and periodicals on all subjects related to the teaching and research interests of the University's staff and students. There are extensive reading and study areas in all the libraries, and each library offers borrowing facilities to any student in the University. The library offers a wide range of electronic services, including a comprehensive range of databases and electronic journals and computers in each library with internet and word processing capabilities.

Life at Flinders

Flinders provides a range of services to students including:

- A gym, sports and recreational clubs and facilities
- Food outlets and cafes
- Retail/stationary shop

For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/uni-life.

Students with Disabilities

Flinders University is committed to providing access and equity for students with disabilities to enable them to participate fully and independently, to the greatest extent possible in the academic, cultural and social life of the University.

For further information email disability@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2118.

Accommodation

Flinders University encourages students to apply for accommodation in the educational, multicultural, and fun residential communities on campus.

University Hall accommodates 250 students from Australia and around the world in its catered, collegiate-style hall of residence.

The Deirdre Jordan Village is self-catered with 2, 3 and 5-bedroom units and a supportive semi-collegiate environment for 310 residents.

Both are a few minutes' walk from the heart of the University and to public transport to the nearby beaches, shopping centres and the Adelaide CBD. Both offer residents a fantastic opportunity to be a part of lively communities that emphasise personal development, collegiality, leadership opportunities and intellectual growth.

Applications normally close mid-November of the year prior to entry.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/living, email flinders.living@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 7221 8900.

Childcare Facilities

There are two available options for childcare on the Flinders University campus. For further details please contact either the Flinders University Child Care Centre located on the Sturt Campus, telephone (08) 8201 2881, or the Community Child Care Centre located next to the Flinders Medical Centre, telephone (08) 8204 5306.

Further information

The following free publications are available on request:

- Flinders University Undergraduate Course Guide
- Course brochures
- New Courses
- School Students Guide
- Adult Entry Pathways Guide
- Indigenous Student Guide
- Flinders Living Student Accommodation
- Scholarships at Flinders
- Information for Parents

Publication enquiries/requests should be directed to the Prospective Students team at success@flinders.edu.au.

Open day

Flinders University Open Days will be held on Friday 9 August and Saturday 10 August 2024 at Bedford Park Campus, Sunday 11 August at Flinders City Campus and Saturday 17 August at Tonsley Campus.

Find out more or register your interest at flinders.edu.au/open-days.

Enquiries

Flinders offers a Drop-in service 10am to 4pm – Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays and end of year university closure).

Location: Flinders Connect, Level 0, Central Library, Flinders University, Sturt Road, Bedford Park SA 5042

Telephone: 1300 354 633 (option 1)

Email: askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Website: flinders.edu.au/study

Postal address:

Marketing and Student Recruitment
Flinders University
GPO Box 2100
Adelaide SA 5001

SAIBT

SAIBT is dedicated to bridging the gap between school and university, and opening access to study options for all students. For over twenty years SAIBT has been providing students with the opportunity to pursue their degree preferences and is a valuable alternative for Year 12's who do not meet the direct university entry requirements. SAIBT specialise in the foundation of degree studies, equipping students with a solid framework the rest of their degree will be built on. Through small-class sizes, personalised teaching methods and extensive support, students will have the opportunity to excel. **All year 12 graduates are eligible to study at SAIBT, regardless of their results or ATAR.**

SAIBT diplomas can be studied instead of or as a replacement to the first year of uni, with credit varying depending on a student's bachelor preference. No ATAR is required to commence at SAIBT, applications are assessed on achievements of SACE. Diploma options include Engineering, IT, Business, Arts and Health Science. On completion, the diploma provides the option to either continue further studies at UniSA with up to a year of credit to put towards their degree; or to enter to work force and re-commence study at a later time if they wish.

SAIBT is for students who:

- Do not meet ATAR entrance requirements for direct bachelor entry
- Complete Year 12 (SACE) but do not attain an ATAR
- Do not complete enough subjects to achieve SACE
- Need to meet pre-requisite requirements for bachelor entry
- Successfully complete Year 11 and do not wish to continue on to Year 12, or
- Are a mature-aged student that does not meet mature-age university entry requirements (assessed case-by-case).

SAIBT is located on UniSA's City East campus. SAIBT students have access to all UniSA's services and facilities and study in a vibrant and diverse learning environment. Core classes are capped at 25 students, allowing for one on one support, interaction and assistance between teaching staff and students and enabling teachers to better assess individual student needs.

It may be possible to have the diploma packaged with the UniSA bachelor. Please refer to the SAIBT website for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

SAIBT is also part of and supported by the Navitas Group. Navitas is a leading global education provider that has helped generations of learners transform their lives through education. Navitas create life-changing opportunities to learn by delivering an extensive range of educational services to over 60,000 aspirational students across SAIBT's global network each year.

Admission

The SAIBT diploma has two stages, stage 1 and stage 2, this enables students to commence at SAIBT after either Year 11 or Year 12. **Exemption for the Diploma Stage 1 will be granted to students who complete Year 12 and achieve their SACE.** After the SAIBT diploma, students can apply to their preferred UniSA Bachelor program via SATAC, or if issued with a packaged offer students will simply transfer between SAIBT and UniSA.

Find out more about course admission at saibt.sa.edu.au/admission-requirements.

Admission to Diploma of Engineering/Degree packages

Diploma Stage 1 modules will be offered to students who have not successfully completed Stage 2 Mathematical Studies, Specialist Mathematics, and Physics.

Admission to Diploma of Health Science

Additional Stage 1 modules will be offered to students who have not successfully completed SACE Stage 2 Biology.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 37.

Deferment

Deferments can be processed by contacting SAIBT directly.

Credit transfer

SAIBT Diploma programs provide direct entry with credit into a wide range of UniSA degree programs and are an ideal alternative means of entry for students who are otherwise ineligible to enter university.

Academic year

SAIBT offer trimesters, 3 intakes a year, in February, June and October. This provides students the opportunity to complete their diploma in as little as 8 months, reduce their study load or complete additional pre-requisites if needed, all in time to commence their degree the following year.

Student services and facilities

Academic Support

Tertiary Skills Development (TSD)

TSD is designed to help students develop the skills needed at university level and ensure their future academic success. Students can discuss current assignments, time management issues, and other academic support options during this time.

Helpdesks and Workshops

SAIBT offers module helpdesks in Business, Engineering, Health Science and IT Diplomas and are run by current teaching staff in each discipline.

Student Counsellor

SAIBT recognises that a happy student is more likely to be a successful student and encourages students to seek counselling advice if they are feeling worried, confused or just simply need someone to talk to.

A Senior Counsellor for SAIBT is available for all types of counselling, support, therapy, referral or help for students.

The Counsellor provides confidential counselling for any personal issues, no matter how sensitive, and also helps students with learning and study concerns.

The SAIBT Student Leadership Program

Those who join the Student Leadership Program benefit from SAIBT's training modules by gaining the skills and confidence to facilitate student focus groups and forums.

Events and Activities

SAIBT arranges a broad range of activities for students both on and off-campus.

SAIBT students are also able to access all UniSA services, facilities, clubs and sporting teams.

Further information

The SAIBT brochure is available online or a printed copy can be requested by emailing saibt@navitas.com or calling (08) 8302 2021.

Visit saibt.sa.edu.au/download-student-guides to download.

Enquiries

SAIBT The University of South Australia City East Campus
Level 4, Brookman Building North Terrace Adelaide SA 5000

Phone: (08) 8302 2021

Email: saibt@navitas.com

Website: saibt.sa.edu.au

Facebook: facebook.com/SAIBTstudents/

Instagram: instagram.com/saibt_unisa/

TikTok: tiktok.com/@saibt_unisa

Tabor Institute of Higher Education

Tabor specialises in equipping and empowering community professionals such as teachers, counsellors, youth workers, musicians, pastors, creative communicators and intercultural workers. Tabor is a Tertiary Education Provider offering wide-ranging levels of study, from Undergraduate Certificates to Postgraduate Degrees.

As a medium-sized college with smaller class sizes, Tabor excels in student support, scoring a 93% positive rating in the National Student Experience Survey.¹ The report puts Tabor at Number One in the Nation for Student Overall Satisfaction at Undergraduate level. And that's for all Higher Education providers including Universities!²

At Tabor, you will study as part of a community where the approach to teaching is personal, interactive and relational. A strong practical focus in all their courses will ensure that you are career ready when you graduate. You'll be encouraged to live a life of purpose and will be prepared for a meaningful career and the fulfilment of your professional goals.

Tabor's entire approach to teaching and learning is infused by a Christian ethos that recognises spiritual formation as essential to flourishing in life and work. Tabor welcomes students of all backgrounds into a community of learning that strives for excellence in virtue, wisdom, and the pursuit of knowledge and the cultivation of skills.

Tabor's Millswood campus is located just five minutes south of the city, with plenty of parking and easy access via public transport. Many of Tabor's students, however, are located all around Australia and study online.

Admission and Access Schemes

Tabor offers a number of admission pathways, taking into account a wide range of qualifications and experience. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

- Applicants who do not meet the normal entry requirements may still be able to gain admission by demonstrating both their suitability for and aptitude to succeed in their studies by successfully completing Tabor's internal Admissions Assessment (TAA).
- Alternative entry for current students in Year 12 or 13 is available through the Tabor Early Entry (TEE) application, through which students may be offered a provisional place regardless of ATAR achieved. More detail about the criteria for such an application can be found at news.tabor.edu.au/tabor-early-entry.

Credit Transfer

Applicants with completed subjects or units from an Australian University or TEQSA registered Higher Education Provider may qualify for Credit Transfer. Informal learning may be assessed and Recognition of Prior Learning granted where applicants have achieved the required learning outcomes.

Adjustment Factors

For full details refer to page 37.

¹ QILT Student Experience Survey (Undergraduate) 2020

² QILT Course Experience Questionnaire 2020

Deferment

All courses can be deferred for a period of up to 12 months.

Credit Transfer

Tabor seeks to maximise the credit that students can gain for learning already undertaken. Therefore, applicants may be granted formal recognition for the knowledge and skills they have achieved through previous training, education, and experience, and consequent exemption from particular units within an accredited course.

More information about Tabor's credit transfer procedures can be found at tabor.edu.au.

Academic Year

Tabor has two commencement periods: semester 1 (late February to early March) and semester 2 (late July to early August). There is no disadvantage to students who commence their study in semester 2.

For details visit tabor.edu.au/student-resources/timetable.

Student Services and Facilities

Access and Inclusion

Tabor is committed to a safe, respectful and inclusive culture in which all students and staff are valued. They understand how your study may be impacted by personal circumstances, physical disability, mental health or medical conditions, and strive to ensure that no one is unfairly disadvantaged. Tabor's dedicated Student Success and Wellbeing officers are trained to work with students of all needs and abilities to provide a fair and supportive pathway to success. For further information call (08) 8373 8777.

Academic Support

Whether you need help with writing an assignment, accessing resources online, or juggling study with work and life, Tabor has the people and systems in place to see you through. If you're struggling with an aspect of study, don't hesitate to reach out to academicssupport@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit the Student Academic Tool Kit or Digital Help Centre online. Tabor's friendly support staff will point you in the right direction to give you the help you need!

Counselling

Students on campus and those studying online can access personal counselling (face-to-face or via Zoom) at significantly reduced rates via Tabor's Life Design Counselling Centres.

For further information about Life Design counsellors, fees, to book a counselling session or any other queries visit life-design.com.au or call (08) 8373 8707 during office hours.

Library

Tabor's library services team (on campus and online) is committed to supporting students across all courses and levels of study. Tabor's library team are smart people and people-smart – they love to help and have the skills to do so. Most students report feeling safer and less alone following a meeting with one of these special angels.

You can chat to a librarian or set up a time to meet online at: library@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Further Information

The Tabor prospectus and various brochures are available to view online or download at tabor.edu.au/about/study-with-us/handbooks/.

For further information contact Tabor on (08) 8373 8777, email enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit Reception at the Millswood campus.

Open Day

The Tabor Open Day provides an opportunity to talk directly with those who lecture in their various programs. Open Day will be held on Saturday, 10 August at our Millswood campus 181 Goodwood Road Millswood SA 5034.

Find out more or register: enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Enquiries

Location: 181 Goodwood Road
Millswood SA 5034

Telephone: (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: tabor.edu.au

Instagram: [instagram.com/tabor_au](https://www.instagram.com/tabor_au)

Facebook: [facebook.com/TaborAU](https://www.facebook.com/TaborAU)

TAFE SA

TAFE SA is South Australia's largest vocational education and training provider. TAFE SA deliver job-focused training across a wide range of industries from entry-level certificates to bachelor degrees, at locations across the state.

TAFE SA's focus on practical, hands-on skills and experience ensures students graduate with a competitive edge and with the skills employers value. And with their state-of-the-art facilities, flexible and online study options, TAFE SA offer a range of training options to suit your needs.

The National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) Student Outcomes Survey findings in 2021 showed that 89% of TAFE SA graduates would recommend their training, and 93% of TAFE SA graduates are satisfied with the overall quality of training.

TAFE SA also offers a range of higher education degrees, some in partnership with local universities. Plus, they offer pathways leading to professional degrees with all three South Australian public universities, through their dual offer programs and credit transfer agreements.

As a dual-sector VET/Higher Education provider, TAFE SA offers unique benefits to higher education students. Their emphasis on applied learning with a focus on employment outcomes makes their graduates highly employable in the eyes of industry.

Students seeking a different higher education experience with smaller classes, more interaction with fellow students and lecturers, and practical learning that leads to strong employment prospects upon graduation will enjoy their experience at TAFE SA.

Dual offers

You might think you have to follow a certain path to study at university, but there is another way. TAFE SA offers a range of dual offer courses in partnership with South Australian public universities.

With a dual offer course, you can apply for both the TAFE SA and university qualifications at the same time. This means that once you complete your TAFE SA course successfully, you have guaranteed entry – with credit – into university.

Studying a dual offer course is a great way to set yourself apart from other graduates. You will benefit from TAFE SA's vocational experience and insights, as well as graduating with two qualifications instead of one.

Find out more about TAFE SA's Dual Offer Courses at tafesa.edu.au/dualoffer.

Partnership degrees

TAFE SA offers dual award partnership degrees in Creative Arts with Flinders University, where students gain two qualifications at once. You will study across both TAFE SA and Flinders University, giving you the benefits of both institutions.

Check the course entries in section 1 of this Guide for information about partnership degrees.

TAFE SA to university credit transfer

Gaining university credit for the related study you have undertaken at TAFE SA can reduce the time and fees usually required to complete a Bachelor degree.

To claim credit, you must formally apply to the university in accordance with their processes.

Being eligible for credit does not guarantee that you will be offered a place in a university program. Credit will normally be granted after you have been offered a place.

There are clear credit pathways between TAFE SA and university. Visit the TAFE SA website for more information: tafesa.edu.au/credittransfer.

Applying for TAFE SA pathway courses

To apply for a TAFE SA pathway course you will need to apply through SATAC.

Depending on the course, it might be an undergraduate application or a TAFE SA application. TAFE SA applications are submitted separately.

Check the SATAC website for more information about applying for TAFE SA courses through SATAC.

Dual offer courses are listed in section 1 of this Guide.

Further information

Visit: tafesa.edu.au or satac.edu.au/tafe-sa

Freecall: 1800 882 661

Enquiry: tafesa.edu.au/contact-us

The University of Adelaide

Founded in 1874, the University of Adelaide is Australia's third-oldest university and consistently ranked in the top 1% globally*.

The University's reputation for excellence and breaking new ground has been forged by a continuous stream of exceptional people. They proudly count among their distinguished alumni five Nobel Laureates and over 100 Rhodes Scholars. Australia's first female prime minister and Supreme Court judge were also University of Adelaide graduates. Today, their vibrant culture continues to attract some of the world's best and brightest—academic leaders from all corners of the globe and students from more than 100 countries.

In 2024, Adelaide's total enrolment was more than 22,000 students, including around 9,000 international students from over 100 countries. The University comprises three main campuses: North Terrace in the city of Adelaide, Roseworthy near Gawler and Waite at Urrbrae.

*QS World University Rankings

Admission

The University offers degrees across a variety of academic fields and the entry requirements for these degrees vary. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Information and advice about the admissions requirements for degrees can be sought from the Future Students team (telephone (08) 8313 7335) or from school counsellors.

Guaranteed Entry Score

Most University of Adelaide programs have a Guaranteed Entry Score. Applicants who meet any subject prerequisites (and any other selection rules) and achieve a Selection Rank (based on Year 12 Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) plus any applicable adjustment factors) at or above the Guaranteed Entry Score for the degree they have applied to will receive an offer to that degree. It is important to note that some Guaranteed Entry Scores may be different from last year's published selection rank. This means that in the case of some degrees, even if you score below the Guaranteed Entry Score you may still receive an offer.

Please see adelaide.edu.au/study/undergraduate/how-to-apply-or-change-your-preferences/guaranteed-entry for more details.

Commonwealth supported places - quotas

Commonwealth supported places in all degrees are subject to quotas and applicants should note that even if they satisfy the University's admission requirements, they will be competing for a limited number of places in each program. Selection is based on the relative performance of applicants within the selection criteria (e.g. ATAR, grade point average (GPA) from previous tertiary study, etc and, where applicable, performance in auditions or interviews).

Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS)

PASS is an academic support program that assists students to revise course content as well as develop tertiary skills. PASS Leaders are mostly undergraduate students who have excelled in the course for which they facilitate free weekly 50-minute study sessions. Students do not need to register or enrol for PASS classes – they simply come to the most suitable class as they are able to. For more information, watch the PASS video on the University's website adelaide.edu.au/pass. For details about courses, times and venues for which PASS is available go to adelaide.edu.au/pass/. For further information, contact the PASS Coordinator at pass@adelaide.edu.au or phone (08) 8313 5415.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Access Pathway

The Pathway provides special entry, support and advice to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. Further information is available from Wirltu Yarlū, telephone (08) 8313 3623 or Freecall 1800 651 763 or check the Wirltu Yarlū website adelaide.edu.au/wirltu-yarlū.

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 37.

Deferment

Deferment of studies for up to two years is available for most degrees.

Credit transfer

Many degrees at the University will grant advanced standing (credit) towards the requirements of the degree on the basis of corresponding studies completed at other institutions. This is particularly the case with studies taken at other universities, but some VET studies are also accepted for credit towards University degrees. Information about credit available for studies taken at other universities or at VET level may be obtained by contacting the appropriate Faculty/School office once you have received your offer to the University of Adelaide, but prior to enrolment.

For further information, please see the following website adelaide.edu.au/learning/program-approval/articulation.

Academic year

Commencement dates vary, details are online at adelaide.edu.au/student/dates.

Enrolment dates may vary from degree to degree. If you receive an offer of a place you will be sent detailed instructions for enrolling online in that degree.

Scholarships

The University of Adelaide provides a range of scholarships for students from a wide range of backgrounds. Scholarships are also available to assist undergraduate students who are in financial need, including rural and Indigenous students.

A number of privately sponsored scholarships are also available to both commencing and continuing undergraduate and postgraduate students.

For more information visit adelaide.edu.au/scholarships.

Student services and facilities

Extra-curricular activities and student support services are valued by the University of Adelaide as an important adjunct to students' academic success. Degree and career management advice; health and welfare services; child care; accommodation support; international student services; support for students with disabilities; language and learning services are all available. General interest, social, faculty and cultural club activities are coordinated by the Adelaide University Union and sporting clubs are managed by Adelaide University Sport. The University's libraries serve the learning and teaching needs of students and staff, and provide assistance in how to make effective use of Library resources.

Students with disabilities

The University is committed to meeting the needs of students with disabilities/medical conditions (whether temporary or permanent). Arrangements are made wherever possible to assist students in their studies or with Alternative Examination Arrangements (AEA). Prospective students with a disability are encouraged to contact Disability Support for more information on confidentiality, criteria for obtaining provisions and other support services. See page 27 for contact details.

Accommodation

The University is pleased to offer a number of quality accommodation options for students to consider. Each facility offers students the opportunity to live independently and free from distraction. Options include:

The Village

- Located in the dynamic West End of the city – in walking distance to North Terrace campus and close to the Central Market and the Gouger Street café and restaurant precinct.
- Fully furnished accommodation ranging from 2-bedroom apartments to 8-bedroom townhouses.
- Emphasis on community living with over 400 places available.
- Unlimited WIFI internet connectivity across the facility, available for multiple devices and fully integrated with the University network.
- Fully connected and maintained telephone is provided in every room, each with a direct dial phone number.
- Staff on site 7 days a week.
- Coin-operated laundromat available on site.
- Ideal for new students to the University.
- State-of-the-art security.

Scape

- Preferred student accommodation provider of the University of Adelaide.
- Close to universities, transport and amenities.
- Fully furnished shared apartments and studios with reverse-cycle air-conditioning.
- Wireless internet in every room.
- Support upon arrival with property induction and welcome events.
- Safe and secure with swipe card access and CCTV.
- Fully equipped gym.
- Cinema room.
- Games room.
- 24/7 dedicated onsite team.
- A modern card operated laundry.
- Secure bike store.

Roseworthy Residential College

- Situated on the fringe of the Barossa Valley, ten minutes from Gawler and an hour's drive north of Adelaide.
- Fully furnished, air-conditioned bedrooms, share kitchen and bathroom. In-room wireless internet connectivity, a billiard and television room and designated computer room with printing facilities for college residents.
- Unlimited WIFI internet connectivity across the facility, available for multiple devices and fully integrated with the University network.
- Enjoy the convenience of living on campus with a library, computer centre, chapel, swimming pool, gymnasium, and canteen on site.
- A free bus service operates daily to Gawler, linking with trains to and from Adelaide, and a free inter-campus shuttle bus, which operates three times each weekday during semester between the Roseworthy, North Terrace and Waite campuses.
- A consideration for students studying animal behaviour, animal science and pre-veterinary degrees.

For more information or to apply, please contact:

Accommodation Service Website: adelaide.edu.au/accommodation

Telephone: (08) 8313 5220

Email: accommodation@adelaide.edu.au

Residential Colleges

The University of Adelaide enjoys a strong affiliation with five independent residential colleges across Adelaide.

All of the colleges are situated in North Adelaide and offer fully furnished single bedrooms. All-inclusive charges apply and meals are provided.

Aquinas College

Telephone: (08) 8334 5000

Fax: (08) 8334 5073

Website: aquinas.edu.au

Kathleen Lumley College (postgraduate students only)

Telephone: (08) 8267 3270

Fax: (08) 8239 1705

Website: kathleenlumleycollege.com.au

Lincoln College

Telephone: (08) 8290 6000

Fax: (08) 8267 2942

Website: lincoln.edu.au

St Ann's College

Telephone: (08) 8267 1478

Fax: (08) 8267 1903

Website: stannscollege.edu.au

St Mark's College

Telephone: (08) 8334 5600

Fax: (08) 8267 4694

Website: stmarkscollege.com.au

Child care facilities

The University has child care centres on its North Terrace and Waite campuses. Places are available on a part-time or full-time basis and some occasional care is also available. For students on low incomes, the Commonwealth Government provides child care subsidies. The child care centres are primarily for students, staff and associated organisations of the University but in most cases are also open to the wider community. For further information, see adelaide.edu.au/childcare.

North Terrace Campus

Acceptance age: 3 months to school age

Telephone: (08) 8313 5429

Waite Campus

Acceptance age: 3 months to school age

Telephone: (08) 8313 6560

Child care is also available at various locations in suburbs near the University.

Further information

The following publications are available free of charge from Ask Adelaide by phoning (08) 8313 5208 or by visiting adelaide.edu.au/publications/future-students/undergraduate.

- Undergraduate Program Guides
- Study at Adelaide

Open day

The University of Adelaide's Open Day will be held as an on-campus event and will be held on Sunday 11 August 2024 from 9am – 4pm ACDT.

Visit adelaide.edu.au/openday/ for more information.

Enquiries

Future Students team

Division of External Engagement

The University of Adelaide Adelaide SA 5005

Telephone: (08) 8313 7335

Free call hotline: 1800 061 459

(for country and interstate callers)

Search the Future Students knowledge base at

future.ask.adelaide.edu.au

Website: adelaide.edu.au



THE UNIVERSITY
of ADELAIDE



University of
South Australia

Adelaide University – a new university for South Australia

The University of Adelaide and the University of South Australia are planning for an exciting new future – and you can be part of this next chapter. A combined Adelaide University is targeted to open its doors in January 2026, which will offer contemporary curriculum aligned to industry and enterprise, provide more flexible and accessible ways to study, and aim to deliver the best in research, student experience and graduate outcomes. Together, we'll combine our strengths so that you'll be in-demand from day one.

There are no changes for 2025 entry – so you'll continue to preference and apply to study at either the University of Adelaide or the University of South Australia. If you start your studies with either university, you'll be highly supported in your transition to the new institution in either your existing or an equivalent program. Graduates from 2026 onwards will receive their award from Adelaide University.

Discover more at adelaideuni.edu.au



A new 'Adelaide University' is subject to regulatory approvals.

Torrens University Australia

As the country's fastest-growing university, Torrens University Australia brings a fresh approach to higher education, with employability at the centre of everything they do. Torrens' students ranked them 7th in Australia for teaching quality (source: QILT).

A progressive university that fosters passion, Torrens University take a strengths based approach to teaching. Recognising individuality and potential as better indicators of future success, they do not consider ATAR as their primary entry requirement*. Focusing on soft skills means everyone has the chance to achieve their academic and career goals.

Built on the strong foundations of their distinguished schools and colleges, such as Billy Blue College of Design and Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School, Torrens University offers undergraduate and postgraduate programs designed with and for industry.

Their future-focused courses are taught by experts and delivered on campus, online and as a blend of both. With locations in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane and Adelaide, their national campus network and flexible study options allow students to tailor their learning journey.

Torrens University offer partnerships placements, allowing students to complete practical experience with leading brands. Many graduates secure jobs at companies they've collaborated with or through connections they've made.

Torrens University's passionate Success Coaches help students excel and create the right trajectory for their career. At Torrens University, they give students the tools they need to create their own success.

Call 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au if you would like a Future Student Advisor to visit your school.

**Exceptions may apply to some courses*

Admission criteria

To be offered a place in a course at Torrens University Australia you must meet the minimum entry requirements, any course-specific prerequisite as well as satisfy English language requirements.

Undergraduate applicants

Applicants with recent secondary education (within the past two years).

Australian Year 12 students

Selection will be based on completion of an Australian Year 12 or equivalent, including the International Baccalaureate (IB).

Overseas Year 12 Equivalent

Applicants who have completed a secondary school qualification from an overseas institution within the past two-years, will have their application assessed by the International Admissions team to determine equivalency with the Australia secondary school certificate, using NOOSR and/or NARIC guidelines.

Applicants with higher education study

Applicants who have completed prior higher education study may be assessed and selected for admission if they meet one or more of the following criteria, in addition to any course-specific entry requirements including but not limited to interviews, referee reports and portfolios:

- A completed higher education qualification at AQF level 5 (diploma) or above, or equivalent, from an Australian University or another accredited higher education provider
- Successful completion of at least 1 EFTSL (equivalent full-time student load, or one full year) of an AQF level 6 (Associate Degree) or above, or equivalent, from an Australian University or another accredited higher education provider

Applicants with vocational education and training (VET) study

Applicants who have completed prior vocational education study may be assessed and selected for admission if they meet one or more of the following criteria, in addition to any course-specific entry requirements including but not limited to interviews, referee reports and portfolios:

- A completed vocational education qualification at AQF level 4 (Certificate IV) or above, or equivalent, from a registered training organisation (RTO)
- Successful completion of at least 1 EFTSL (equivalent full time student load, or one full year) of an AQF level 5 (Diploma) or above, or equivalent, at a registered training organisation (RTO)

Applicants with work and life experience (includes those who left secondary education more than two years ago)

Applicants who left secondary education more than two years ago may be assessed and selected based on any combination of their:

- Formal learning, including fully or partially completed qualifications, schooling or other structured courses of learning that lead to an officially accredited qualification
- Non-formal learning through structured courses that do not lead to an officially accredited qualification, such as work-based courses and non-accredited professional development
- Informal learning gained through relevant work or life experience, self-tuition and social, family, hobby or leisure activities and experiences. This might also include volunteering experience, community activities or industry experience.

Course-specific requirements may describe additional criteria against which applications based on work and life experience will be assessed.

Current or previous students at Torrens University Australia

Current Torrens University Australia students who wish to transfer to a new course must complete the 'Application for Course Transfer' form. For more information, contact Torrens University.

Other admission options

Torrens University has a number of admission pathways, which may allow you to receive an offer for a degree or diploma even though you do not meet the published entry requirements.

Torrens University Early Entry Program

You may be eligible for the Early Entry Program at Torrens University Australia. Application is easy and takes less than 10 minutes, and you will receive a conditional offer within 10 business days. To Torrens University, you're more than just your ATAR. Their Early Entry program recognises your hard work and rewards you with an offer to study with them – before the release of your Year 12 results. Applications are open for their courses in the field of Business, Digital Technology, Design & Creative Technology, Health and Hospitality.

Visit torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/early-entry-program.

Additional access schemes

At Torrens University Australia, they know everyone's different. Their job is to help students explore their strengths and kickstart their careers. Since Torrens University value passionate humans, not perfect performance, they've removed ATAR as their primary entry requirement – because they know it's passion that unlocks potential.

Visit torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/university-entry-pathways.

Deferment

All undergraduate courses can be deferred for one year. Please contact a Future Student Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Credit transfer

Applications with existing qualification(s) may be eligible to receive course credit in related fields of study.

To discuss your eligibility before submitting an application to SATAC, please contact a Future Student Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Academic year

Torrens University Australia has three main intakes per year, for both full-time and part-time higher education degree and diploma students. The term commencement dates for 2024 are as below:

- Trimester 1: 17 February 2025
- Trimester 2: 2 June 2025
- Trimester 3: 15 September 2025

A full list of key dates is available at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/key-dates

Scholarships

At Torrens University Australia, they believe in the transformative power of education. It's their belief that everyone deserves an education – and that's why they support students' studies from start to success. Investing in them means investing in our future: the next generation of leaders and change-makers. The full range of scholarships can be found at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/fees-scholarships/scholarships.

Information about Torrens University Australia's course fees, as well as other related costs and financial assistance is available at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/fees-scholarships/tuition-fees.

Industry-led learning

Everything they do at Torrens University is driven by industry. You'll gain first-hand experience working in your chosen industry and graduate work-ready, with the competitive edge to help you land your dream job. Across their faculties, Torrens University offer a range of work experience opportunities that will see you graduate with a competitive edge to start your career.

Visit torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/industry-led-learning.

Student services and facilities

Torrens University Australia has a range of student support services. These include counselling, academic assistance and learning support, employment and career advice and international student advisers. Campus facilities include a computing centre and recreation facilities.

Locations

Located throughout the country, Torrens University's dynamic, purpose-built campuses set Torrens University Australia apart.

Adelaide

Study in Adelaide, where the Torrens University Australia story began. Their Adelaide campus on Wakefield Street was designed for a single purpose – to deliver a world-class student learning experience.

Location:

88 Wakefield Street
Adelaide, SA 5000

22 Pulteney Street
Adelaide, SA 5000

Sydney

Creative and cutting-edge, Torrens University's campuses are made for learning. When you study in Sydney, choose from Business, Hospitality or Health at Surry Hills or Design and Creative Technology at Ultimo.

Melbourne

With a focus on innovation and sustainability, Torrens University's Melbourne locations inspire educational and personal growth. Gain hands-on practical experience in health at the Fitzroy Clinic, or begin your academic journey in the fashionable hub of Flinders Street.

Brisbane

Strategically located and beautifully designed, Torrens University's Brisbane campuses are the ideal place to spend your time at university. Their Fortitude Valley campus overlooks the Brisbane River, and Gotha Street has everything you need to learn nursing.

View torrens.edu.au/campuses.

Student support services

At Torrens University Australia, they take the needs of all their students seriously and provide support from the start of their course, all the way through to graduation. Torrens University offer a range of student support services, including counselling, academic assistance, career advice and workplace preparation. Their team of advisors and Success Coaches assist domestic and international students.

Success Coaches

At Torrens University Australia, your success is their greatest joy and proudest achievement. That's why their Success Coaches are available to help you throughout the course of your studies.

Each Success Coach is a qualified industry professional, who'll give you the edge throughout your studies and as you embark on your chosen career.

Visit torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-life-and-support/student-services-support/success-coaches.

Student organisations

The university supports a variety of student organisations and clubs for students to become involved in campus life. Torrens University Student Representative Councils (SRCs) are student-led organisations that advocate for the rights and interests of students. Help enhance the student experience whilst gaining invaluable leadership skills for your future career. Each campus has its own SRC, responsible for on-campus and online events such as cultural nights, picnics, trivia nights, sporting events, free breakfasts and more.

Sports

As a member of UniSport Australia, Torrens University give their students access to many sporting events, national competitions and leadership opportunities. They encourage you to get involved with sport at any level and enjoy the social, physical and mental benefits.

Open day

Open day is your chance to get a glimpse into your future career and find out everything you need to know about your study options, fees and scholarships, campus life, and so much more.

Virtual Open Day:

Tuesday 7 May - Thursday 9 May

- Design and Creative Technology - Tuesday 7 May - 6-7pm (AEST)
- Health and Education - Wednesday 8 May - 6-7pm (AEST)
- Business and Hospitality - Thursday 9 May - 6-7pm (AEST)

Enquiries

Torrens University Australia Adelaide Campus:

Wakefield Street Campus
82-98 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Website: torrens.edu.au

YouTube: youtube.com/user/torrensuniversity

Facebook: facebook.com/TorrensUni

TikTok: tiktok.com/@torrensuni

LinkedIn: linkedin.com/school/torrens-university-australia/

Instagram: instagram.com/torrensuni

University of South Australia

Ranked as the number one university in South Australia for graduate careers 16 years running,¹ UniSA is a place for unstoppable people.

Offering more than 200 world-class degrees to get you career ready, UniSA is the only university in South Australia to offer programs in pharmacy, podiatry, counselling, property, product design, journalism, interior architecture and aviation. There are also double degree combinations and packaged Fast-Track to Masters programs that will put you ahead of the pack.

You'll learn in a highly practical environment from experts in their field. UniSA's campus facilities are ranked in the top 10 within Australia,² giving you access to modern, purpose-built learning spaces fitted with the latest tools and technologies. This includes state-of-the-art laboratories, collaborative learning areas, creative studios, workshops and simulation spaces. UniSA's virtual campus features custom online learning platforms, giving you the ultimate flexibility to study how and when it suits you.

You can go beyond the classroom and connect with industry and powerful networks through internship and placement opportunities, real-world projects, study tours, overseas exchange programs and events. That's why UniSA is Australia's number one university for graduate employability.³

UniSA is setting the pace for graduating tomorrow's professionals. Collaborating with more than 2,500 companies worldwide, they're recognised as Australia's youngest university with a five-star rating for excellence.⁴ Their degrees are designed with industry, so that you learn the latest practices. They also do research differently, focusing on findings that can be put to work, making them number one in Australia for research impact and engagement.⁵

UniSA has a strong community spirit. From being proud premier partners of the Adelaide Football Club to driving the state's Innovation and Collaboration Centre (ICC), the futuristic museum of discovery (MOD.), the Samstag Museum of Art and the Hawke Lecture Series – they've created a connected cultural hub of new thinking and powerful partnerships.

UniSA is a destination of choice for students and welcome you to become part of their next generation. Get ready to start your unstoppable career!

¹ *Graduate Destinations Survey 2007-2015 and Graduate Outcomes Survey 2016-2022 (Domestic Undergraduate Full-time Employment).*

² *Ranked #8 (Undergraduate) and #6 (Postgraduate), ComparED (QILT) Student Experience Survey 2021-22, Learning Resources Indicator. Public universities.*

³ *QILT Employer Satisfaction Survey, 2020-22 – Employability Skills Indicator. Public universities.*

⁴ *2023 QS Stars Ratings.*

⁵ *2018 ARC Engagement and Impact Assessment (EI), Combined Impact – Approach to Impact and Engagement on Assessed Fields.*

Admission

There are many ways to gain entry into UniSA.

Full details about admission requirements for undergraduate degrees can be found in Section 1.

Guaranteed Entry

Through UniSA Guaranteed Entry, you'll automatically receive an offer if you meet the set Selection Rank, Year 12 subject grades or TAFE/VET qualification. You'll be admitted on your best result.

Some degrees also have prerequisites and other eligibility criteria for entry that you'll still have to meet. Year 12 subjects need to be 20-credit Stage 2 Tertiary Admission Subjects (TAS). Students also need to achieve a minimum ATAR of 50.

Go to unisa.edu.au/guaranteed for more information.

UniSA College

UniSA College offers greater access to university through alternative entry programs, opening the doors to more than 100 UniSA and UniSA Online degrees.

UniSA College will build your confidence, get you ready for university and introduce you to subjects in your chosen study area. You'll have access to an expert team, along with all UniSA campus facilities and support services.

Did you know that some UniSA College programs can also be listed in your SATAC preferences as a back-up plan?

Go to unisa.edu.au/college for more information.

UniSA Online

Are you interested in a career-focused degree delivered 100% online? Through UniSA Online you can study areas like accounting, business, financial planning, human resources, marketing and communication, journalism, digital media, information technology, data analytics, engineering, construction management, health science, nutrition and exercise, community and public health, psychology and social services, and criminal justice.

Study your way to get the jump on your future career.

Apply directly at unisaonline.edu.au. Interested international Year 12 applicants should discuss UniSA Online application with UniSA International on (08) 8302 0114.

Alternative pathways

If you're looking for other alternative entry options into UniSA, you can sit the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT). It's based on 70 multiple choice questions designed to assess your aptitude for tertiary study. UniSA also recognises previous TAFE/VET study for entry.

Need help? Contact UniSA's Future Student Enquiries team on (08) 8302 2376 or at unisa.edu.au/enquire.

Quotas

There are annual quotas that determine the number of new students who may be admitted to UniSA degrees. For most programs, the number of applications received is in excess of the places available. Selection is therefore made on academic merit. The University also reserves the right not to offer a program when insufficient applications are received.

Additional access schemes

Equity and greater access to higher education is at the core of UniSA's foundation. In fact, they have the most diverse student community in the state and the largest cohort of regional and Aboriginal students, along with female students completing studies in non-traditional areas.¹

UniSA is focused on creating quality education opportunities with tailored access through Aboriginal, regional, VET, online and alternative pathways to study.

¹ *Department of Education, Skills and Employment Data – Equity Groups.*

Adjustment factors

Don't forget that high school students applying for university might also be eligible for adjustment factors. These are based on set equity factors and/or subject choices. They're added to Year 12 results giving you a more competitive Selection Rank score, which can be confirmed by logging into your mySATAC account.

Deferment

If you're offered a position at UniSA you can choose to defer the start of your studies until the following year. There are some exceptions, so check the individual program entries. Some programs also offer midyear entry.

Credit transfer

Study credit

In many cases, UniSA offers study credit for prior learning, including studies from other higher education institutions, TAFE and RTOs.

Credit is not typically given for studies or other learning completed more than ten years prior to application. Sometimes, the time restriction may be shorter. Other sources of credit include studies undertaken through a professional body, work experience or life experience.

You can apply for study credit through Campus Central after you have been offered a place in your chosen program.

Go to unisa.edu.au/credit and explore UniSA's online credit assessor.

Tertiary transfer

If your Year 12 results were lower than expected, you have the option of starting a different degree then using your competitive Grade Point Average (GPA) to transfer into your first preference. You can do this after completing four courses, which is typically one full-time study period at UniSA or another recognised higher education institution. Similarly, if you commence a degree and decide it isn't right for you, then you can apply to transfer to a different degree using your GPA.

Academic year

For most UniSA students, the academic year starts in early February to early March, depending on your degree. It then finishes in early December. Some programs also offer midyear entry, which starts in July/August.

Go to unisa.edu.au/academic-calendar for more information.

Scholarships

Every year, more than 2,500 UniSA students get a helping hand, whether they're high-achieving students, in financial need, relocating from the regions, studying online, or needing some help with study-related costs, including placements and travel. Chances are there is a scholarship or grant that can help support your time at university.

Go to unisa.edu.au/scholarships and see what you might be eligible for.

Student services and facilities

Our campuses

UniSA has four metropolitan and two regional campuses. Each campus features state-of-the-art facilities from architecture and design studios to health laboratories, replica hospital settings, technology hubs, industry-standard TV and radio studios, a financial trading room and flight simulators – just to name a few. There are also vibrant social spaces, health and fitness centres, eateries and community clinics.

City East Campus - Corner North Terrace and Frome Road, Adelaide

Located on the eastern edge of the Adelaide CBD, City East Campus is the central hub for all health-related degrees, including nursing, midwifery, nutrition, pharmacy, public health, human movement, exercise and sport science, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, medical radiation science, speech pathology and other allied health disciplines. This campus is also where construction management is offered.

City West Campus - North Terrace, Adelaide

In the heart of Adelaide's thriving West End, the City West Campus is home to degrees in business, accounting and finance, management, marketing, tourism and events, sports management, law, creative industries, contemporary art, design and architecture. UniSA College is also located here, offering alternative entry programs into university.

Magill Campus – Lorne Avenue, Magill

Based in the leafy eastern suburbs, the Magill Campus offers degrees in early childhood and primary education, journalism, film and television, arts, psychology, social work, human services and languages.

Mawson Lakes Campus - Mawson Lakes Boulevard, Mawson Lakes

Mawson Lakes Campus is located next to Technology Park – a vibrant business community that is home to more than 100 companies spanning industries such as defence, engineering, aerospace and information technology. Mawson Lakes Campus is around 20 minutes from the city, or less on an express train. This campus offers programs in engineering, aviation, information technology, mathematics, science, environmental science and education.

Mount Gambier Campus and Whyalla Campus

UniSA's regional campuses offer degrees that meet the needs of the local community, including nursing, midwifery, social work, ageing and disability, human services, education, physiotherapy, occupational therapy and business, along with alternative entry programs delivered by UniSA College. Regional students can also study through a blend of on-campus and online learning, or 100% online delivery.

Student services

Campus Central is the primary service point for all UniSA students, located on every campus. Staff at Campus Central provide year-round help and information in a wide range of areas including, enrolment, ID cards, student fees, program advice, timetables, study credit and graduation.

UniSA also has a dedicated mobile app so you can view your timetable, check emails, get important notifications, track assessments and see course enrolments and details on the go. You can also find available PCs on campus, book a study room, check your print quota and library loans, and view key announcements.

Go to unisa.edu.au/campuscentral for more information.

Learning advice and support services

UniSA provides a range of support services to help you achieve your best including study support, personal counselling, career advice, peer mentoring, and more. There is also tailored services for Aboriginal and regional students, along with a dedicated Access and Inclusion team to support the diverse needs of the broader student community.

Go to i.unisa.edu.au/students/student-support-services/ for more information.

Global opportunities

Go global! Choose to participate in overseas field trips, work placements, internships, study tours, short-term programs, volunteer opportunities, conferences or a student exchange.

Go to unisa.edu.au/globalopportunities for more information.

You can also choose to learn a second language through our Diploma in Languages, which is studied concurrently with your undergraduate degree.

Go to unisa.edu.au/languages for more information.

Student life

Be part of UniSA's vibrant campus culture and active student community. You can connect through clubs and sporting teams, social events, volunteering opportunities, and your student association – USASA. There is also dedicated social spaces on campus where you can take time out from your studies, including student lounges and health and fitness centres.

Go to unisa.edu.au/studentlife for more information.

Accommodation services

Scape at UniSA offers intelligently designed, modern apartments in the Adelaide CBD. There is also other accommodation options available, including residential colleges, student hostels, alternative student apartments or private rental options

Go to unisa.edu.au/accommodation and explore the rental database.

Further information

Brochures

UniSA produces a range of free brochures that will give you all the information you need about your study and career options. Download electronic copies at unisa.edu.au/publications or you can request printed copies from the Future Student Enquiries Team on (08) 8302 2376 or at unisa.edu.au/enquire.

Career information sessions

UniSA holds events throughout the year for prospective students. See what's on at unisa.edu.au/infosessions.

Open day

UniSA Open Day is your all access pass to attend presentations, take a tour, meet your future teachers, get help with your application, and experience life as a UniSA student.

- City West and City East Campus: Sunday 11 August
- Mount Gambier Campus: Sunday 4 August
- Mawson Lakes Campus: Sunday 25 August
- Whyalla Campus: Sunday 25 August
- Magill Campus: Wednesday 28 August

Register at events.unisa.edu.au.

Enquiries

Future Student Enquiries

Telephone: (08) 8302 2376

Enquire: unisa.edu.au/enquire

Book an appointment: study.unisa.edu.au/bookings



University of
South Australia



THE UNIVERSITY
of ADELAIDE

Adelaide University – a new university for South Australia

The University of South Australia and the University of Adelaide are planning for an exciting new future – and you can be part of this next chapter. A combined Adelaide University is targeted to open its doors in January 2026, which will offer contemporary curriculum aligned to industry and enterprise, provide more flexible and accessible ways to study, and aim to deliver the best in research, student experience and graduate outcomes. Together, we'll combine our strengths so that you'll be in-demand from day one.

There are no changes for 2025 entry – so you'll continue to preference and apply to study at either the University of South Australia or the University of Adelaide. If you start your studies with either university, you'll be highly supported in your transition to the new institution in either your existing or an equivalent program. Graduates from 2026 onwards will receive their award from Adelaide University.

Discover more at adelaideuni.edu.au



A new 'Adelaide University' is subject to regulatory approvals.

Students with a disability, mental health or medical condition

SATAC's participating institutions are accessible and inclusive spaces. If you need support in your studies, their dedicated staff can assist you.

Speak to the course coordinator disability support staff about any adjustments or services you may need to participate in your chosen course. This might include support with field work, placements or other physical tasks. Contact the disability support team as soon as you receive an offer to talk about the support available to you.

Please note, information provided to SATAC about your health is confidential. If you choose to share information about your disability or medical condition in your application it won't be passed on. You may also need to provide details to your institution to access support or adjustments.

Disability service contacts

Charles Darwin University

Access and Inclusion

Email: inclusion@cdu.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8946 6288

Web: cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-wellbeing

Flinders University

Email: disability@flinders.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8201 2118

Web: students.flinders.edu.au/student-services/hcd

SAIBT

Email: SAIBT.CELUSA.StudentServices@navitas.com

Phone: (08) 8302 1555

Web: saibt.sa.edu.au

Tabor

Email: studentservices@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8373 8777

Web: tabor.edu.au

TAFE SA

Email: studentservices@tafesa.edu.au

Phone: 1800 882 661

Web: tafesa.edu.au/services/disability-support

Torrens University Australia

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Phone: 1300 575 803

Web: torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-support-well-being

The University of Adelaide

Disability Support

Email: disability@adelaide.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8313 5962

Web: adelaide.edu.au/disability

University of South Australia

Contact Access and Inclusion Services

Email: inclusion@unisa.edu.au

Phone: 1300 301 703

Web: i.unisa.edu.au/students/student-support-services/access-inclusion/

Useful links

Australian Disability Clearinghouse on Education and Training (ADCET) – Students with Disability

adcet.edu.au/students-with-disability

Choosing your Path – Disclosure: It's a personal decision

westernsydney.edu.au/choosingyourpath

The Road Ahead - Further education and employment guide for people with a disability in the Northern Territory

cdu.edu.au/sites/default/files/saes/docs/the-road-ahead.pdf

Section 1

Studying Undergraduate Courses



Undergraduate key dates

Date	Event
5 August 2024	Applications open for 2025 study.
25 November 2024	Closing date for Performance (Acting), and Performance (Directing) at Flinders University. Late applications may not be accepted.
30 September 2024	Fees increase for applications submitted after this date (see page 33 for a list of SATAC fees)
	Final closing date for Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program), Dental Surgery, Oral Health and Veterinary Bioscience at the University of Adelaide. Late applications not accepted.
2 December 2024	Equal consideration closing date for other remaining Semester 1 courses. Applications must be submitted and paid for by this date to be guaranteed equal consideration for selection. See page 31 for more information about equal consideration.
	Closing date for Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine at Flinders University. Late applications may not be accepted.
	Closing date for Clinical Sciences, Midwifery and Nursing at Charles Darwin University. These courses may close at short notice after this date. Late applications may not be accepted.
2 January 2025	Change of preference deadline for Semester 1 offers.
10 January 2025	Mid January offer round. Offers will be emailed by 5pm.
23 January 2025	Second January offer round will be emailed by 5pm.
Every Tuesday and Thursday	Further offer rounds emailed Tuesdays and Thursdays from 30 January.

Offers will continue to be made through February and March for courses where there are still places available. For more information visit the SATAC website at satac.edu.au.

Key dates and closing dates for courses are correct at time of publication. Check satac.edu.au for up-to-date information.

Getting started

What is undergraduate study?

Applying for an undergraduate course

Equal consideration

When to apply

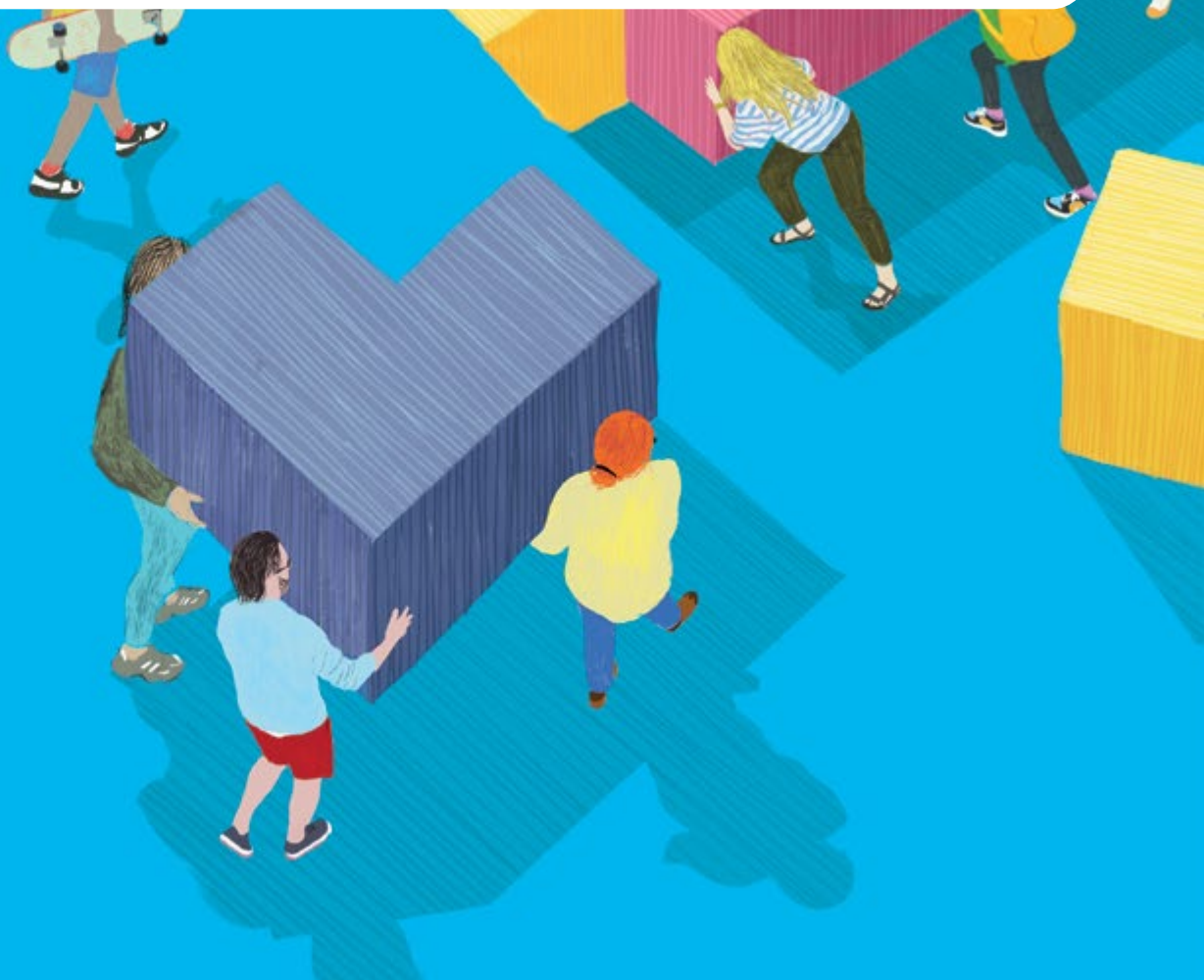
Admission pathways

Choosing your courses

SATAC fees

Applying interstate

SATAC fees and charges 2024



What is undergraduate study?

Undergraduate study usually refers to study at bachelor degree level. It can also refer to associate degrees and higher education diplomas.

The SATAC Guide features undergraduate and higher education courses and explains the SATAC application process. If you're currently completing Year 12, this is likely to be the first time you will study at undergraduate level.

Applying for an undergraduate course

All domestic applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it affect your chances of getting an offer, such as:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- SATAC fees and charges, and when to pay
- Admission pathways and selection criteria for courses
- Supporting documents for your qualifications.

Equal consideration

Equal consideration is an important principle of the SATAC application process. It allows you to apply for more than one course in a single application, with no disadvantage due to the order of your preferences.

Equal consideration ensures that course selection is transparent and fair for all.

To receive equal consideration with other applicants who have the same qualification and selection rank as you do, you must:

- Apply by the relevant dates
- Pay the relevant SATAC fees
- Follow the requirements of the application

If you do not meet these conditions you will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

We explain your responsibilities as an applicant in more detail on page 45.

When to apply

Applications open on Monday 5 August 2024.

You can apply for courses that start at different times of the year in your application. Your application remains valid for the whole admissions period.

The cost of applying for a Semester 1 course increases if you submit your application after 30 September 2024, so it's a good idea to apply before then. Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on page 33.

Courses with final closing dates

Some courses have final closing dates, and will not accept applications after that date. These courses are:

Charles Darwin University

The following courses may close at short notice after the closing date. Late applications may not be accepted:

- Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory) (104661) – closing date 2 December 2024.
- Midwifery (113181, 113185, 113191, 113195) – closing date 2 December 2024.
- Nursing (104951, 104961, 104955, 104965) – closing date 2 December 2024.

Flinders University

- Performance (Acting) (245121) – closing date 25 November 2024.
- Performance (Directing) (245131) – closing date 25 November 2024.
- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (214941) – closing date 2 December 2024.

The University of Adelaide

- Dental Surgery (314122) – final closing date 30 September 2024.
- Medical Studies/Medicine (354552) – final closing date 30 September 2024.
- Medical Studies/Medicine Bonded Medical Program (354553) – final closing date 30 September 2024.
- Oral Health (314701) – final closing date 30 September 2024.
- Veterinary Bioscience (324491) – final closing date 30 September 2024.

Equal consideration closing date

The equal consideration closing date is 2 December 2024. Apply and pay for your application between 5 August 2024 and 2 December 2024 to receive equal consideration in the selection process. This does not apply to those courses listed above with final closing dates.

You can still apply for most courses after 2 December 2024 but the consequences of doing so are:

- SATAC may not be able to assess your application in time for an offer in the scheduled offer rounds
- Some courses may not make offers to applicants who apply or pay after this date
- You may not be given equal consideration in the selection process

Contact the institution you're applying to for advice about applying after 2 December 2024.

Admission pathways

The institutions offer a range of admission pathways to their courses. We explain them in more detail on page 35.

Admission is usually based on academic qualifications, and whether your grades or achievements rank above other applicants for the same course.

Check the pathways available for each course you're interested in, and whether your qualifications or experience meet the admission requirements. You might need to sit an admissions test if you don't hold the necessary qualifications.

Choosing your courses

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

In a single application you can apply for up to six courses, offered by seven institutions, starting at different times of the year. You only need to fill in one application form and supply supporting information once.

Tip!

Start your application with an idea of the courses you want to apply for, including the course name and the SATAC course code.

Find out more about undergraduate courses in this Guide, by going to Open Days, researching online, or contacting the institutions for advice.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your **preferences**. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

SATAC will assess your **eligibility** and calculate a **selection rank** (if applicable) for each course in your application.

Selection rules can vary between institutions and courses, so your eligibility and selection rank might be different for each preference. It will depend on how your qualifications or other information (e.g. audition or interview score) relate to the selection rules for the course.

List courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one. Use your lower preferences to list courses you would consider if you miss out on your first choice. Your selection rank is not affected by the order of your preferences.

When making offers on behalf of the institutions

SATAC will always offer you the highest preference for which you are both eligible and competitive.

If you miss out on an offer to your first preference, you will compete for a place in each of your other preferences in the order they are listed. You will be considered on your eligibility and selection rank for these courses, regardless of where in your order of preference you or other applicants placed them.

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences means:

- Adding new preferences to your application
- Changing the order of your existing preferences
- Deleting an existing preference

If you change or shuffle your preferences after specified dates, you may not receive equal consideration with other (on-time) applicants. Closing dates are on page 31.

More information about changing your preferences is on page 46.

Midyear and summer semester applicants

If you add a Semester 1 course to your preferences any time after 30 September 2024 a higher processing fee will apply.

SATAC fees

SATAC charges a fee to cover the cost of processing and assessing your application.

It is important to check the fees and charges you will have to pay before you submit your application. SATAC does not waive or refund processing fees.

Paying the SATAC processing fee does not guarantee you an offer of a place in a course. You will not be eligible to receive an offer if you have application processing fees owing.

Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on the next page.

Applying interstate

Choosing a course to study is an important life decision, and considering study interstate will expand your options.

If you want to study interstate you will need to apply through the tertiary admissions centre in that state. You will be able to check the progress of your application online after you pay the processing fee.

If you have questions about admission to interstate courses, contact the relevant tertiary admissions centre.

New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Universities Admissions Centre Pty Ltd (UAC)

Telephone: (02) 9752 0200 (overseas +61 2 9752 0200)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the UAC website

Website: uac.edu.au

Northern Territory

Applications for Charles Darwin University higher education courses are submitted through SATAC. Read this Guide for application instructions and courses available.

Queensland

Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre Limited (QTAC)

Telephone: 1300 467 822

Email: use QTAC website enquiry service

Website: qtac.edu.au

Tasmania

For admission to the University of Tasmania (including the Australian Maritime College) please apply online at utas.edu.au/apply.

For help with course information please telephone 1300 363 864 or email course.info@utas.edu.au.

Victoria

Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC)

Telephone: (03) 9926 1020 (overseas +61 3 9926 1020)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the VTAC website

Website: vtac.edu.au

Western Australia

Tertiary Institutions Service Centre Ltd (TISC)

Telephone: (08) 9318 8000

Fax: (08) 9225 7050

Email: info@tisc.edu.au

Website: tisc.edu.au

SATAC fees and charges 2025

SATAC processing fees will apply to your application. Fees are subject to change depending on the type of courses you are applying for and the date you submit your application.

The table below explains the different fees that apply at different times of the admission period.

Make sure you check the details of your application so you are aware of the fees and charges that apply. SATAC does not waive or refund fees.

Applying for semester 1 courses

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
5 August 2024 to 30 September 2024	Current Year 12 students	\$60.00
	All other applicants	\$100.00
1 October 2024 to mid March 2025*	Current Year 12 students	\$210.00
	All other applicants	\$250.00

Applying for later year courses including midyear and summer semester

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
5 August 2024 to late November 2025*	Current Year 12 students	\$60.00
	All other applicants	\$100.00

The fees payable for midyear and summer semester apply when you include these courses **only** in your preferences. For example, if you add a semester 1 preference to your application any time after 30 September 2024 you will be charged a higher fee.

Payment options

There are a few options for paying your SATAC fees.

Pay online

You can pay online using a Visa or Mastercard.

Pay in person

You can print a tax invoice from your application which you can then use to:

- Pay at any Australia Post Office using POSTbillpay
- Pay in person at SATAC using EFTPOS, Visa or Mastercard

SATAC does not accept cash payments.

* Closing dates for courses vary. Use Course Search at satac.edu.au to find out more about key dates for midyear and summer semester courses.

Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants?

Selection rules

Selection criteria

Ranking

Definition of higher education

Year 12 qualifications

Adjustment factors

Higher education level study

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications

STAT, work and life experience

Military Pathway

Enabling courses/programs



Undergraduate admission pathways

Applicants with a range of different qualifications can apply for undergraduate courses through different admission pathways.

This section explains the different pathways and admission requirements for each institution.

How do the institutions select applicants?

Your chances of getting an offer to an undergraduate course depend on:

- The number of places available in the course (the **quota**)
- The different types of academic qualifications or criteria the course considers
- Whether you meet the admission requirements for the course and are **eligible** for consideration for a place
- How many other eligible applicants there are with the same qualification(s) as you
- How your qualifications **rank** in relation to other eligible applicants

Selection rules

Each institution has a set of selection rules for its courses. Selection rules describe who is eligible to apply, and how eligible applicants will be ranked for a place if the course is **competitive**.

A competitive course is one that has more applicants than places available to offer.

Each institution can set its own rules, so they may vary from course to course.

If you have more than one type of qualification you might compete for a place in a course using your results from each type of study. This would depend on which admission pathways the course uses. The different results are not combined but are considered on their own merit.

If you don't have the necessary qualifications to compete for a place, you may be able to use an admissions test like the STAT.

If you are unsure about whether you are eligible to apply for a course, contact SATAC or the admissions office at the relevant institution for advice.

Selection criteria

For most courses, you will need an academic qualification such as Year 12 study, higher education study, TAFE/VET study or a STAT result to be eligible to apply.

Institutions and courses might check for English proficiency. Check the institution profile or individual course entry for details.

Some courses also have additional entry requirements such as a portfolio, interview or test, or specific prerequisite requirements.

Ranking

SATAC ranks eligible applicants in order of academic merit to enable selection to take place. Ranking rules determine how the order of merit is established.

There are different methods of ranking for each type of qualification. These are explained in more detail in this section.

Definition of higher education

In this section, the term 'higher education level' means study at diploma level or above at a university or equivalent (e.g. a college of advanced education, institute of technology, or institute of higher education). It also includes bachelor degree courses studied at TAFE or other registered training organisations.

Higher education courses must have been listed by the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register and accredited at the time of study.

In all cases in this section, 'one year' in relation to length of higher education level study means the equivalent of one full-time year, e.g. 80 credit points at Charles Darwin University; 36 units at Flinders University, 36 units at the University of South Australia; 24 units at the University of Adelaide; 48 credit points at Tabor; 8 subjects at Torrens University Australia; 36 units at SAIBT, or the interstate equivalent.

Year 12 qualifications

Most courses listed in Section 1 consider Year 12 qualifications.

There are a few **exceptions**. These are:

Charles Darwin University

- Education (Conversion) (page 129)
- Hospitality Management (page 112)
- Human Resource Management (page 112)
- Project Management (page 118)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 120)
- Workplace Health and Safety (page 120)

Flinders University

- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 97)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 99)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 101)

The University of Adelaide

- Diplomas in Languages (all specialisations)
- Nursing (Enrolled) (page 199)

University of South Australia

- Diploma in Languages (page 178)

Eligibility to apply with Year 12 results

If you have completed Year 12 as described in this section, and you have never studied at higher education (e.g. university) level, you are eligible to apply to most courses.

If you have completed Year 12, but have also studied at higher education level your eligibility will depend on how much higher education level study you have done.

We describe the rules for each institution below.

Charles Darwin University

Clinical Sciences

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of one year or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than one year, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done.

Flinders University

For Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

The University of Adelaide

For Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program)

If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate programs

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

University of South Australia

For all undergraduate programs except diploma and combined diploma/degree programs

If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.

If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For diploma and combined diploma/degree programs

You are not eligible to use your Year 12 results if you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years.

SAIBT, Tabor and Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done. Tabor will consider applicants with an ATAR. Torrens University Australia will consider a completed year 12 qualification such as the SACE.

Some SAIBT courses will also consider completion of Year 11 or Year 12 (or equivalent).

South Australia and Northern Territory Year 12

Current students

Students completing the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or the Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET) in 2024:

- Must qualify for the SACE/NTCET
- Receive a university aggregate and an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)
- Meet any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

Prerequisites and assumed knowledge for individual courses are detailed in Section 1.

Your selection rank is based on your ATAR but may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 37). Some courses will consider your best subject grades in combination with a minimum ATAR or successful completion of the SACE/NTCET. Some courses (such as diplomas or undergraduate certificates) will also consider successful completion of the SACE/NTCET (or equivalent).

More information about tertiary entrance for SACE/NTCET students is in the Tertiary Entrance Booklet 2025, 2026, and 2027. You can download a copy of the booklet from the SATAC website.

Previous students

If you completed the SACE or NTCET in the years 2011 to 2024 the requirements are the same as for 2024.

If you completed the SACE or NTCET before 2011 you will find information on the SATAC website about your eligibility to apply for a course, or contact SATAC for advice.

What is the ATAR?

The Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) is a **rank** given to students on a range from 0 to 99.95. It is an indicator of how well you have performed **relative to other Year 12 students in your year level**. It is one way that institutions rank applicants for selection into courses.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

International Baccalaureate students must complete the IB Diploma Programme and meet any prerequisite subject requirements. Your total IB score (in the range 24-45) is derived from the results gained in both Higher Level and Standard Level subjects and possibly augmented by bonus points based on the standard achieved in the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

Your selection rank is based on your IB Admissions Score. The IB Admissions Score will add decimal places to your IB diploma score based on your average performance within each band of your subject results. This IB Admissions Score will be converted to an ATAR equivalent Combined Rank. See the SATAC website for more information. Your selection rank may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 37).

More information about tertiary entrance for IB students is in the International Baccalaureate Booklet for 2025, 2026 and 2027. You can download a copy of the booklet from the SATAC website.

Interstate Year 12

Students completing Year 12 interstate must complete an Australian Year 12 program, receive an ATAR and meet any prerequisite subject requirements.

Your selection rank is based on your ATAR and may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 37).

ATARs are comparable across all states and territories in Australia. An ATAR of 81.00 in South Australia is the same as an ATAR of 81.00 in any other state or territory.

More information about tertiary entrance for interstate Year 12 students is available from the SATAC website.

Non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications

SATAC will assess non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply and whether you have met any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

The institution guidelines will also determine whether your results can be converted to an ATAR equivalent.

New Zealand NCEA students

New Zealand NCEA students must meet the requirements for entrance to a university in New Zealand as stipulated by the board of the NZQA (New Zealand Qualifications Authority). For details, go to nzqa.govt.nz. You must also meet any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

The NZQA will calculate an aggregated mark and convert this to an ATAR using a common index agreed to by the NZQA and all tertiary admissions centres in Australia.

Adjustment factors

SATAC may add adjustment factors to your university aggregate. We then use your adjusted aggregate to calculate your selection rank (see page 57 for more information about selection ranks).

The institutions have two schemes that provide adjustment factors to applicants:

- The Universities Equity Scheme
- The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

SATAC administers these schemes on their behalf.

We will adjust your aggregate up to a maximum of 9 points:

- 5 points under the Universities Equity Scheme
- Either 2 or 4 points under the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme.

Universities Equity Scheme

The Universities Equity Scheme will apply adjustments in two ways:

- To all applicants in certain specified schools
- To eligible applicants in other schools.

These applicants receive 5 adjusted points in the calculation of their university aggregate.

The Scheme applies to all courses offered by our participating institutions.

School-based adjustments

South Australian and Northern Territory schools qualify for equity adjustments using criteria which consider:

- The school's remoteness as defined under the Australian Standard Geographical Classification
- The 'participation rate' (the percentage of students in each school gaining an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR))
- The mean ATAR achieved in each school
- The school's Index of Community Socio-Educational Advantage

Interstate schools qualify for equity adjustments using a subset of these criteria.

Schools qualify on an annual basis when data for all criteria becomes available. The classification of individual schools may change from year to year.

You don't need to apply for a school-based adjustment. SATAC will adjust your university aggregate and your selection ranks.

Students with an existing ATAR

If you have already achieved an ATAR from a non-equity school and then enrol in an equity school to improve your ATAR you will not be eligible for school-based equity adjustments.

You can still apply for individual equity adjustments.

Individual adjustments

Applicants at non-equity schools can apply to show their individual disadvantage. Applicants will be eligible if, during the school year they gain their ATAR:

- They or their parents receive a Commonwealth means-tested income support payment
- They or their parents are the holders of a Health Care or Pensioner Concession Card
- They are the holder of a School Card (under the Government of South Australia's School Card Scheme).

SATAC keeps a record of applicants who receive an individual equity adjustment. If you apply through SATAC in the future, and you are eligible on the basis of your Year 12 results, your selection rank will be adjusted.

Applying for individual adjustments

You can apply for individual adjustments as part of your SATAC undergraduate application.

Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme encourages students to strengthen their preparation for higher studies by studying a language other than English, or specified English and Mathematics subjects.

The Scheme applies to most undergraduate courses. The **exceptions** are:

Charles Darwin University

- 104661 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory)

Flinders University

- 214941 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

The University of Adelaide

- 354552 Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine
- 354553 Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program)
- 324491 Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)

SATAC will adjust your aggregate by either 2 points (for one eligible subject) or 4 points (for 2 or more eligible subjects).

To be eligible you must successfully complete a subject in any one of these four categories:

- 20 credits of a LOTE in the Languages Learning Area (not including the subject Language and Culture)*
- 2ESH20 English or 2ELS20 English Literary Studies
- 2MHS20 Mathematical Methods
- 2MSC20 Specialist Mathematics

* You can substitute a 20 credit LOTE subject for two 10 credit Australian Indigenous language subjects

Successful completion means gaining a minimum grade of C- or better in the subject. Extra points are not awarded for higher achievement.

Applicants studying the International Baccalaureate diploma, or other Australian senior secondary certificates, are also eligible for subject-based adjustments.

How selection works

1

Apply online

- Tell us what courses you are applying for
- Tell us about your qualifications
- Apply by the closing dates
- Pay your fees



2

We assess your application

- We check each preference to see if your qualifications match the entry criteria
- We calculate a selection rank for each eligible qualification for each preference

3

We make offers!

- Each course has places available for each qualification type it considers
- You'll get an offer to the highest preference in your list where you are both eligible and competitive

Eligible & Competitive

Your qualifications meet the entry criteria
Your rank is above the lowest selection rank to receive an offer

Note!

- Institutions set the entry criteria
- Each qualification type is assessed separately
- Some courses have extra criteria e.g. portfolio, test or interview



Higher education qualifications

If you have studied at higher education level (e.g. university) you may be eligible to apply to enter another course with your results from that study.

For a definition of 'higher education level' study see page 35.

Most courses listed in Section 1 have a pathway for higher education study.

The **exceptions** are:

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (page 194)
- Hospitality Management (page 112)
- Human Resource Management (page 112)
- Project Management (page 118)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 120)
- Workplace Health and Safety (page 120)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 194)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 97)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 99)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 101)
- Various Associate Degrees (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway)

The University of Adelaide

- Nursing (Pre-registration) (Enrolled) (page 199)

University of South Australia

- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 180)
- All diploma programs except Diploma in Languages
- All combined diploma/degree programs

Higher education study in Australia

If you have studied at higher education level in Australia your eligibility for certain courses will depend on the amount of study you have done.

Your selection rank will be based on your grade point average (GPA). SATAC will use your GPA from any higher education level course you enrolled in for the equivalent of one full-time semester or more.

Students who are currently studying in a higher education course will have results from study up to, and including, Semester 2, 2024 included in the GPA calculation. Results from later study periods are usually not included. This might affect applicants studying in summer school or with Open Universities Australia (OUA).

If you have attempted more than one higher education level course, SATAC will consider your GPA from each course separately.

Most courses with a higher education pathway require you to have studied at higher education level for the equivalent of exactly one semester or more.

If you have studied at higher education level for less than the equivalent of one semester you are not eligible to apply with your results.

There are a few **exceptions** to this rule:

Flinders University Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers, and all courses at Torrens University Australia

- You must have studied at higher education level for exactly one year or more to be eligible to apply with your results
- If you have studied at higher education level for less than one year, you are not eligible to apply with your results.

For the University of Adelaide Medical Studies/ Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program)

There are specific eligibility requirements for Medical Studies/ Medicine at the University of Adelaide. The Medicine 2025 Admissions Guide covers all eligibility requirements for the course. Applicants must read the Admissions Guide together with the course entry on page 195.

For selected University of South Australia programs

If you have studied a higher education diploma course, you must have completed your diploma to be eligible to apply with your results. For more information check the course entries using Course Search at satac.edu.au.

For SAIBT courses

If you have studied at higher education level for any amount of time, you are eligible to apply with your results.

Higher education study overseas

SATAC will assess higher education study completed overseas using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply with the results from your overseas study.

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications

If you have completed a TAFE or VET qualification you may be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course.

Many courses listed in Section 1 have a pathway for VET qualifications. There are some **exceptions** though. These are:

Charles Darwin University

- Education (Conversion) (page 129)
- Clinical Sciences (page 194)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 194)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 155)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 156)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 157)
- Laws - Legal Practice Entry (and combined degrees)
- Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (and combined degrees)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 200)
- Nutrition and Dietetics (page 201)
- Optometry (page 204)
- Psychology (Honours) (page 174)

The University of Adelaide

- Arts (Advanced) (page 161)
- Biomedical Science (page 186)
- Biotechnology (page 220)
- Biotechnology (Honours) (page 220)
- Computer Science (Advanced) (page 122)
- Dental Surgery (page 187)
- Economics (Advanced) (page 109)
- Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced) (page 190)
- High Performance Computational Physics (Honours) (page 222)
- Laws (including double degrees) (page 182)
- Mathematical Sciences (Advanced) (page 223)
- Mathematical Sciences (Honours) (page 223)
- Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program) (page 194)
- Occupational Therapy (Honours) (page 203)
- Physiotherapy (Honours) (page 208)
- Psychology (Advanced) (Honours) (page 174)
- Secondary Teaching double degrees (pages 135-142)
- Science (Advanced) (page 225)
- Science (Advanced) (Honours) (page 225)
- Space Science and Astrophysics (page 226)
- Speech Pathology (Honours) (page 210)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 94)
- Veterinary Technology (page 94)
- Diplomas in Languages (all specialisations)

University of South Australia

- Diploma in Languages (page 178)

Eligibility to use VET qualifications

Your eligibility to use a VET qualification to apply for an undergraduate course depends on the level of the qualification you have completed. For University of South Australia programs, it will also depend on whether you have studied at higher education level.

The rules vary between institutions and from course to course as we explain below.

In this section you will find references to the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) in relation to levels of qualifications. The AQF regulates standards for educational qualifications in Australia. It covers higher education, VET and schools.

Examples of a TAFE or VET award include Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma.

If you have studied towards a bachelor degree at a TAFE or RTO and it is listed on the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register, you may be eligible to apply under the higher education pathway – see page 35.

Charles Darwin University

For Laws, Midwifery, Computer Science Masters pathway, and Engineering Masters pathways

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above.

For Engineering Honours courses and Health Science Masters pathways

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above.

For all other courses

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.

For all courses your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification. If your VET qualification is from Charles Darwin University your selection rank will be adjusted by bonus points.

For Nursing and Midwifery courses the relevance of your VET qualification is also considered.

Flinders University

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

For Nursing courses

If you are an enrolled nurse with a current practising certificate your application will be ranked higher than other TAFE/VET qualifications.

The University of Adelaide

For Nursing (Pre-registration) and Oral Health you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above. For all other programs you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV or above.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

University of South Australia

For all programs except diploma and combined diploma/degree programs you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above. You must also have not subsequently studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years.

University of South Australia's rules for applying with a VET qualification vary between programs. For details about the TAFE/VET requirements for individual programs use Course Search at satac.edu.au.

Diploma and combined diploma/degree programs

For all diploma and combined diploma/degree programs you must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III or Certificate IV level. If you have completed a Diploma level course or above, or if you have studied at higher education level for more than two years, you are not eligible under this pathway.

For a definition of 'higher education level' study see page 35.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

SAIBT

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate II level or above.

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

Tabor and Torrens University Australia

You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above. Tabor requires a VET diploma or higher to study Counseling or Education. Applicants with a completed AQF Certificate IV can apply for a Bachelor of Youth Work or Bachelor of Music

Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

STAT, work and life experience

If you don't hold any of the qualifications we've described so far there are other pathways available to you.

Most courses listed in this Guide will consider a STAT Multiple Choice score. Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement or employment experience, or a combination of the three.

There are a few **exceptions**. The following courses do not consider STAT scores:

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (page 194)
- Education (Conversion) (page 129)
- Hospitality Management (page 112)
- Human Resource Management (page 112)
- Project Management (page 118)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 120)
- Workplace Health and Safety (page 120)

Flinders University

- Animal Behaviour/Animal Technology (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 93)
- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 194)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 97)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 99)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 101)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 155)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 156)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 157)
- Laws - Legal Practice Entry (Honours) (including combined degrees) (page 182)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 200)
- Paramedicine (Regional External Program) (page 206)
- Social Work/Community Services (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 178)

The University of Adelaide

- Nursing (Pre-registration) (Enrolled) (page 199)

University of South Australia

- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 180)

Who should use this pathway?

You might choose this pathway if:

- You are not eligible to apply with any other qualification
- Your previous results would not be competitive enough to receive an offer to your preferred course.

Each institution decides which combination of STAT, personal competencies statement or employment experience is acceptable for their courses.

The criteria accepted may vary between different courses at the same institution. Use Course Search at satac.edu.au to check criteria for individual courses.

If you are considering sitting the STAT Multiple Choice or submitting a personal competencies statement or details about your employment, you should first find out:

- If your preferred course(s) offers places through this pathway
- If you are eligible to use a STAT score and/or work and life experience
- What combination of selection criteria applies for your preferred course(s).

If a course lists STAT as a pathway this only applies to applicants who are applying in this way. If you have another qualification you may be eligible to apply via a different pathway.

Selection criteria for STAT, work and life experience

Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

STAT Multiple Choice is the version used by SATAC's participating institutions.

It is a 130 minute test containing 70 multiple choice questions focusing on critical and quantitative reasoning.

Personal competencies statement

A personal competencies statement is a short written statement supporting your application to a course. In the statement you must address each of the six specific criteria. You can find more information about the criteria from the SATAC website. SATAC will assess your personal competencies statement using guidelines from our participating institutions.

Note that only some courses consider personal competencies statements; see below and Course Search for details.

Employment experience

When you apply online you may have the opportunity to enter information about your paid employment experience. Some courses consider employment experience; see below and Course Search for details. You don't need to list every job you have held, only those jobs you would like SATAC to assess in support of your application.

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisite subject requirements. For a definition see page 57.

If a course has prerequisites you must meet these to be eligible for consideration. Check individual course entries in Section 1 for details.

It is not possible to meet prerequisite subject requirements with the STAT. Speak to the relevant admissions office if you are in doubt about meeting prerequisites for your preferred course.

Selection ranks for STAT, work and life experience

Your selection rank for a course depends on the combination of criteria it uses, and the weightings it applies to those criteria.

If you submit a personal competencies statement or employment experience, they can't reduce your STAT rank, only enhance it.

Eligibility to use STAT, work and life experience

Whether you are eligible to apply using STAT, work or life experience depends on:

- Your age
- Whether you have studied at higher education level.

If you have studied at higher education level before, your eligibility will also depend on:

- How much higher education study you have done
- When you last studied in a higher education level course.

We explain the rules for each institution below.

Charles Darwin University

You are eligible to apply for Charles Darwin University courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025

For Midwifery

Charles Darwin University **considers** STAT for Midwifery. Personal competencies statements or employment experience are not considered.

For most other courses

Charles Darwin University **considers** STAT for most courses. Most courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Flinders University

You are eligible to apply for Flinders University courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2023 and 2024 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2023.

Flinders University considers STAT for all courses (excluding exceptions on page 41). Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

The University of Adelaide

You are eligible to apply for University of Adelaide programs (except Medical Studies/Medicine) using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2023 and 2024 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2023.

You are eligible to apply for Medical Studies/Medicine using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025, and
- You have never enrolled in a course leading to a higher education award.

The University of Adelaide considers STAT for all programs (excluding exceptions on page 41). The University will not consider personal competencies statements or employment experience.

Important note!

Where STAT is 'considered' this only applies to applicants who need to use this pathway.

Before you book to sit the STAT, check that you are eligible to use it for entry to your preferred course. It may not be necessary for your application.

The SATEC application does not pre-assess qualifications to determine eligibility to use a STAT result. There are non-refundable fees associated with sitting this test.

University of South Australia

You are eligible to apply for University of South Australia programs (except for diploma and combined diploma/degree programs) using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2023 and 2024 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2023.

You are eligible to apply for diploma and combined diploma/degree courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025, and
- You have not completed a TAFE/VET award at AQF Diploma level or above, and
- You have not studied at higher education level for more than two years.

University of South Australia **considers** STAT for all programs (excluding exceptions on page 41). Some programs will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

SAIBT and Tabor

You are eligible to apply for SAIBT and Tabor courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025.

Both SAIBT and Tabor **consider** the STAT for their courses. All SAIBT and Tabor courses will consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to apply for Torrens University Australia courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2025, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2023 and 2024 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2024.

Torrens University **considers** STAT for all courses. All courses will consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Military pathway

If you have been employed in the Australian Defence Force you may be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course on the basis of your service. For information on how to apply visit satac.edu.au/military-service.

For details about individual courses with a military pathway use Course Search at satac.edu.au (also see Admission Criteria Section under Work and Life Experience on page 21).

Foundation Studies, Bridging or Enabling programs

Foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs give students the skills they need to study at higher education level. They are sometimes also called preparation courses.

If you have successfully completed a foundation studies, bridging or enabling program you might be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course.

There are lots of different foundation studies, bridging and enabling programs available so it's not possible to list them all here. Contact SATEC or the institution to find out whether your course is recognised.

There are different eligibility rules for using a foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs to apply. We'll explain them below.

In most cases, **your selection rank is based on the duration of the course** you have completed.

Charles Darwin University

Most Charles Darwin University courses in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The **exceptions** are:

- Clinical Sciences (page 194)
- Education (Conversion) (page 129)
- Hospitality Management (page 112)
- Human Resource Management (page 112)
- Project Management (page 118)
- Tourism and Destination Management (page 120)
- Workplace Health and Safety (page 120)

You are eligible to apply for most other courses if you have completed a recognised foundation studies, bridging or enabling program of at least 6 months' duration.

If you completed the Charles Darwin University Tertiary Enabling Program, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the program as determined by the university.

Flinders University

Most Flinders University courses in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The **exceptions** are:

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 194)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 97)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 99)
- Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) (page 101)
- Laws - Legal Practice Entry (Honours) (including combined degrees) (page 182)
- Paramedicine (Regional External Program) (page 206)
- All TAFE SA/Flinders pathway courses

You are eligible to apply using a foundation studies, bridging or enabling program if you have completed a recognised enabling course and:

- You do not hold a completed higher education level award
- You have studied at higher education level in 2023 and 2024 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2023.

If you completed the Flinders Foundation course, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the course as determined by the University.

The University of Adelaide

Some University of Adelaide courses in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The **exceptions** are:

- Arts (Advanced) (page 161)
- Arts/Music double degrees (page 172)
- Computer Science (Advanced) (page 122)
- Dental Surgery (page 187)
- Economics (Advanced) (page 109)
- Engineering (Honours) (all specialisations and including double/combined degrees)
- Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced) (page 190)
- Laws (including double degrees) (page 182)
- Mathematical Sciences (including Honours) (page 223)
- Mathematical Sciences (Advanced) (page 223)
- Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program) (page 194)
- Music (all specialisations) (pages 216-217)
- Nursing (page 198)
- Occupational Therapy (Honours) (page 203)
- Oral Health (page 204)
- Physiotherapy (Honours) (page 208)
- Psychology (Advanced) (Honours) (page 174)
- Secondary Teaching double degrees (pages 135-142)
- Science (Advanced) (page 225)
- Science (Advanced) (Honours) - Direct Entry (page 225)
- Speech Pathology (Honours) (page 210)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 94)
- Diplomas in Languages (all specialisations)

Wirltu Yarlur offers preparation programs at the University for Indigenous students - see page 18 for further details.

University of South Australia

Most University of South Australia programs in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The **exceptions** are

- Diploma in Languages (page 178)
- UniSA Foundation Studies (page 180)

You are eligible to apply if you have completed a recognised foundation studies, bridging or enabling program of at least 6 months' duration and:

- You are 18 years of age or older before 1 February 2025 (for Study Period 2) or 1 July 2025 (for Study Period 5)
- You have not accumulated more than two full-time years of higher education level study
- You have not completed a TAFE/VET award at AQF Diploma level or above.

For a definition of 'higher education level' study see page 35.

If you have completed the UniSA Foundation Studies program, your selection rank may be based on your level of achievement within the program, as well as its duration.

SAIBT, Tabor and Torrens University Australia

All courses in this Guide offered by SAIBT, Tabor and Torrens University Australia consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway.

You are eligible to apply if you have completed a recognised foundation studies, bridging or enabling program of at least 6 months' duration.

Undergraduate application process

Applying online

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Registering with SATAC

Inside the application

Seeking special consideration

Accessing an incomplete application

Submitting your application

Online application services

Offers

Enrolling in your course

Course costs

Funding of higher education places

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

Unique Student Identifier

Terms and conditions of application



The undergraduate application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your SATAC application!

Applying online

You will need to complete an application online at satac.edu.au.

You can apply through SATAC if you are a domestic applicant or an international Year 12 applicant. You are a domestic applicant if you are:

- An Australian citizen
- An Australian permanent resident
- A holder of an Australian permanent humanitarian visa
- A New Zealand citizen

Information for international students studying a Year 12 program in Australia is in the International Year 12 section (page 51).

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Applying for a course through SATAC comes with some responsibilities. You must:

- Follow all instructions within the application, whether you are applying for the first time or changing your preferences
- Promptly provide all the information we ask you for
- Disclose details of all previous attempts at tertiary study
- Promptly provide any supporting documentation required by SATAC to assess your application
- Check and ensure you meet the closing dates of your course preferences
- Pay all application fees by the due date

You might miss out on an offer if you don't follow instructions from SATAC.

Registering with SATAC

If you have not used mySATAC to apply for courses before, you will need to create an account, which can then be used to start your application. You can read the terms and conditions of the application on page 50. If you already have a mySATAC account, you can continue to use this for your 2025 application.

Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records. It should be the same name registered with the board of studies in your home state (the SACE Board in South Australia and the Northern Territory).

You should register using a personal email address you will have ongoing access to. Not only will you use this email address to login to your mySATAC account, SATAC will send you important information about your application via email. If you miss an email from SATAC, you may miss key details about your application or offer.

Inside the application

You will need to provide a range of information in your application. We will ask you to provide details about yourself and your qualifications and list the courses you want to apply for. Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy.

If you are a current (2024) Year 12 student you will need your candidate ID number to apply. You can check this number with your school or board of studies.

Providing your candidate ID number ensures we charge you the correct processing fee and allows us to get your Year 12 results from your board of studies.

You must complete every section of the SATAC application, even if you haven't done every type of study we ask about.

You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

Adding courses

You can list up to six courses in your SATAC undergraduate application. These are your preferences.

List the courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one.

It's a good idea to list any Semester 1 preferences above those with a later start date.

Check the course entry details as you are adding your preferences. The course entry contains important information about the course, its entry requirements, and closing date.

Some courses have specific closing dates and change of preference deadlines. For more information see page 31.

Using the STAT

If you do not have the qualifications required for entry you may choose to sit the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) to meet the entry requirements for some courses.

You can book a sitting online via ACER (stat.acer.org/au).

If you have sat the STAT before, let us know when you apply.

You may be asked to attach your STAT results on the STAT page of your application.

If you sit the STAT after you have submitted your mySATAC application, you can go back into your application and add the qualification to the STAT page.

You can sit the STAT more than once in a STAT year and we will use your highest result. The STAT year starts on 15 April and ends on 14 April the following year.

You may also choose to submit a personal competencies statement or employment experience if you do not have the qualifications required for entry. Check first whether you are eligible to apply in this way and which criteria the course(s) you are interested in will consider.

You will find more information about admission pathways on page 31.

Seeking special consideration

If you feel that circumstances have disadvantaged you in your previous studies, you may seek special consideration as part of the SATAC application process.

If you request special consideration you must complete a confidential questionnaire providing details of your request, and support from a medical practitioner or similar. Instructions will be available through your SATAC application if you require special consideration.

Students currently in Year 12 cannot seek special consideration through SATAC.

Year 12 students in South Australia and the Northern Territory can seek consideration from the SACE Board. Information is available from their website at sace.sa.edu.au.

Year 12 students in other states should seek special consideration from the board of studies in that state.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you can't complete your application in one sitting you can log out at any time. You can come back to it later by logging in with your email address and password on the SATAC website.

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

After you have applied, use SATAC's online application services to:

- Pay your processing fee
- Provide documents (if necessary)
- Check the progress of assessment of your application
- Change your preferences
- Update your contact details
- Check your offer status

Paying your fees

You can pay your fees online using a Visa or MasterCard, or you can print a tax invoice and pay offline.

For information about SATAC's fees and charges see page 33.

Supplying documents to SATAC

If you need to supply documents to SATAC in support of your application, you can upload them online.

Supporting documents should include:

- A copy of the parchment showing you completed the course (if applicable)
- An official academic transcript showing all of the results obtained for your studies
- The grading scheme used by your institution.

For some qualifications like Australian Year 12 or university study, SATAC can get your results on your behalf. If this is the case for your qualification, we won't ask you for supporting documents.

How will I know if I need to provide supporting documents?

Your application will tell you if you need to supply supporting documents. You can attach PDF, JPG, or JPEG files to your application.

You can provide hard copies if you prefer. Copies of official documents submitted in hard copy must be certified (see below).

There may be delays in assessing your qualifications or receiving an offer if you do not supply the correct documents. If you need to provide documents for current year (2024) studies, submit them as soon as they are available.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy do not send irreplaceable originals. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

You can attach scans of your official transcripts and parchments to your application.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be completed by a National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) accredited translator. It is your responsibility to follow any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Certification of documents

You must supply certified copies of all documents submitted in hard copy.

SATAC staff can photocopy and sign original documents at our office, or you can take your originals and a copy to a Justice of the Peace or similar for certification.

The person who certifies the photocopies must attest to having sighted the originals of the documents concerned.

Supplementary exam results

If you are sitting supplementary exams you will need to provide a copy of your results as soon as they are available. SATAC cannot get these results for you.

Note that in most cases, supplementary results will be too late to affect the outcome of your application.

Arrangements may be made to accept results from supplementary exams that have been granted on medical grounds. If this applies to you, tell SATAC as soon as possible.

Updating your personal details

You can update some personal details directly in your mySATAC account. If you need to change details that cannot be updated in your account, please contact SATAC at satac.edu.au/enquiries.

Changing preferences

Changing preferences includes deleting a preference, reordering existing preferences, and adding new preferences. You can check or change your preferences online.

Change of preference deadline

You will need to change preferences by 2nd January 2025 to be considered in the mid-January offer round. An earlier deadline may apply for some courses, see page 31 for details.

Your preferences may be marked late if they are added after the change of preference deadline. If you shuffle a competitive course to a higher preference position after this deadline, the preference may also be marked late. This would mean you are no longer guaranteed equal consideration for these courses, and may miss out on an offer.

Please contact SATAC if you have questions about making changes to your list of preferences after the change of preference deadline.

You won't be able to make preference changes between 7th January and the 10th January offer round. You will need to wait until after the offer round to access this service again.

See overleaf for information about changing your preferences.

Changing preferences after the mid-January offer round

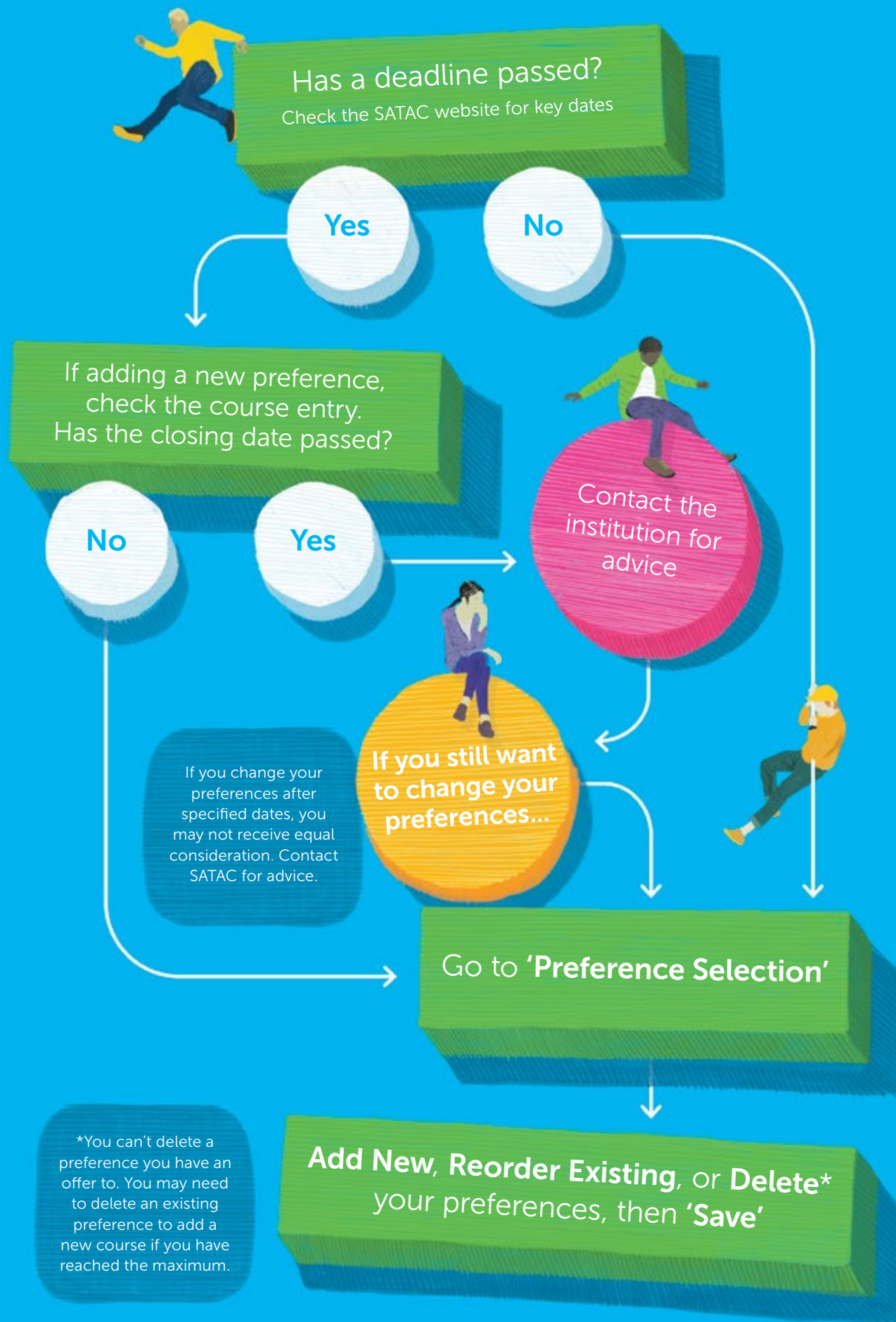
If you add a new preference after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the newly added preference.

Similarly, if you reorder your existing preferences to move a lower preference course to a higher preference position after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the reordered preferences.

The meaning of 'not guaranteed equal consideration' in this context is as follows:

For some courses there may be no further offers made; for others, even if further offers are made, you may not receive an offer even if your selection rank is equal to or higher than that of an applicant who received an offer to the same course in an earlier offer round.

Changing your preferences



SATAC Timeline



Offers

There are many offer rounds in an admission year. Whether you receive an offer in a particular round depends on the timing of your application, and whether assessment of your application is complete. We email offers by 5pm on offer round days. A full list of offer round dates is on the SATAC website.

September to December 2024

SATAC makes early offers between September and December to applicants who are not awaiting current year results. Not all courses make offers in these rounds.

Friday 10th January 2025

This is the mid-January offer round. Most courses make offers in this round.

Thursday 23rd January 2025 and later rounds

Most offers made in later rounds are to applicants who applied after 2nd December 2024. These applicants are not guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. See page 31 for a definition of equal consideration.

SATAC will continue to make offers in February and March for courses with places still available.

If you do not wish to take up your offered preference, you can indicate this on your application and change your preferences if you wish. (Important - see Changing Preferences on page 32).

Enrolling in your course

Once you have been made an offer you can enrol in your course. The institution will send you an email with information about how to do this.

It is important you follow the instructions and meet any deadlines outlined by the institution. If you have any questions about the enrolment process, contact the institution as soon as possible.

Withdrawing from a course after enrolment

If you enrol in a course then withdraw before the census date, do not assume that you have an automatic right to enrol in the same course in a future year. The institutions' rules vary – you may be able to defer, or you may need to apply again. Seek advice from the institution and consider your individual situation before you make the decision to withdraw.

What is the census date?

The census date is the deadline set by your institution for finalising your enrolment. It is the last date on which a student can withdraw from enrolment in a subject/topic without incurring student fees or grades.

Deferment

Deferment means postponing enrolment in a course, usually until the following year. Your place is held for you and you don't need to apply again through SATAC to enrol.

Most undergraduate offers are deferrable. You can find information about deferment policies at the different institutions from page 8. If a course does not allow deferment this is stated in the course entry from page 92.

For many courses you can apply for deferment online by logging in to your application and updating your offer response.

After you have applied for deferment, SATAC will notify the institution. Towards the end of the deferment period the institution will email you with instructions on how to enrol in the course.

Keep an eye on your email inbox so you don't miss any important emails from the institution, as you won't receive any reminders from SATAC.

Credit

Credit is also known as status, advanced standing, or recognition of prior learning. If you plan to apply for credit you should seek advice from the institution before you enrol. The institution will explain the application process and any documentation you need to supply.

SATAC does not provide advice about applying for credit, or your eligibility to do so.

Course costs

Course costs will depend on the type of course you enrol in, and whether you are a Commonwealth supported student or a fee-paying student.

Information about the costs of individual courses is available from the institutions' websites.

Funding of higher education places

If you are a domestic student, your higher education provider will offer you either:

- A Commonwealth supported place
- A full-fee paying place.

To be eligible for a Commonwealth supported place you must be:

- An Australian citizen, who will live and study in Australia for some of the course, or
- A New Zealand citizen, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course, or
- A permanent visa holder, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course.

Most domestic undergraduate students in South Australia and the Northern Territory will be Commonwealth supported.

Commonwealth supported places are not available to international students.

Commonwealth supported students

The Australian Government subsidises Commonwealth supported places. This means the Government contributes part of the cost of higher education for Commonwealth supported students. Students contribute the rest through their 'student contribution amount'.

Each higher education provider sets its own student contribution amounts for each unit of study, within limits set by the Australian Government. Student contributions may vary between higher education providers and courses. For up-to-date information, check the institutions' websites.

Fee-paying students

The Australian Government does not contribute to course costs for fee-paying students. These students pay a 'tuition fee'.

Each higher education provider sets its own tuition fees for each course, so the tuition fees will vary between providers and courses. The Government sets a minimum for tuition fees. For domestic students, tuition fees will be equal to or more than the student contributions paid by Commonwealth supported students in the same course.

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

You can choose to pay your student contribution or tuition fee upfront. If you are eligible you can request a Higher Education Loan Program (HELP) loan.

The two main types of HELP loans are:

- HECS-HELP, for eligible Commonwealth supported students to pay their student contribution
- FEE-HELP, for eligible fee-paying students to pay their tuition fees.

To be eligible for a HELP loan, Australian citizens must study at least part of their course in Australia.

Permanent visa holders and New Zealand citizens who either do not meet the NZ SCV residency requirements for HELP loans or do not hold Australian citizenship, may have access to a Commonwealth supported place, but are not eligible for HELP loans. These students must pay their fees upfront.

If you want to access a HELP loan you will need to provide your Tax File Number to your higher education provider by the census date.

For more information about HELP loans, visit the Study Assist website at studyassist.gov.au or the ATO website at ato.gov.au or phone 13 2861.

Unique Student Identifier

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is an individual education identifier that stays with you for life. In 2021, the Australian Government extended the USI to higher education.

Now, all students seeking financial assistance or commencing in a Commonwealth Supported Place must have a USI.

Additionally, all higher education students will need a USI to receive their award in 2025 or beyond. This includes students who started before 2021 and all international onshore students.

Continuing students are encouraged to get their USI as soon as possible.

SATAC will ask you to provide us with your USI. You will also need to include your USI when you apply for a HELP loan.

You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au

Terms and conditions of application

Before you can begin your application, you will need to agree to the terms and conditions. The text below is the terms and conditions you will agree to when you apply for courses through SATAC.

For information about SATAC's privacy policy visit satac.edu.au/privacy.

1. SATAC may collect, receive, store, transfer and use any information provided by me, including my Unique Student Identifier, or any information obtained in connection with this application and may disclose such information to all its participating institutions, any relevant government department, agency or statutory body or officer (including the Office of the Student Identifiers Registrar), Universities Australia (UA), UA member institutions, the members of the Australasian Conference of Tertiary Admissions Centres (ACTAC), and any other tertiary educational institution or authority either in Australia or overseas where SATAC reasonably considers it is necessary to make such disclosure.
2. SATAC may disclose the personal information I have given in my application to the government for use in connection with the Higher Education Information Management System (HEIMS); and/or with the University Applications and Offers Data Collection; and/or with any other collections as any other government department, agency or statutory body or officer may lawfully require from time to time

3. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel my application if it contains untrue or incomplete information, or to cancel or vary a course offer or enrolment which was made to me on the basis of untrue or incomplete information.
4. SATAC and its participating institutions have the right to cancel or vary my course offer or enrolment if it can be shown that as an applicant I was ineligible or not sufficiently competitive to have been offered a place in the course.
5. SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if I do not meet the relevant deadlines or do not pay the appropriate fees in accordance with instructions either published by SATAC or sent to me in any correspondence from SATAC relating to my application.
6. SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if by any action, failure or omission on my part, I prevent SATAC from completing its processing and assessment of my application.
7. SATAC and its participating institutions may obtain and verify information with respect to my application directly from any parties named in my application and any other relevant educational institution, admissions body or government department, agency or statutory body or officer. I agree, however, that SATAC will not guarantee me equal consideration if any party is unwilling or unable to provide such information in time to allow SATAC to complete its processing and assessment of my application.
8. SATAC may use both the information contained in my application and the information derived through the assessment of my application for research purposes relating to tertiary admissions.
9. SATAC and its participating institutions may forward information about other courses and career options that may be available to me.
10. SATAC's participating institutions have the right to withdraw any course or change the content, location or method of presentation of any course that I may apply for or be offered.
11. SATAC may supply a list of names of successful applicants and the offered course to the media for publication. I understand that if I do not wish my name to be included in such a list, I must notify SATAC in writing.

Year 12 students are also required to agree to the extra condition below:

12. SATAC will supply application and offer information about applicants who undertook Year 12 level study to the school(s) at which the applicants undertook such study. I understand that if I do not wish my name and details to be included in such information, I must notify SATAC in writing.

Additional condition for applicants under 16 years of age:

13. I have provided to SATAC the written consent of my parent/ legal guardian for SATAC to collect, receive, store, transfer, use and disclose any information provided by me, or any information obtained in connection with my application, as per these terms and conditions.

International undergraduate applicants

[Eligibility to apply through SATAC](#)

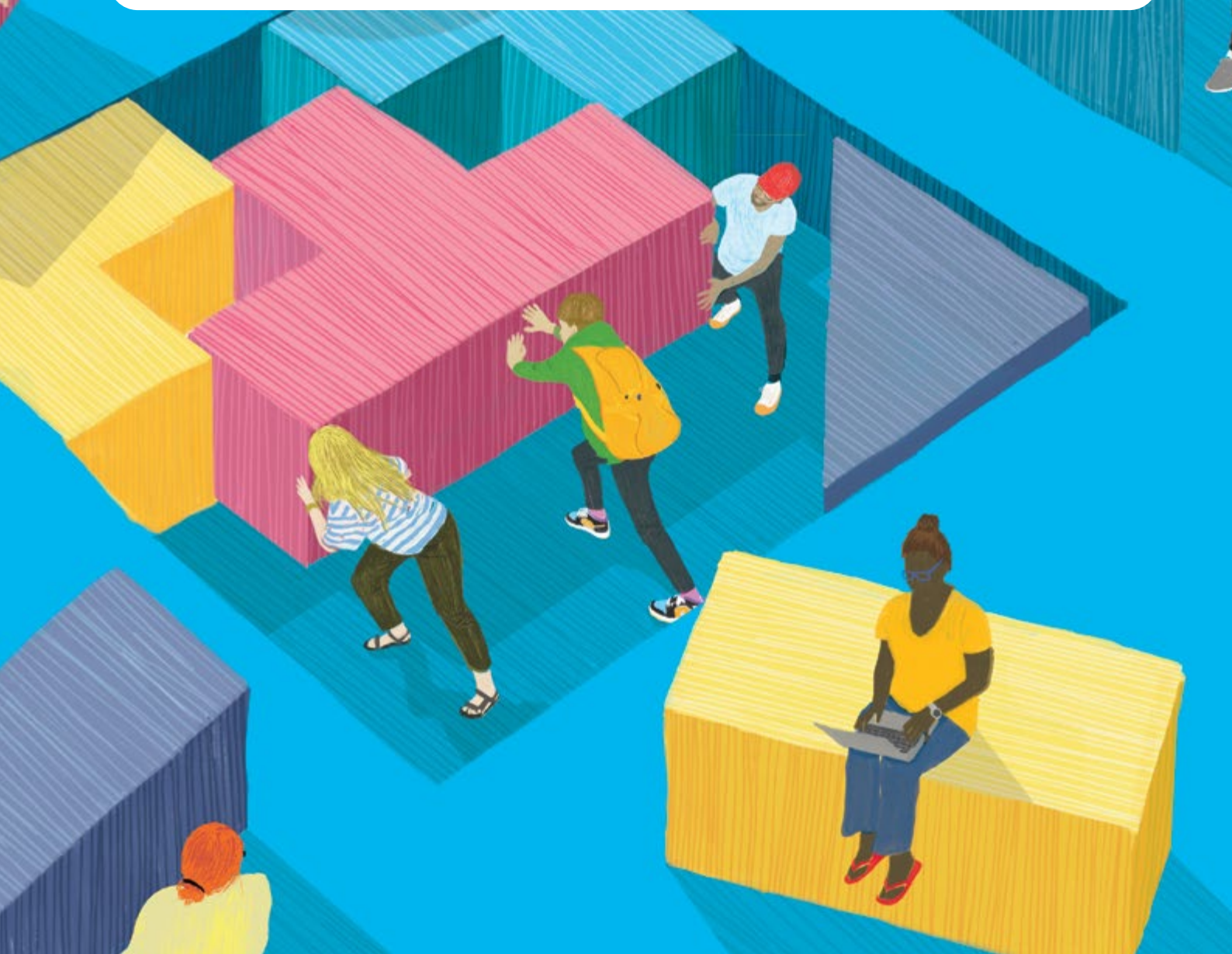
[Applying through SATAC](#)

[Key dates for International Year 12 applicants](#)

[Entry requirements](#)

[Steps in the application process](#)

[Further information](#)



International undergraduate applicants

International applicants are those who do not hold:

- Australian citizenship
- New Zealand citizenship
- Australian permanent residency.

For international applicants, whether you can apply through SATAC will depend on the institutions and the courses you are applying for.

SATAC accepts applications from international Year 12 students for the following universities:

- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University
- The University of Adelaide
- University of South Australia

Speak with the universities for more information about the courses and services available to international applicants. For contact details, see 'Further information' on page 54.

You can also find out more about living and studying in South Australia from Study Adelaide. See page 54 for more information.

Eligibility to apply through SATAC

International Year 12 students studying one of the following qualifications in 2024 and applying to Charles Darwin University, Flinders University, The University of Adelaide and University of South Australia can apply for undergraduate courses through SATAC:

- South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)
- Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET)
- ACT Senior Secondary Certificate (ACT SSC)
- NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)
- Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE)
- Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)
- Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)
- Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma (in Australia only)

Agents (e.g. IDP Education) can make an undergraduate application through SATAC on your behalf. They should not apply directly to the universities. Your agent must be registered with the universities you are applying to.

All other international students must apply directly to the institutions, not SATAC.

Awaiting permanent residency status

International Year 12 students awaiting permanent residency still apply as international Year 12 applicants.

If you are granted permanent residency after you apply, you will need to reapply as a domestic applicant.

You can apply as a domestic applicant only once your permanent residency is confirmed. You will then be subject to the same conditions of application as other domestic applicants.

The timing of your application may affect your eligibility to receive an offer. Check the key dates for more information.

If you have any questions about how your pending permanent residency affects your application, contact the admissions office of the university you are applying to.

All other international applicants awaiting permanent residency must wait until their residency is granted before applying through SATAC.

Applying through SATAC

International Year 12 students follow a similar application process to domestic students. There are some important differences that we will explain below.

You will need to refer to other sections of this Guide and the SATAC website for more context.

For information about SATAC's role, see page 4.

Important differences in the application process

International Year 12 students apply online. When applying, you will need to provide some extra details to SATAC. This includes information about your country of birth and, if you are using an agent, you will need to provide their contact details.

Availability of courses

Most courses offered by the universities are available to international Year 12 applicants through SATAC. There are some exceptions to this. Use Course Search on the SATAC website for information about course availability. The online Course Search has filters that you can use to show courses available through SATAC to International Year 12 applicants.

Courses offered by SAIBT, Tabor and Torrens are not available to international applicants through SATAC.

Offers

International Year 12 applicants can receive an offer to every course in their preference list. This is subject to meeting eligibility and selection rank requirements. See page 35 for details about eligibility and ranking. Even so, it is a good idea to list your preferences in order. You can remove unoffered preferences if you need to, and add new ones.

There are some differences to offer round dates for International Year 12 students. The main round of offers is in December, shortly after you receive your Year 12 results (this varies from mid to late December from state to state). SATAC will make a small number of offers in early January. After 8 January no further offers will be made by SATAC.

Key dates for international Year 12 applicants

Monday 5 August 2024

Applications open for Semester 1 2025.

Monday 2 December 2024

Deadline for new applications to be considered in the December offer rounds.

New applications and/or changes of preference after this date will be considered in later offer rounds if there are places available.

Mid-December to early January 2025

Several offer rounds – offers sent by email from SATAC as results become available from the SACE Board and interstate.

Friday 3 January 2025

SATAC's website closed for new applications and changes of preference. Any new applications can be made direct to the institutions.

Wednesday 8 January 2025

Final SATAC offer round - offers sent by email from SATAC. No further offers are made by SATAC after this date.

Entry requirements

The universities set the selection rules and criteria for their courses. Applicants need to meet these rules to be eligible for consideration for an offer. Information about the selection rules for Year 12 qualifications is in Section 1.

Adjustment factors

International Year 12 applicants are eligible for the Universities Equity Scheme if they are enrolled at a school in Australia that is eligible for school-based adjustments in 2024.

Applicants in other schools can apply for individual adjustments.

International Year 12 applicants are also eligible for the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme. Note that this scheme does not apply to all courses.

For more information about adjustment factors see page 37.

English language competence

International Year 12 applicants must meet English language requirements for admission.

Charles Darwin University

In most circumstances, you can meet English language requirements with:

- Successful completion of an Australian Year 12 program

Offshore applicants can meet English language requirement by presenting an acceptable English language proficiency test result. For courses with a higher requirement, the University will contact applicants with details of the scores required.

Offshore applicants will also need to meet the Department of Home Affairs English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirements.

Flinders University

In most circumstances, you can meet English language requirements with:

- Successful completion of an Australian Year 12 program
- Successful completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma where English is the language of instruction.

Most offshore applicants can meet English language requirements with successful completion of an Australian year 12 program taught offshore in any country.

All international applicants for Nursing, Midwifery, Social Work, and Education must achieve an IELTS 7.0 or equivalent in an approved English Language test.

The University of Adelaide

All international students studying an Australian Year 12 program or International Baccalaureate Diploma must pass an approved English subject*. Details of recognised subjects are available at international.adelaide.edu.au/admissions/apply/admission-requirements#australian-year-12-applicants.

If you have not passed an English subject, the University may accept an alternative, such as an approved English language proficiency (ELP) test result.

*Some programs have higher English requirements, such as Bachelor of Teaching double degrees, Bachelor of Nursing, Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours), and Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) where applicants must achieve IELTS 7.0 with 7.0 in each subscore or equivalent (within one year of commencement for Nursing). Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) applicants must achieve IELTS 8.0 with 8.0 in each subscore or equivalent. Please refer to the Degree Finder (adelaide.edu.au/degree-finder) for more information.

University of South Australia

Students who have successfully completed Australian Year 12, SAT, IB, or UK Board GCE A Levels can satisfy degree language requirements by obtaining a passing grade (C-) in the relevant English language subject, unless the student requires an objective English test as part of their student visa application.

International applicants to Nursing, Midwifery, or Speech Pathology programs must pass an approved English test (see pages 195-197 for details of approved tests.)

For more information about English language requirements for specific programs contact UniSA. See page 25 for contact details.

All universities

It is a good idea to read the information available from the universities websites for detailed admission requirements. See under 'Further information' on the following page for contact details.

Quotas

Most courses have places available for international Year 12 applicants. Applicants must be eligible and competitive for an offer (see Section 1 for details).

Selection ranks are based on the Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) (or equivalent). You can get details of selection ranks used in 2023/2024 from the universities. In the final SATAC offer round, some courses use the lowest ranks used in the main domestic offer round.

Some courses have restrictions on the number of international applicants that can receive an offer (for example, the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) at the University of South Australia). This is known as a 'quota'.

For quota courses, applicants may need to achieve a higher rank than the minimum selection rank. The universities may offer places on a 'first come, first served' basis. This means students who receive an offer must respond immediately to the university to secure a place.

Steps in the application process

International Year 12 applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au. If you need help with your application, your school or agent can assist you.

Note regarding agents

If you, your family, or educational sponsor are organising your studies through an agent (e.g. IDP Education) make sure that they apply through SATAC on your behalf, and not directly to the universities.

Your agent can speak to SATAC about your application throughout the admissions period. Check first that your agent is registered with the university you are applying to. If your agent is not registered, they cannot act on your behalf.

Applicants under 18 years old

For all four of Charles Darwin University, Flinders University, the University of Adelaide, and the University of South Australia, you will still receive an offer for any preference for which you are eligible. You must meet extra requirements (such as accommodation and welfare arrangements) before you can accept an offer.

Contact these universities to find out more about extra requirements. For contact details, see under 'Further information'.

Acknowledgement of your application

You will be able to download an acknowledgement letter for each of your preferences once you submit your SATAC application. SATAC will send copies of the letters to the email address supplied on your application.

Your offer is not 'firm' until after SATAC has assessed your Year 12 results and confirmed your offer by email.

The universities you have applied to may contact you

After you apply, the universities may contact you with further information. They might also invite you to visit their campuses or attend information sessions.

Changing your preferences

You can change your preferences online at satac.edu.au.

If you want to change your preferences you must submit changes by 11.59 pm the night before each offer round. You will not be able to add or change your preferences on offer round days.

Please note you cannot remove preferences to courses you have already received an offer for. Contact the institution to discuss these late changes.

Changing your contact details

You can change your contact details online at satac.edu.au.

SATAC will send out offers by email

In mid to late December, the SACE Board or your local Board of Studies will forward your Year 12 results to SATAC. SATAC will then send offers by email to eligible International Year 12 applicants. For South Australian and Northern Territory students this is usually in the third week of December. SATAC receives interstate results later, so some offers will not be sent until early January.

Your offer emails will include information about each course you are offered. There will also be instructions about how to accept the offer of your choice.

Accepting an offer

You will need to accept the offer of your choice from the list of courses on your SATAC offer email. Lodge your acceptance paperwork with the university, not SATAC. Your offer email will include details about how to do this.

The universities that have made you an offer may contact you to confirm your acceptance and provide you with an offer letter in addition to your SATAC offer email. It's important to follow any instructions in the university offer letter (including accepting) and to ask any questions you have about your offer or studying at the university.

Further information

Contact the international office at the universities for information about:

- Course availability
- Course timetables and assessment
- Careers counselling
- Study costs
- Accommodation
- Financial help
- Application procedures for all other international applicants.

Charles Darwin University

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00300K)
 Postal address: Charles Darwin University, Darwin NT 0909
 Telephone: (08) 8946 7215
 Fax: (08) 8946 6644
 Email: international@cdu.edu.au
 Website: cdu.edu.au/international

Flinders University International Admissions

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00114A)
 Postal address: GPO Box 2100, Adelaide SA 5001
 Telephone: (08) 8201 2727
 Email: intladmissions@flinders.edu.au
 Website: flinders.edu.au/international

The University of Adelaide

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00123M)
 Postal address: The University of Adelaide, Adelaide SA 5005
 Telephone: (08) 8313 7335
 Email enquiries: start@adelaide.edu.au
 Website: adelaide.edu.au/study/international
 Enquiries: future.ask.adelaide.edu.au

University of South Australia

(CRICOS Registered Provider: 00121B)
 Postal address: GPO Box 2471, Adelaide SA 5001
 Telephone: (08) 8302 0114
 Email: international@unisa.edu.au
 Website: unisa.edu.au/international

Study Adelaide

Further information can also be found by contacting Study Adelaide, a government authority providing advice to international applicants on all aspects of study in Adelaide.

Study Adelaide
 Level 1, 26 Franklin Street
 Adelaide, South Australia
 Telephone: (08) 8226 0022
 Email: enquiries@studyadelaide.com
 Website: studyadelaide.com



Catching the bus, train or tram has never been easier

Find out how:

adelaidemetro.com.au/easy



Undergraduate courses

- 1.1 Aboriginal and Australian Studies
- 1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies
- 1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning
- 1.4 Art and Design
- 1.5 Business and Economics
- 1.6 Computing and Information Technology
- 1.7 Education and Teaching
- 1.8 Engineering
- 1.9 Environmental Studies
- 1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies
- 1.11 Law and Legal Studies
- 1.12 Medicine and Health
- 1.13 Music and Performing Arts
- 1.14 Science and Mathematics
- 1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation



Table of courses/programs

The table on pages 58-90 lists the undergraduate courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 92.

Selection ranks

Minimum selection rank 2024

The minimum selection rank was the minimum Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) after any equity or subject adjustments had been applied) that an institution would have accepted for entry into a course in 2024. However, meeting a minimum selection rank for 2025 admission does not guarantee entry into a course. The minimum selection rank for acceptance into a course may be higher than the 2024 minimum selection rank due to course competitiveness.

What is guaranteed entry?

Guaranteed entry is the **minimum** Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) which will guarantee selection into a course/program **in 2025** for applicants competing with Year 12 results.

For many courses/programs, the final selection rank used will drop below the guaranteed entry threshold.

Key to symbols

Where no selection rank is listed the following symbols are used:

** No selection rank is shown because the course/program uses selection criteria in addition to Year 12 results.

^ No selection rank is shown because the course/program does not require a minimum selection rank.

≠ No selection rank is shown because the course/program does not have a Year 12 admissions pathway.

No selection rank is shown because the course/program has not made offers based on Year 12 results.

- No selection rank is shown because the course/program is new.

≥ No guaranteed entry threshold is shown because the course/program does not have one.

What is a selection rank?

The selection rank is the rank used to determine your competitiveness relative to other applicants. If you are competing using your Year 12 results your selection rank for most courses will be based on your ATAR, adjusted to take account of any adjustment factors to which you are entitled.

Adjustment factors and selection ranks

Equity and subject adjustments are not added directly to an ATAR when calculating a selection rank. Your ATAR is derived from your university aggregate. If you are eligible for equity or subject adjustments they will be added to your university aggregate and a selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) calculated.

For the small number of courses where additional entry requirements are used, the selection rank will be calculated according to rules provided by the institution offering the course.

A detailed explanation of how the university aggregate and ATAR are calculated is published in the Tertiary Entrance booklet and available from the SATAC website at satac.edu.au.

For more information about adjustment factors see page 37.

SATAC code

The SATAC code is a six-digit code identifying the course/program.

Course/program

Courses are listed in alphabetical order by institution, using the name of the course/program as used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

Mode and location

The study mode(s) available, followed by the location of the course/program.

Mode: I = internal delivery, O = online delivery, E = external delivery

Location: The various codes used represent campuses of the institutions. See individual descriptions for details.

Duration

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program.

Attendance status

Indicates whether the course/program is available full and/or part-time (F and/or P).

Prerequisites

Yes/No = does/does not have prerequisite subject requirements. See individual course descriptions for details.

Prerequisites are SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subjects or interstate or IB equivalents for which a minimum grade of C- (or equivalent) must be gained to be eligible for selection.

Assumed knowledge

Yes/No = does/does not have assumed knowledge.

Assumed knowledge is background knowledge in SACE/NTCET Stage 1 or Stage 2 (or interstate/IB equivalent) subjects, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance a student's understanding of the content of the course/program. See individual course descriptions for details.

Deferrable

Yes/No = may/may not be deferred. See page 49 for the definition of deferment.

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
103011	Accounting	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	103
103201	Accounting/Diploma of Digital Enterprise	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	105
103021	Accounting/Diploma of Laws	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	105
113291	Architectural Design	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	95
104911	Biomedical Science	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	186
103031	Business	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	106
103041	Business (Entrepreneurship and Innovation and Strategic Marketing and Communication)	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	110
103051	Business (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	110
103061	Business (Hospitality Management)	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	112
103071	Business (Human Resource Management)	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	112
103081	Business (International Management and Logistics and Entrepreneurship and Innovation)	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	115
103091	Business (International Management and Logistics)	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	115
103101	Business (Project Management)	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	118
103111	Business (Strategic Marketing and Communication and International Management and Logistics)	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	118
103121	Business (Strategic Marketing and Communication)	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	117
103131	Business (Tourism and Destination Management)	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	120
103141	Business (Workplace Health and Safety)	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	120
104661	Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory)	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	**	≥	193
103151	Computer Science	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	122
103161	Digital Enterprise	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	109
113241	Education (Conversion)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	60	129
113271	Education Birth to Five Years	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	60	128
113281	Education Early Childhood and Primary	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	60	129
104971	Education Primary	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	132
104981	Education Secondary (Chinese Language)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	#	60	137
104991	Education Secondary (English)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	137

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
113141	Education Secondary (Environmental Science)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	138
113081	Education Secondary (Greek Language)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	#	60	138
113091	Education Secondary (Health and Physical Education)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	138
113101	Education Secondary (Humanities)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	139
113111	Education Secondary (Indonesian Language)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	#	60	139
113121	Education Secondary (Mathematics)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	140
113131	Education Secondary (Music)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	140
113151	Education Secondary (Technologies)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	141
113161	Education Secondary (Visual Arts)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	142
113171	Education Secondary (Yolngu Language)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	142
104391	Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	146
104401	Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	147
104411	Engineering Honours (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	150
104421	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	147
104451	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	147
104431	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	148
104461	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	148
104441	Engineering Science (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	151
104471	Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	152
104531	Environmental Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	158
104681	Health Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	190
104901	Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	87	≥	202
113251	Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy	I, CA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70	≥	190
104711	Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	75	≥	190
104721	Health Services Management	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	191
104631	Humanitarian Aid and Development	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	167
103171	Information Technology	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	124

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
103181	Laws	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	182
113181	Midwifery	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	195
113185	Midwifery	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	195
113191	Midwifery	I, CA	6 yrs P	No	No	No	80	≥	195
113195	Midwifery	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	80	≥	195
104951	Nursing (Casuarina Full-time)	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	197
104961	Nursing (Casuarina Part-time)	I, CA	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193101	Nursing (Online Full-time) (NSW or ACT placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	197
104955	Nursing (Online Full-time) (NT placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193121	Nursing (Online Full-time) (QLD placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193141	Nursing (Online Full-time) (SA placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193151	Nursing (Online Full-time) (TAS placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193111	Nursing (Online Full-time) (VIC placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	70	≥	197
193131	Nursing (Online Full-time) (WA placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	70	≥	197
193102	Nursing (Online Part-time) (NSW or ACT placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	197
104965	Nursing (Online Part-time) (NT placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193122	Nursing (Online Part-time) (QLD placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193142	Nursing (Online Part-time) (SA placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193152	Nursing (Online Part-time) (TAS placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	197
193112	Nursing (Online Part-time) (VIC placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	70	≥	197
193132	Nursing (Online Part-time) (WA placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	70	≥	197
164091	Nursing (Sydney) (Full-time)	I, SY	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	197
164101	Nursing (Sydney) (Part-time)	I, SY	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	197
113301	Nutrition	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	201
134251	Paramedicine (Alice Springs)	I, AS	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	≥	205
104861	Paramedicine (Casuarina)	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	≥	205
113201	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English)	I, CA, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	132

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
113211	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities)	I, CA, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	133
113221	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)	I, CA, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	133
113231	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)	I, CA, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	133
104871	Psychological Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	173
104731	Public Health	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	209
104881	Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	225
113261	Social Work	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	175
103191	Software Engineering Honours	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	70	154
Associate Degrees									
115211	Engineering (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	155
115221	Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	157
115231	Engineering (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	#	60	157
105011	Information and Communication Technology	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	127
105021	Legal Studies	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	185
105031	Network Engineering	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	127
Diplomas									
116331	Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	177
116341	Counselling	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	178
106011	Digital Enterprise	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	121
116381	Educational Studies (Early Childhood Education and Care)	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	142
116391	Educational Studies (Primary Education)	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	142
116401	Educational Studies (Secondary Education)	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	142
116211	Engineering	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	157
116251	Health Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	213
116241	Indigenous Research	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	92
106021	Laws	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	185

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
106031	Network Engineering	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	127
116351	Psychology	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	179
116361	Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	227
116261	Social Care	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	179
Undergraduate Certificates									
108031	Arts, Social Science and Languages	I, CA, O	0.5 yr F	No	No	No	^	±	181

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
244001	Accounting (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	103
284041	Accounting (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	103
274105	Accounting (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	103
244011	Accounting and Finance (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
284051	Accounting and Finance (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
284711	Accounting/Criminology	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
284821	Accounting/Criminology (Honours)	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
284721	Accounting/International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	105
234211	Animal Behaviour	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	93
234361	Animal Behaviour (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	93
294065	Diploma of Animal Behaviour/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)	I, TF, BP	3.5yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	93
214021	Archaeology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	160
244221	Artificial Intelligence (Bedford Park)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	122
284841	Artificial Intelligence (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	122
244231	Artificial Intelligence (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	122

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
214031	Arts	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	160
234011	Arts and Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	161
244021	Banking and Finance (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	106
284061	Banking and Finance (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	106
234221	Biodiversity and Conservation	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	220
234371	Biodiversity and Conservation (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	220
234521	Biotechnology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	220
234541	Biotechnology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	220
214761	Business (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	106
284071	Business (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	106
274015	Business (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	106
284731	Business (Human Resource Management)/ International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	113
284741	Business (International Business)/International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	115
284751	Business (Management)/International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	116
244061	Business Economics (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	107
284131	Business Economics (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	107
284761	Business Economics/International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	110
234231	Chemical Sciences	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	220
234381	Chemical Sciences (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	221
214941	Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine	I, BP	6 yrs F	No	No	No	**	≥	194
234201	Commerce (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	107
284141	Commerce (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	107
214821	Computer Science (Tonsley)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	122
284151	Computer Science (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	122
224431	Computer Science (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	122
244731	Computer Science (Honours)/Master of Science (Mathematics)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	95	95	123
234721	Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFESA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	97

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
234731	Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	98
214551	Creative Arts (Creative Writing) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	≥	214
284161	Creative Arts (Creative Writing) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	≥	214
224691	Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	≥	215
224901	Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	65	99
224951	Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	99
244601	Creative Arts (Game Production) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	99
284171	Creative Arts (Game Production) (City)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	99
214571	Creative Arts (Screen)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	≥	215
224911	Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	100
224131	Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	101
284181	Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	101
224161	Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	101
244291	Creative Industries (Digital Media) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	98
284191	Creative Industries (Digital Media) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	98
244461	Creative Industries (Festivals and Arts Production) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	215
284201	Creative Industries (Festivals and Arts Production) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	215
244301	Creative Industries (Film and Television) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	99
284211	Creative Industries (Film and Television) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	99
244611	Creative Industries (Music)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	98
244331	Creative Industries (Writing and Publishing) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	177
284231	Creative Industries (Writing and Publishing) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	177
234661	Criminology (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
284241	Criminology (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
234941	Criminology (Honours) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	181
284251	Criminology (Honours) (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	181
244901	Criminology (Cybersecurity)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	123

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
244591	Design and Technology	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	98
244471	Disability and Community Inclusion (Bedford Park)	I, BP, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	187
284261	Disability and Community Inclusion (City)	I, CT, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	187
224531	Disability and Developmental Education (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	188
284271	Disability and Developmental Education (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	188
224535	Disability and Developmental Education (Online)	O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	188
244491	Early Childhood Education - Birth to 8	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	129
244501	Education (Primary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	133
244511	Education (Secondary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	135
244521	Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	139
224781	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	143
224861	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	144
294076	Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	144
224791	Engineering (Civil) (Honours) (Tonsley)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	144
284281	Engineering (Civil) (Honours) (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	144
244741	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	90	95	145
294077	Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	145
244431	Engineering (Electrical and Electronics) (Honours) (Tonsley)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	147
284291	Engineering (Electrical and Electronics) (Honours) (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	147
244751	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	90	95	148
244571	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Mechanical)	I, TN	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	148
244401	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	150
244561	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Civil)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	150
234931	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry (Tonsley)	I, TN	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	75	149

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
284301	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry (City)	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	149
244441	Engineering (Honours) - General Entry (Tonsley)	I, TN	1.5 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	75	149
284311	Engineering (Honours) - General Entry (City)	I, CT	1.5 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	80	149
234591	Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	150
224831	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) (Tonsley)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	151
284321	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	151
224871	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	151
244761	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	90	95	152
224841	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	153
244451	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	95	95	153
294071	Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	154
224851	Engineering (Software) (Honours) (Tonsley)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	154
284331	Engineering (Software) (Honours) (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	80	154
214811	Engineering Science (Tonsley)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	150
284341	Engineering Science (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	150
244621	Engineering Technology (Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	143
244701	Engineering Technology (Systems and Security)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	75	154
244711	Engineering Technology (Systems and Security)/Bachelor of Science (Physics)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	75	154
234271	Environmental Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	158
234421	Environmental Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	159
234551	Exercise Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	80	188
234571	Exercise Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	85	90	189
244091	Finance (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	111
284351	Finance (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	111
244101	Finance and Business Economics (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	112
284361	Finance and Business Economics (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	112

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
234281	Forensic and Analytical Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	75	221
234431	Forensic and Analytical Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	221
234171	Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	222
244721	Geospatial Information Systems	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	222
244981	Geospatial Information Systems/Surveying	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	80	159
244351	Health Sciences (Bedford Park)	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	190
284371	Health Sciences (City)	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	190
244371	Health Sciences (Physiology and Neuroscience)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	207
244391	Health Sciences (Therapy Studies) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	211
284401	Health Sciences (Therapy Studies) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	211
234841	Human Nutrition	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	191
224401	Human Resource Management (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	113
284081	Human Resource Management (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	113
244531	Inclusive and Specialised Education (Early Childhood)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	131
244541	Inclusive and Specialised Education (Primary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	131
244551	Inclusive and Specialised Education (Secondary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	132
214201	Information Technology (Tonsley)	I, TN, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	124
284431	Information Technology (City)	I, TN, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	124
244811	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) (Tonsley)	I, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	114
284441	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) (City)	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	114
244821	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) (Honours)	I, TN, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	114
244831	Information Technology (Data Analytics) (Tonsley)	I, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	123
284451	Information Technology (Data Analytics) (City)	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	123
244841	Information Technology (Data Analytics) (Honours)	I, TN, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	123
244641	Information Technology (Digital Forensics)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	123
244771	Information Technology (Digital Forensics) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	123
224101	Information Technology (Game Development) (Tonsley)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	124

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
284461	Information Technology (Game Development) (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	124
224041	Information Technology (Game Development) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	124
244851	Information Technology (Machine Learning) (Tonsley)	I, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	125
284471	Information Technology (Machine Learning) (City)	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	125
244861	Information Technology (Machine Learning) (Honours)	I, TN, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	125
224701	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (Tonsley)	I, TN, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	125
284481	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (City)	I, CT, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	125
224711	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	126
284831	Information Technology/Business	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	114
224441	Information Technology (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	125
224411	International Business (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	114
284091	International Business (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	114
274045	International Business (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	114
244191	International Relations and Political Science (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	168
284491	International Relations and Political Science (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	168
244271	International Relations and Political Science (Honours) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	169
284501	International Relations and Political Science (Honours) (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	169
244581	Laboratory Medicine	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	85	90	192
244583	Laboratory Medicine (Regional External Program)	E	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	85	90	192
214921	Languages	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	170
245041	Laws (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	182
284511	Laws (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	182
284531	Laws/Accounting (City)	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	183
244941	Laws/Business (Bedford Park)	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	183
284541	Laws/Business (City)	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	183

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
244951	Laws/Criminology (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	184
284571	Laws/Criminology (City)	I, CT	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	184
284771	Laws/Information Technology	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	184
244961	Laws/International Relations and Political Science (Bedford Park)	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	186
284581	Laws/International Relations and Political Science (City)	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	186
245151	Laws/Psychological Science	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	185
245051	Laws (Honours) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	182
284521	Laws (Honours) (City)	I, CT	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	182
284851	Laws (Honours)/Accounting	I, CT	6 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	183
284861	Laws (Honours)/Business	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	183
284871	Laws (Honours)/Criminology	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	184
284881	Laws (Honours)/International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	186
284891	Laws (Honours)/Information Technology	I, CT	6 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	184
244661	Life Sciences	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	222
244791	Life Sciences (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	222
224361	Management (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	116
284101	Management (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	116
274025	Management (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	116
234301	Marine Biology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	222
234451	Marine Biology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	223
224371	Marketing (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	116
284111	Marketing (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	116
274035	Marketing (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	116
224631	Mathematical Sciences	I, TN, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	75	223
224641	Mathematical Sciences (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	223
284591	Media and Communication	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	100
214421	Medical Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	193

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
244651	Medical Science (Accelerated)	I, BP	2.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	90	95	193
244891	Medical Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	193
214431	Midwifery (Pre-registration)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	196
214311	Nursing (Pre-registration) (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	198
214312	Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)	I, RV	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	198
294019	Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing)/ Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Metropolitan	I, TF, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70.6	≥	200
294020	Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 nursing)/ Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Regional	I, TF, RV	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	50	≥	200
214381	Nutrition and Dietetics	I, BP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	78	95	201
244921	Nutrition and Exercise	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	201
244991	Occupational Therapy (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	80	≥	202
245061	Occupational Therapy (Port Pirie)	I, PP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	76	≥	202
245071	Occupational Therapy (Riverland)	I, RV	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	80	≥	202
224071	Health Sciences/Master of Occupational Therapy	I, BP	5 yrs F	No	Yes	Yes	78	90	203
244631	Health Sciences (Vision Science)/ Master of Optometry	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	87	≥	204
224061	Palaeontology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	224
224051	Palaeontology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	224
244971	Paramedicine	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	≥	205
244975	Paramedicine (NT)	O, NT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	≥	206
244977	Paramedicine (Regional External)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	206
245121	Performance (Acting)	I, BP	3 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	60	≥	213
245131	Performance (Directing)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	60	≥	215
245141	Performance (Theatre Making)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	218
234341	Physics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	224
234491	Physics (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	80	85	224
245001	Physiotherapy (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	79	≥	208
245081	Physiotherapy (Port Pirie)	I, PP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	85	≥	208
245091	Physiotherapy (Riverland)	I, RV	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	80	≥	208
224081	Health Sciences/Master of Physiotherapy	I, BP	5 yrs F	No	Yes	Yes	85	≥	208

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
244681	Plant Sciences	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	224
244801	Plant Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	225
224651	Psychological Science (Bedford Park)	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	75	173
284601	Psychological Science (City)	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	75	173
284781	Psychological Science/Business (Human Resource Management)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	174
284791	Psychological Science/Business (Marketing)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	174
284801	Psychological Science/Criminology	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	173
214321	Psychology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	≥	174
244341	Public Health	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	209
234511	Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	225
214721	Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	225
294064	Diploma of Community Services/ Bachelor of Social Work	I, TF, BP	4.5-5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	178
224761	Social Work (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	175
284611	Social Work (City)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	175
244285	Social Work (External)	E	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	175
214352	Speech Pathology (Bedford Park)	I, BP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	78	90	210
245011	Speech Pathology (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	79	≥	210
245101	Speech Pathology (Port Pirie)	I, PP	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	76	≥	210
245111	Speech Pathology (Riverland)	I, RV	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	76	≥	210
244041	Sports Management (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	119
284121	Sports Management (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	119
245021	Sport and Active Recreation (Bedford Park)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	228
284681	Sport and Active Recreation (City)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	228
284811	Sport and Active Recreation/Business (Management)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	228
Associate Degrees									
249011	Disability and Community Practice (Bedford Park)	I, BP, E	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	211
284021	Disability and Community Practice (City)	I, CT, E	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	211

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
249021	Health Sciences (Bedford Park)	I, BP, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	211
284031	Health Sciences (City)	I, CT, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	211
249041	Laboratory Medicine	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	226
Diplomas									
216031	Arts	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	177
216041	Business (Bedford Park)	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	120
284641	Business (City)	I, CT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	120
216091	Criminology (Bedford Park)	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	178
284901	Criminology (City)	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	178
216051	Disability and Community Practice (Bedford Park)	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	212
284661	Disability and Community Practice (City)	I, CT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	212
216081	Health Sciences (Bedford Park)	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	212
284701	Health Sciences (City)	I, CT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	212
216061	Language	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	178
216071	Laws (Bedford Park)	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	185
284651	Laws (City)	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	185
Undergraduate Certificates									
278071	Acting	I, BP	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	65	181
278015	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	65	127
278045	Digital and Entertainment Design	I, BP	0.5 yr F	No	No	No	60	65	102
278081	Mental Health and Wellbeing (Workplace and Community)	O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	65	213
278061	Public Health	I, BP, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	65	213

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Diplomas									
5D6001	Arts	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	177
5D6002	Business	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	121
5D6003	Engineering	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	158
5D6004	Health Science	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	213
5D6005	Information Technology	I, CE	8-24 mos F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	127
5D6008	Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	219
5D6009	Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	219
5D6010	Business/Bachelor of Business	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	107
5D6011	Business/Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	110
5D6012	Business/Bachelor of Finance	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	111
5D6013	Business/Bachelor of Business (Marketing)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	117
5D6014	Business/Bachelor of Accounting	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	103
5D6016	Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	219
5D6017	Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	219
5D6018	Engineering/Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)	I, CE	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	96
5D6019	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	145
5D6020	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	146
5D6021	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	147
5D6022	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	148
5D6023	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	149
5D6024	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	152
5D6025	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	152

SAIBT

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
5D6026	Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical Mechatronic)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	153
5D6027	Engineering/Bachelor of Environmental Science	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	159
5D6028	Engineering/Bachelor of Science	I, CE	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	226
5D6031	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	125
5D6032	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	124
5D6034	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	126
5D6035	Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	126
5D6036	Information Technology/Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	^	126

Tabor Institute of Higher Education

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5A0402	Counselling	I, ML, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	163
5A0404	Education (Primary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	134
5A0405	Education (Secondary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	135
5A0411	Music	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	216
5A0403	Youth Work	I, ML, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	177

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
952350	Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management	I, RP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes			228
Associate Degrees									
952343	Biomedical Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	155
952345	Biomedical Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical)(Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	155
952344	Biomedical Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	155
905013	Civil & Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	156
905015	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)	I, T	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	155
905019	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	156
905011	Electrical Engineering	I, T	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	97
905012	Electrical Engineering /Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, T	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	97
952322	Electronic Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	156
952330	Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	156
952342	Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	157

N/A is used for courses where TAFE SA do not use a Minimum Selection Rank. If there are more applicants for a course than places available, TAFE SA may assess applicants by date of application, audition score, or other means. Check the individual course entry for more information.

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
324561	Agricultural Sciences	I, UA, WT, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	93
334171	Animal Behaviour	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	93
324141	Animal Science	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	93
354561	Applied Data Analytics	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	219
314131	Architectural Design	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	80	95
314071	Arts	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	161
324671	Arts (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	161
354281	Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws	I, UA	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	≥	183
334241	Arts (Anthropology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	160
334251	Arts (Art History and Visual Culture)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	160
334271	Arts (Australian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	92
334281	Arts (Chinese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	161
334291	Arts (Classics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	162
334301	Arts (Creative Writing)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	163
334311	Arts (Criminology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	164
334321	Arts (Cultural Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	164
334331	Arts (Digital Humanities)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
334341	Arts (Economics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
334351	Arts (Education)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
334361	Arts (English)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
334901	Arts (Film Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
334371	Arts (French Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
334381	Arts (Gender Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	166
334391	Arts (Geography, Environment and Population)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	166
334401	Arts (German Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	166
334411	Arts (History)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	166
334421	Arts (Indigenous Knowledges and Society)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	92
334431	Arts (Indonesian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	70	168

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
334441	Arts (International Development)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
334451	Arts (Italian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	169
334461	Arts (Japanese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	169
334471	Arts (Linguistics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	171
334481	Arts (Mathematical Sciences)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	171
334491	Arts (Media)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	172
334501	Arts (Modern Greek Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	172
334511	Arts (Music)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	172
334521	Arts (Philosophy)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	173
334531	Arts (Politics and International Relations)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
334541	Arts (Psychology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	174
334551	Arts (Sociology)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	176
334561	Arts (Spanish Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	176
324131	Arts with Economics	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	161
354081	Arts with Music (Classical Performance)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	213
354581	Arts with Music (Creative Practice)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	214
354071	Arts with Music (Jazz Performance)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	214
354591	Arts with Music (Music Education)	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	214
324021	Arts with Science	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	161
314091	Biomedical Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	75	75	186
314691	Biotechnology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	220
354491	Biotechnology (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	220
354301	Business	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	106
314101	Commerce	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	85	107
314111	Computer Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	80	122
324681	Computer Science (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	95	95	122
354511	Construction Management	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	95
354521	Construction Management (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	96
324931	Criminology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
354291	Criminology with Bachelor of Laws	I, UA	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	≥	184
314122	Dental Surgery	I, UA	5 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	≥	187
314141	Economics	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	109
324791	Economics (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	109
314151	Bachelor of Economics/Bachelor of Finance and Banking	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	109
334181	Engineering (Honours) (Architectural and Structural)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	143
334791	Engineering (Honours) (Chemical)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	144
334801	Engineering (Honours) (Chemical) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	144
334211	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	144
334221	Engineering (Honours) (Civil) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	145
334811	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	147
334821	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	147
334191	Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	150
334831	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	151
334841	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) double degrees	I, UA	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	151
334851	Engineering (Honours) (Mining)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	153
334871	Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	153
334231	Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) with major	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	153
354571	Engineering (Honours) (Software)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	154
324031	Environmental Policy and Management	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	158
314401	Finance and Banking	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	111
314711	Finance and Banking/Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	75	112
314761	Food and Nutrition Science	I, UA, WT, RG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	221
354481	Food and Nutrition Science (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	221
324951	Health and Medical Sciences	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	189
324961	Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	95	190
324171	High Performance Computational Physics (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	90	222
354121	Information Technology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	125

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
324391	International Development	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
334021	International Relations	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
334031	International Relations double degrees	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	168
324661	Languages	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	170
334911	Languages (Chinese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	161
334921	Languages (French Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	166
334931	Languages (German Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	166
334941	Languages (Indonesian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	168
334951	Languages (Italian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	169
334961	Languages (Japanese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	169
354541	Languages (Linguistics)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	170
334971	Languages (Modern Greek Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	#	70	172
334981	Languages (Spanish Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	176
324251	Laws	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	≥	182
324111	Laws (undergraduate entry) double degrees	I, UA	4.5-5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	≥	182
354551	Marine and Wildlife Conservation	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	222
314541	Mathematical and Computer Sciences	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	80	223
324421	Mathematical Sciences	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	223
324691	Mathematical Sciences (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	95	95	223
354501	Mathematical Sciences (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	80	223
324041	Media	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	171
324261	Media double degrees	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	171
354531	Media (Digital Humanities)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
354001	Media (Film Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	165
354011	Media (Immersive Media)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	167
334131	Media (Journalism)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	170
334121	Media (Marketing)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	117
354021	Media (Social Media and Digital Promotion)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	175
354031	Media (Story Production)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177

The University of Adelaide

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
354041	Media (Visual Design)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	101
354552	Medical Studies/Medicine	I, UA	6 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	≥	194
354553	Medical Studies/Medicine (Bonded Medical Program)	I, UA	6 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	≥	195
324551	Mineral Geoscience	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	65	75	224
354601	Music (Advanced) (Classical Performance)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	216
354611	Music (Advanced) (Creative Practice)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	216
354621	Music (Advanced) (Jazz Performance)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	218
354631	Music (Advanced) (Musc Education)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	217
354061	Music (Classical Performance)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	217
354641	Music (Creative Practice)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	216
354051	Music (Jazz Performance)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	217
354651	Music (Music Education)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	**	≥	217
334781	Music Theatre	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	218
324341	Nursing (Pre-registration)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	≥	198
324345	Nursing (Pre-Registration) (Enrolled Nurses only)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	≠	≥	199
354271	Occupational Therapy (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80.4	95	203
314701	Oral Health	I, UA	3 yrs F	Yes	No	Yes	**	≥	204
334691	Philosophy, Politics and Economics	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	173
354251	Physiotherapy (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	87	≥	208
334051	Project Management	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	118
394001	Psychological Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	173
334701	Psychology (Advanced) (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	97.5	≥	174
314581	Science	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	225
354101	Science (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	225
324651	Science (Advanced)	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	95	95	225
354111	Science (Advanced) (Honours) - Direct Entry	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	95	95	225
334011	Sociology	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	176
324101	Space Science and Astrophysics	I, UA	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	226
354261	Speech Pathology (Honours)	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	95	210

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
334611	Teaching (Secondary) with Arts	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	≥	136
334631	Teaching (Secondary) with Mathematical and Computer Sciences	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	≥	140
334641	Teaching (Secondary) with Music	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	141
334651	Teaching (Secondary) with Science	I, UA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	≥	141
324491	Veterinary Bioscience	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	**	≥	94
354091	Veterinary Technology	I, UA, RW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	75	94
324611	Viticulture and Oenology	I, UA, WT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	75	94
Associate Degrees									
318021	Construction Management	I, UA	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	96
Diplomas									
316181	Arts	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	55	55	177
316321	Arts (Specialisation)	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	101
316221	Business	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	120
316331	Engineering	I, UA	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	65	157
316171	Languages	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	178
316231	Languages (Chinese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	178
316241	Languages (French Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	178
316251	Languages (German Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	179
316261	Languages (Indonesian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	179
316271	Languages (Italian Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	179
316281	Languages (Japanese Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	179
316291	Languages (Modern Greek Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	179
316301	Languages (Spanish Studies)	I, UA	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	179

Torrens University Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5B0402	Business	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	106
5B0404	Commerce (Accounting)	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	^	≥	108
5B0412	Community Services	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	162
5B0411	Entrepreneurship	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	110
5B0410	Event Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	111
5B0415	Information Systems	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	113
5B0416	Information Technology	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	125
5B0408	Marketing	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	117
5B0403	Sports Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	119
Diplomas									
5B0602	Business	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	121
5B0604	Event Management	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	121
5B0609	Information Systems	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	121
5B0610	Information Technology	I, TU	1.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	127
5B0605	Marketing	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	121

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
424181	Accounting	I, CW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	103
424191	Accounting/Finance	I, CW, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	104
424934	Accounting/Master of Finance	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	104
424927	Accounting/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	104
424947	Accounting/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	104
424948	Accounting/Master of Management (Business Analytics)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	103
424935	Accounting/Master of Management	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	105

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
424940	Accounting/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	103
424936	Accounting/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	105
424939	Accounting/Master of Management (Marketing)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	105
424937	Accounting/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	105
424441	Architectural Studies	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	95
424954	Architectural Studies/Master of Architecture	I, CW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	95
424963	Architectural Studies/Master of Urban and Regional Planning	I, MG	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	95
444341	Arts	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	161
444602	Arts (Aboriginal Studies)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	92
444391	Arts (Applied Linguistics)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	171
444351	Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	163
444605	Arts (Criminology and Criminal Justice)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	164
444593	Arts (Cultural Studies)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	164
444592	Arts (History and Global Politics)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	166
444381	Arts (Languages)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	170
444598	Arts (Law, Policy and Politics)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	171
444595	Arts (Psychology)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	174
444411	Arts (Sociology)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	176
444521	Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MG, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	136
434131	Aviation (Management)	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	219
434141	Aviation (Pilot)	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	69	69	219
414504	Biomedical Science	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	72	186
424571	Business	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	106
424950	Business (Real Estate Practice)/Master of Finance	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	119
424951	Business (Real Estate Practice)/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	119
424952	Business (Real Estate Practice)/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	119
424871	Business/Master of Management	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	116

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank, 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
424926	Business/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	107
424941	Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	107
424881	Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	113
424891	Business/Master of Management (Marketing)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	117
424911	Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	120
414441	Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	95	187
444421	Communication and Media	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	162
444601	Communication and Media/ Master of Communication	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	162
424151	Communication Design	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	97
414301	Construction Management	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	96
414021	Construction Management (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	78	78	96
424801	Contemporary Art	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	97
424811	Contemporary Art/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, CW, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	137
424930	Creative Industries	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	98
424953	Creative Industries/Master of Communication	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	98
434171	Data Science	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	223
434221	Data Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	140
424920	Design and Marketing	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	109
424949	Digital Business	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	108
424959	Digital Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	108
424960	Digital Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	108
424961	Digital Business/Master of Management (Marketing)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	109
424962	Digital Business/Master of Management	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	108
444607	Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Magill)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	128
434017	Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Mawson Lakes)	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	128
474095	Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	129
464178	Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	128

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
444590	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Magill)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	130
434240	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	130
474090	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	130
464170	Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	130
424091	Economics, Finance and Trade	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	109
424841	Economics, Finance and Trade/Master of Finance	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	110
424942	Economics, Finance and Trade/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	110
434481	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	145
434013	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	145
434014	Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	145
434151	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	146
434005	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	146
434941	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	146
434006	Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	146
434951	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	148
434451	Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	149
434242	Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	70	149
434321	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	151
434791	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	152
434781	Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	72	72	152
434921	Environmental Science	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	64	64	159
414461	Exercise and Sport Science	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	189
414471	Exercise and Sport Science/ Nutrition and Food Sciences	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	189
414451	Exercise and Sport Science/Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)	I, CE, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	189

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
444471	Film and Television	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	99
444531	Film and Television/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MG, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	138
424051	Finance	I, CW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	111
424861	Finance/Master of Professional Accounting	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	111
424921	Financial Planning	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	112
424928	Financial Planning/Master of Professional Accounting	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	112
434881	Games and Entertainment Design	I, MW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	124
414501	Health Science (Public Health)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	210
414231	Human Movement	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	191
414524	Human Movement/Business (Sport and Recreation Management)	I, CE, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	191
414431	Human Movement/Nutrition and Food Sciences	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	191
414401	Human Movement/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, CE, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	139
424351	Human Resource Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	113
424791	Illustration and Animation	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	99
494021	Illustration and Animation (TAFE SA Diploma program in Game Art)	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	100
434161	Industrial and Applied Mathematics	I, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	224
434181	Industrial and Applied Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	75	75	140
434041	Information Technology	I, MW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	125
424591	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	I, CW, E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	111
424943	Innovation and Entrepreneurship/Master of Management	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	111
424081	Interior Architecture	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	100
424681	International Business	I, CW, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	114
444431	Journalism and Professional Writing	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	170
444461	Journalism and Professional Writing/Creative Writing and Literature	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	170
444604	Journalism and Professional Writing/Master of Communication	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	170

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
414491	Laboratory Medicine (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	72	192
424821	Laws (Honours)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	182
424831	Laws Double Degree (Honours) (5 years)	I, CW, CE, MG, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	182
424955	Laws Double Degree (Honours) (5.5 years)	I, CW, CE, MG, MW	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	90	182
424611	Legal Studies	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	115
424511	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	115
424944	Logistics and Supply Chain Management/ Master of Management (Business Analytics)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	115
424101	Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	116
424111	Marketing	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	117
424925	Marketing/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	120
424451	Marketing and Communication	I, CW, MG, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	117
414371	Medical Radiation (Medical Imaging)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	No	95.65	≥	192
414341	Medical Radiation (Nuclear Medicine)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	No	90	≥	192
414361	Medical Radiation (Radiation Therapy)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	No	89	≥	192
414241	Midwifery	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	93	196
414245	Midwifery (External)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	93	196
474081	Midwifery (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	93	196
464173	Midwifery (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	93	196
434891	Networking and Cybersecurity	I, MW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	126
414141	Nursing (City East)	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	199
414145	Nursing (External)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	199
474031	Nursing (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	199
464071	Nursing (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	199
414291	Nutrition and Food Sciences	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	72	202
414500	Occupational Therapy (Honours) (City East)	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	89	≥	203
464176	Occupational Therapy (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F	No	No	Yes	89	≥	203

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
414503	Outdoor and Environmental Leadership	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	159
414331	Pharmaceutical Science	I, CE	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	72	207
414523	Pharmaceutical Science/Pharmacy (Honours)	I, CE	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	95	95	207
414526	Pharmaceutical Science/Pharmacy (Honours)/Master of Pharmacy	I, CE	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	95	207
414411	Pharmacy (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	83	83	207
414525	Pharmacy (Honours)/Master of Pharmacy	I, CE	6 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	83	207
414481	Physiotherapy (Honours) (City East)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	88	≥	209
464177	Physiotherapy (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	90	≥	209
414321	Podiatry	I, CE	4 yrs F	No	Yes	Yes	80	87	209
444591	Primary Education (Honours) (Magill)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	134
434241	Primary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	134
474091	Primary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	134
464171	Primary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	135
424551	Product Design	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	96
424131	Property	I, CW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	118
424929	Property/Master of Finance	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	118
424945	Property/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	118
424946	Property/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	118
444211	Psychology	I, M, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	174
444221	Psychology (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	174
444600	Psychology (Cognitive Neuroscience)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	72	162
444551	Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	83	83	162
444481	Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	163
444541	Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)/ Business (Human Resource Management)	I, MG, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	163
424922	Real Estate Practice	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	119
434201	Science	I, CE, MW	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	70	226
434101	Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, MW	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	70	141
434003	Secondary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	73	73	135

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
474092	Secondary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	136
464172	Secondary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	73	73	136
444599	Social Science (Ageing and Disability) (Magill)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	72	160
474093	Social Science (Ageing and Disability) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	72	160
464174	Social Science (Ageing and Disability) (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	72	160
444101	Social Science (Human Services) (Magill)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	166
474094	Social Science (Human Services) (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	167
464175	Social Science (Human Services) (Whyalla)	I, WH	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	167
444581	Social Science (Human Services)/Arts	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	167
444241	Social Science (Human Services)/Psychology	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	167
444111	Social Work (Magill)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	175
474041	Social Work (Mount Gambier)	I, MT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	175
464081	Social Work (Whyalla)	I, WH	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	67	67	176
444491	Social Work (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	176
434871	Software Development	I, MW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	66	66	126
434211	Software Engineering (Honours)	I, MW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	72	126
414502	Speech Pathology (Honours)	I, CE	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	≥	211
434191	Sport and Recreation Management	I, CW	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	228
424956	Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management	I, CW, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	68	228
424957	Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management/ Master of Management (Marketing)	I, CW	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	120
444606	Visual Effects	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	101
Diplomas									
426075	Business	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	120
426080	Creative Studies	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	102
426076	Creative Studies (Architecture)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	102
426077	Creative Studies (Art and Design)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	101
426078	Creative Studies (Communication)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	102
426079	Creative Studies (Screen)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	102

University of South Australia

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2024	Guaranteed entry	Page
426082	Education Studies	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	142
426081	Education Studies (Secondary)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	143
426086	Health	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	212
426083	Health (Allied Health and Human Performance)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	211
426084	Health (Biomedical Science)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	212
426085	Health (Sport)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	212
476002	Health (Mount Gambier)	I, MT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	212
466001	Health (Whyalla)	I, WH, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	212
426074	Languages	I, MG	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	178
426090	Social Sciences	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	180
426087	Social Sciences (Law)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	180
426088	Social Sciences (Psychology)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	179
426089	Social Sciences (Social Work)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	180
426095	STEM	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	227
426091	STEM (Construction)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	97
426092	STEM (Engineering)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	157
426093	STEM (Information Technology)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	121
426094	STEM (Science and the Environment)	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	226
Foundation Programs									
427021	UniSA Foundation Studies	I, CW, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	180
477011	UniSA Foundation Studies (Mount Gambier)	I, MT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	181
467011	UniSA Foundation Studies (Whyalla)	I, WH, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	≠	≥	180

Key to descriptions

Order of courses/programs

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies, 1.7 Education and Teaching, then within each area of study by level, i.e. degree, associate degree, diploma.

Information shown for each course/program

Course/program name

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

SATAC code

The six-digit number which appears at the beginning of the course/program name in this section is the SATAC code. You will need the SATAC code when making your application online.

Duration of course/program and attendance modes available

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program is listed, along with whether it is available in full and/or part-time and/or available online, externally or by flexible delivery.

Other information

Other details included (if relevant) are: prerequisites, assumed knowledge, the non-acceptability of late applications, if the course/program is not deferrable and if selection criteria other than, or in addition to, Year 12 results are used.

Unless specified otherwise, subjects/programs listed as a prerequisite or assumed knowledge refer to stage 2 subjects/programs.

Terminology

Charles Darwin University, Flinders University, Tabor and Torrens University Australia use the word 'course' to describe the award (e.g. Bachelor of Arts) to which students are admitted and the word 'unit' (Charles Darwin) or 'topic' (Flinders) to describe a unit of study. The University of Adelaide and the University of South Australia, however, use the term 'program' to describe the award and 'course' to describe a unit of study.

You should be aware of these differences in terminology when reading the entries in this section.

The courses/programs in this section are listed alphabetically by level of award under headings reflecting broad areas of study.

View courses online



Discover your next adventure

With over 1,900 courses available on Course Search, there's something for everybody.

Visit SATAC's website for up-to-date courses and information.

1.1 Aboriginal and Australian Studies

Degrees

Aboriginal Studies

444602 – Bachelor of Arts (Aboriginal Studies)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/aboriginal-and-australian-studies for more information, or call (08) 8302 2376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop in-depth knowledge of the past and contemporary experiences of Aboriginal Peoples in Australia and internationally, and be equipped to engage thoughtfully with Aboriginal Australians. Gain a broad understanding of Aboriginal cultures, history and colonialism, nation-building, and heritage issues.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Australian Studies

334271 – Bachelor of Arts (Australian Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Keen to explore complex matters of social justice, gender, and human rights? Specifically as they relate to Australia? Australian Studies explores Australia's past, present, and future, touching on topics like cultural diversity, Indigenous experience, and the environment.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Australian Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and community-based internships.

Indigenous Knowledges and Society

334421 – Bachelor of Arts (Indigenous Knowledges and Society)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Do you want to broaden your horizons, challenge the status quo, and confront the harsh realities of colonialism in Australia? This degree is your passport to exploring Indigenous knowledges, values, and ways of life. It celebrates Aboriginal resilience and supports the recognition of First Nations land rights and sovereignty.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Indigenous Knowledges and Society) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and community internships.

Diplomas

Indigenous Research

116241 – Diploma of Indigenous Research



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Indigenous Research is exclusively for Indigenous students. You will draw on your own knowledge, heritage and cultural traditions to carry out on-ground research work and learn how research may contribute in positive ways to Indigenous people, places and futures.

If you are new to research, you will gain an introduction to key issues and themes, and develop practical skills informed by the place where you live and its law and knowledge.

Essential requirements: Applicants must identify as Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander. Applicants will need to have the ability to draw on important cultural knowledge and experiences, and observe relevant cultural protocols in the use of that knowledge to successfully complete this course. Applicants must contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email fas@cdu.edu.au to arrange a short interview with the Course Coordinator to discuss suitability prior to submitting an application or if they have any concerns.

1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies

Degrees

Agriculture

324561 – Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Waite and Roseworthy (later years)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Agriculture is about understanding the land, animals, crops and community. Our hands on approach to teaching will set you up to join this booming industry.

Animal Behaviour

234211 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Learn to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour and animal welfare issues. The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) provides you with training in retrieving, analysing and evaluating information relevant to animal behaviour, and communicating this information to a variety of audiences.

On completion of the degree students will be able to know and critically apply theories, subject content, professional methodologies and research procedures relevant to animal behaviour, for example focal sampling method, ethogram analysis, and experimental design. Students will be able to understand and describe the processes through which current knowledge about the disciplines of animal behaviour, evolution, and socio-biology were developed and appreciate that animal behaviour science is multidisciplinary and has connections to other science and non-science disciplines.

234361 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Animal Behaviour)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. Learn to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour and animal welfare. This degree provides you with training in retrieving, analysing and evaluating information relevant to animal behaviour, and communicating this information to a variety of audiences.

This degree aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in animal behaviour and examine animal behaviour in captive and wild animals, and will promote an understanding of the role of animal behaviour for assessing animal welfare, survival, and evolution. The degree aims to appreciate the societal and ethical contexts of conservation biology, animal behaviour, and animal welfare issues.

334171 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace and Roseworthy

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Love interacting with animals? Fascinated by pets and their personalities? Animal behaviour is psychology for the animal kingdom. It's about understanding the science behind why animals act in certain ways, how we should work with them, and how we can look after their futures. It even informs our understanding of human behaviour.

294065 – Diploma of Animal Technology/ Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)



Location: TAFE SA - Gilles Plains Campus | Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Animal Technology dual offer pathway through TAFE SA are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of mid-year intakes.

Animal Science

324141 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Science)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Roseworthy (later years)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

We rely on animals for so much - labour, entertainment, companionship. Animal science is essential for keeping the animals under our charge housed, fed, healthy and safe.

Animal scientists research new technologies and approaches to managing animal production and welfare, develop and run breeding programs, regulate animal feed and products, and work to decrease the environmental impact of agriculture.

Essential entry requirements: Before applying, prospective students need to be aware there is an inherent requirement to be vaccinated against Q Fever in order to study the Bachelor of Science (Animal Science). It is a condition that all students enrolled in this program must be vaccinated against Q Fever (unless initial skin test indicates pre-existing immunity). This must be completed as soon as possible and by no later than the end of Semester 1 in the first year. Applicants must read the Vaccination Guidelines (set.adelaide.edu.au/student-support/forms-policies#animal-and-veterinary-science) before submitting their application, and be aware that by applying for this program, they are accepting this inherent requirement.

Veterinary Bioscience

324491 – Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Roseworthy (later years)

Duration: 3 years full-time

Prerequisites: Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods. MathTrackX is an online bridging program available as a recognised alternative to Mathematical Methods.

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Closing date: 30 September 2024. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Keep animals happy and healthy.

Veterinarians are dedicated to the wellbeing of animals. They are scientists, surgeons, carers, and lifelong learners.

Join a tight-knit community of students at the School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences - the only one in South Australia. Our educators use real-world experience and practical training in their teaching, with many currently practicing in the veterinary industry.

Essential requirements: All applicants must read the Veterinary Bioscience Admissions Guide before applying for the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience). This website sets out the eligibility requirements, the selection process and extra requirements such as (but not limited to) the Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines. Failure to read and comply with the guidelines will not be grounds for special consideration. There are inherent requirements associated with the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience) that prospective students need to be aware of before applying. These requirements include, but are not limited to, physical fitness, physical capacity to learn how to handle a range of large and small animals; required vaccinations (specifically Q fever); and effective written communication.

It is a condition that all students enrolled in this program must be vaccinated against Q Fever (unless initial skin test indicates pre-existing immunity). This must be completed as soon as possible and by no later than the end of Semester 1 in the first year.

Applicants must read the Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines before submitting their application. By applying for this program, applicants are accepting these Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines.

Note: entry is highly competitive and subject to availability each admissions year.

Selection for the program will be based upon the applicant's best selection rank such as:

- Year 12: Selection Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above (including any applicable bonus points)
- Higher Education/Tertiary Transfer: Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.0 or more (on a 7-point scale) or equivalent (see below for further requirements)
- STAT: Rank in the top decile

AND

- Applicants must also complete a prescribed questionnaire about their life experiences and their knowledge and interest in veterinary science

AND

- Applicants must also complete the Acuity Insights assessments (Casper)

Note for Tertiary Transfer applicants: Tertiary Transfer applicants who have studied Chemistry I and/or Biology I at the University of Adelaide (or equivalent) must have achieved at least a credit grade average in each of these courses. Alternatively, Tertiary Transfer applicants who do not meet this requirement can subsequently meet the requirement if they obtain a minimum Pass grade in a course at a higher year level for which Chemistry I and/or Biology I are prerequisite courses.

Veterinary Technology

354091 – Bachelor of Veterinary Technology



Location: The University of Adelaide - Roseworthy

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Lead transformative animal care

Also known as Allied Veterinary Professionals, veterinary technologists play a vital role in modern animal welfare. As well as providing high-level, hands-on veterinary care, including being a part of the anaesthesia, surgery and diagnostic imaging team, they oversee the application of cutting-edge new veterinary technology.

Data-driven apps, wearable devices, telemedicine - a steady stream of advanced new tools is reimagining what's possible in the clinical environment. As a veterinary technologist, you can ensure it delivers maximum benefit to animals' health and wellbeing.

Essential entry requirements: Before applying, prospective students need to be aware there is an inherent requirement to be vaccinated against Q Fever in order to study the Bachelor of Veterinary Technology. It is a condition that all students enrolled in this program must be vaccinated against Q Fever (unless initial skin test indicates pre-existing immunity). This must be completed as soon as possible and by no later than the end of Semester 1 in the first year. Applicants must read the Vaccination Guidelines (set.adelaide.edu.au/student-support/forms-policies#animal-and-veterinary-science) before submitting their application, and be aware that by applying for this program, they are accepting this inherent requirement.

Viticulture and Oenology

324611 – Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace (first year) and Waite (later years)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Great wine is central to South Australia's identity. In fact, Adelaide is one of the great wine capitals of the world with over 200 cellar doors within an hour of the CBD.

70 percent of Australian wine research happens at the University of Adelaide's Waite campus. Our winemakers are innovators and cultural leaders within a sector helping drive the nation's economy.

Our Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology teaches best-practice techniques for growing wine grapes and making wine.

1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning

Degrees

Architecture

314131 – Bachelor of Architectural Design



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods and basic freehand drawing ability and computing skills
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Design goes far beyond the visual. It responds to possibilities and limits, to hopes and needs. It's equal parts creative and calculated. Architectural design is about understanding landscapes and the way humans create places within them. Architecture, landscape architecture and urban design share the purpose of aiding society while creating structural works of art.

113291 – Bachelor of Architectural Design



Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

The Bachelor of Architectural Design emphasizes the design studio as central to the curriculum with supporting history and theory, communication, materials and construction and environmental design units. The course is structured to develop theoretical knowledge, design proficiency, and communication techniques applicable to architecture and the built environment; including the practical skills of computer aided design for the preparation of architectural design and documentation drawings. Each semester builds on the knowledge and skills gained in the previous semester applied to projects of increasing complexity across the three years. There is particular emphasis placed on the environmental design for architecture in tropical, desert and temperate climates.

424441 – Bachelor of Architectural Studies



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/architecture for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn about the theoretical, behavioural, environmental and ethical issues within architectural practice; social and political context in design; traditional drawing methods; computer-based representation; and contemporary design culture.

Engage in real world work-integrated learning projects through our unique and award-winning Design and Construct learning experience, where you'll design and build projects in remote locations across the country and overseas. You'll also connect with real clients and work on design projects through Match Studio, our collaborative, on-campus learning space.

Continue your studies through the Master of Architecture, the qualification pathway necessary to become a registered architect.

424954 – Bachelor of Architectural Studies/Master of Architecture



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/architecture for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Through this packaged program, you will continue your studies through the Master of Architecture to become a registered architect.

Build a rewarding career in architecture, helping to shape and transform the built environment around you. Learn about the theoretical, behavioural, environmental and ethical issues within architectural practice; social and political context in design; traditional drawing methods; computer-based representation; and contemporary design culture.

Architecture/Urban and Regional Planning

424963 – Bachelor of Architectural Studies/ Master of Urban and Regional Planning



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/architecture for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a rewarding career in architecture, helping to shape and transform the environment around you. Learn about the theoretical, behavioural, environmental and ethical issues within architectural practice; social and political context in design; traditional drawing methods; computer-based representation; and contemporary design culture. Study in modern facilities including purpose-built design studios and workshops on campus. Engage in real-life projects through our award-winning Design Construct learning experience, the longest running and largest practice-based teaching program of its type in Australia.

Through this packaged program, you will continue your studies through the Master of Urban and Regional Planning to meet the requirements for full registration with the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA).

Construction Management

354511 – Bachelor of Construction Management



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Advancing technology is creating exciting opportunities for the construction industry. Innovative digital engineering, modelling and automation techniques are changing what's possible.

Worldwide, demand is soaring for graduates with skills and understanding in these areas, together with a firm grasp of contemporary building, project management and sustainability practices. Our Bachelor of Construction Management will make these opportunities yours.

354521 – Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Advancing technology is creating exciting opportunities for the construction industry. Innovative digital engineering, modelling and automation techniques are changing what's possible.

Worldwide, demand is soaring for graduates with high-level skills and understanding in these areas, together with a firm grasp of contemporary building, project management and sustainability practices. Our Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) will prepare you to take a leading role.

414301 – Bachelor of Construction Management

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/construction-management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a professional career in the construction industry focusing on the development of residential, commercial and high-rise buildings.

Interact and collaborate with new technologies, including building information modelling and immersive virtual reality. Graduate with a degree professionally endorsed by the Australian Institute of Building Surveyors and be eligible to apply for accreditation as a Level 2 Building Surveyor. Continue your studies and graduate with honours through the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) with only one year of extra study (criteria apply).

414021 – Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/construction-management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Prepare for future leadership and managerial roles in the construction industry. Study South Australia's only honours degree combining construction management, quantity surveying and building surveying. Learn the fundamentals of construction including law, management, communication, materials and business.

Gain at least 450 hours of experience through engagement activities.

Depending on your final year specialisations, you'll be able to apply for corporate membership with the Australian Institute of Building, the Australian Institute of Building Surveyors (Level 1), the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors, and/or the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (UK).

5D6018 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) refer to 414021.

Product Design**424551 – Bachelor of Design (Product Design)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/design for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a career designing products that people use every day, including electronic gadgets, medical devices, mobility solutions, tools, sports equipment, fashion accessories, domestic appliances and furniture, along with digital user interfaces.

Gain practical experience through professional placements and connect with real clients and work on real design projects through Match Studio, our collaborative, on-campus learning space.

After graduation, you'll also be eligible for Associate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Associate Degrees**Construction Management****318021 – Associate Degree in Construction Management**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Advancing technology is creating exciting opportunities for the construction industry. Innovative digital engineering, modelling and automation techniques are changing what's possible.

Worldwide, demand is soaring for graduates with training in these areas, together with a grasp of contemporary building, project management and sustainability practices. Our Associate Degree in Construction Management will start you on this path and give you an entry point into the construction industry.

Electrical Engineering

905011 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Secure a bright future with an Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering from TAFE SA. This course was designed in response to the workforce needs of the electrical industry, one of South Australia's major employers with opportunities in a range of industries including electricity generation and distribution, production line processing, and mining. You may be involved in overseeing the condition of electrical equipment, the maintenance and commissioning of electrical equipment, or working alongside engineers to design and prototype advanced electrical technology. Be part of this exciting growth industry with your Associate Degree.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

905012 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Embark on a bright future with a guaranteed university admission on completion of this Associate Degree in electrical engineering. You will gain a firm foundation in both theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the site management skills that are so important in the construction industry. With guaranteed work experience in the field you will develop the knowledge and attributes needed to succeed in Australia's high-growth technology-based industries.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Diploma

Construction

426091 – Diploma in STEM (Construction)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in STEM (Construction) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Onlines' most popular STEM degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing, communication and mathematics skills.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

1.4 Art and Design

Degrees

Communication Design

424151 – Bachelor of Design (Graphic and Communication Design)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/design for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to design visual communication that's intended to motivate, persuade and inform. Create new visual identities, messages and ideas through strategic thinking and design. Examine, shape and transform meaning using image and typographic communication. Build the skills required for information and publication design, branding and design strategy, and design for motion and interaction.

Connect with real clients and work on design projects through Match Studio, our collaborative, on-campus learning space. After graduation, you'll also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Contemporary Art

424801 – Bachelor of Contemporary Art



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/contemporary-art for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore your creativity and develop your chosen art form at one of Australia's oldest and most established art schools. Develop your theoretical, technical and conceptual skills in contemporary art, and learn from artists who are national and international leaders in their field. Expand your thinking and skills by choosing electives in areas such as experimental media, textiles, arts writing, film theory, photography, life drawing, ceramics, digital media, and more. Develop your conceptual and technical skills in glass, ceramics and jewellery, and benefit from our partnership with an icon of the South Australian art scene, the Jam Factory.

Costume Design

234721 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) enables you to design and construct costumes to create iconic looks and visually stunning garments. Costumes are a vital component of stage and screen productions, but are also used in cosplay, children's entertainment, dance and competitions. Whatever your passion, at Flinders you'll gain a practical and theoretical understanding of the costume industry.

234731 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) prepares students to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and to be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others.

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307), Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507) or the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116).

Creative Industries**424930 – Bachelor of Creative Industries**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/creative-industries for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study a degree delivered with leading industry collaborators and explore your creativity in two areas that interest you most including Animation and Visual Effects, Comicbook Creation, Communication and Media, Contemporary Art Studies, Creative Writing and Literature, Digital Media, Festivals, Film and Television, Games Design and Production, Performing Arts, Screen Studies or Social Media. This degree is designed to encourage your creativity but also build your business mindset. Complete an internship or placement, go on an international exchange, work on real-world projects and build a personal portfolio.

424953 – Bachelor of Creative Industries/ Master of Communication

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/creative-industries for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Take your creativity to the next level. Study the Bachelor of Creative Industries, delivered with leading industry collaborators and explore your creativity in two areas that interest you most. Choose from 12 industry majors, each with a unique focus. You can then study a second industry major or a major from a range of creative and business-related disciplines.

244611 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Music)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

If you're passionate about music and are looking for a way to make it your career, then this is the degree for you. Suited to those who would like to gain key industry knowledge as well as business and marketing skills to be successful professionals in a competitive environment, this music degree is ideal for passionate musicians and budding industry professionals. You'll learn from artist management professionals, music promoters and marketers, and label owners on how to succeed in the music industry. Gaining transferrable, creative and innovative skills that will prepare you for a fulfilling career. You'll also have access to Flinders' state-of-the-art facilities, such as The Void, South Australia's largest motion-capture and virtual reality studio, and you'll have the opportunity to take part in the Student Alumni Mentoring Program, as well as work integrated learning and placement opportunities within our well-connected industry network.

Design and Marketing**Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)**

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing) (424920) in section 1.5.

Design and Technology**244591 – Bachelor of Design and Technology**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Design and Technology are broadly defined by many industries and Flinders University is leading the way in combining Engineering and Design Technologies into a co-dependant degree collaboration. Utilising Design Strategy along with User Experience Research (UX), these core competencies will allow you to develop your skills in product design and manufacturing. Understanding the many variations of production methods, factoring the use of sustainable materials are critical to conceptualising modern consumer artefacts, all the while diminishing the impacts of our consumer culture.

Digital Media**244291 & 284191 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Digital Media)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244291) or Flinders City Campus (284191)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

In the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Digital Media), you'll gain the skills you'll need to pursue a career as a digital media content creator. You'll be connected to industry from day one, with real-world work opportunities embedded into the degree. You'll explore a broad range of creative topics, including post-production, digital visual effects, animation, gaming and interactive media. You'll also have access to a wide range of electives from across the university, to help you find your unique path as a digital content creator. Taught by leading, practising experts, with this hands-on degree you'll graduate with a portfolio of real-world experience that will help you gain employment in a broad range of industries.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284191) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Educational Media**354471 – Bachelor of Media (Educational Media)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you excited by digital technology and its enormous potential to enhance learning? Educational media specialists play a crucial role in helping educational and other organisations deliver innovative content to engage, inform and inspire.

Opportunities in the field are increasing worldwide. Our Bachelor of Media (Educational Media) puts them firmly within your reach.

Fashion

224901 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA, this industry-focused degree combines practical skills with theoretical knowledge for an excellent outcome. You will learn about garment construction, patternmaking, drawing and design as well as academic and professional communication and marketing.

This degree aims to equip students with an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology in the development of fashion designs with practical skills and understanding of the processes of garment design and construction. This degree will develop an understanding of the fashion industry through historical developments, social and cultural applications and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms.

224951 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) will prepare graduates to be professionally qualified fashion industry participants, able to fulfil a broad range of career opportunities in fashion and related industries. This VET pathway is specifically designed for applicants who have completed either the VET Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology, Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising or Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising.

This degree aims to equip students with an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology in the development of fashion designs with practical skills and understanding of the processes of garment design and construction. This degree will develop an understanding of the fashion industry through historical developments, social and cultural applications and the function of formal and aesthetic properties in various forms.

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307), Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507), Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116) or equivalent qualification.

Film and Television

244301 & 284211 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Film and Television)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244301) or Flinders City Campus (284211)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

In the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Film and Television), you'll gain practical, cutting-edge skills and knowledge to make it in the dynamic film and television industries. You'll combine hands-on production with the theory needed to understand modes of expression, histories and technical forms. Taught by leading experts, this degree offers regular access to industry experts and practising artists, and the opportunity to connect with industry from day one. You'll also graduate with a portfolio of real-world experience that will help you gain employment.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284211) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

444471 – Bachelor of Film and Television



Location: University of South Australia - Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/film-and-tv for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Enter the world of creative media production by studying film, television and visual effects (VFX) production.

Explore theory and practice, combining traditional and digital forms required by industry. Learn about the professional production cycle from conceptualisation and scriptwriting through to production and post-production. Analyse film and media from around the globe to gain insight into different creative contexts, forms and practices. Develop professional knowledge in screenwriting, cinematic design, VFX, and the production of documentary, experimental and narrative film and television, as well as different media platforms and the end-user experience.

Game Production

244601 & 284171 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Game Production)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244601) or Flinders City Campus (284171)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

If you love games and are interested in how they work, this is the degree for you. A hands-on degree with an emphasis on the creative aspects of game production, in this Bachelor of Creative Arts (Game Production) you'll develop an in-depth knowledge of the games industry, the game design pipeline and the history, aesthetics and societal impact of games and gaming. Through the creation of assets for use in the game design pipeline with topics in game art, game narrative and game design, you'll develop the essential skills in game production using industry standard software and game engines.

Essential requirements: The degree has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: creative portfolio of original work, written statement and CV/resume and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements. Applicants will be forwarded information on how to submit the creative portfolio of original work, written statement, and CV/resume. Further information <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-game-production>.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284171) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Illustration and Animation

424791 – Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation)



Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/design for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study Australia's only degree combining illustration and animation.

Learn a broad range of techniques needed to produce professional standard pictures for industries such as book and comic publishing, gaming, film, advertising, and animation and design. Develop your skills in free-hand and digital drawing, painting and printing, illustration and animation along with in-depth knowledge of digital software for moving and static pictures. Complete an industry internship, mentorship or collaborative project in your final year.

494021 – Bachelor of Design (Illustration and Animation) (TAFE SA Diploma program in Game Art)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/design for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study Australia's only degree combining illustration, animation and game art through a unique collaboration between UniSA and TAFE SA.

Begin your studies by exploring the theoretical knowledge and technical skills needed for pictorial development, visual storytelling and game art. In second year, you'll complete a Diploma in Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects) by studying courses at TAFE SA. You'll then return to UniSA to finish your degree and graduate with two qualifications, along with a personal portfolio or showreel.

Interactive Design**244311 & 284221 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive Design)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244311) or Flinders City Campus (284221)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain the skills you'll need to pursue a career as an interactive content creator. You'll be connected to industry from day one, with real-world work opportunities embedded into the degree. You'll explore a broad range of creative topics, including the methods required to create interactive experiences, and how to tailor your work to mass audiences using the latest technologies. You'll also have access to a wide range of electives from across the university, to help you find your unique path as an interactive content creator. Taught by leading, practising experts, you'll learn and put into practice skills in interactive art, programming and design, allowing you to work as an experienced content creator across a range of industries.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284221) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Interior Architecture**424081 – Bachelor of Interior Architecture**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/architecture for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop a solid foundation in the theoretical and ethical elements of interior design, along with a strong understanding of industry trends and demands.

Connect with other students through collaborative projects for real clients, complete an industry placement, be matched with an industry mentor and study in purpose-built design and architecture studios on campus. You'll also connect with clients and work on design projects through Match Studio, our collaborative, on-campus learning space.

After graduation you'll also be eligible for Graduate Membership with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Media and Communication**284591 – Bachelor of Media and Communication**

Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Skills in media and communication are essential to every industry, and the market for media and communication experts is expanding exponentially. As the only degree in South Australia that targets the new professions in global communication and combines communication studies, creative digital media, and business skills, the Bachelor of Media and Communication has been designed and developed with the industry in mind.

Students will gain the skills to research, write, design and produce content for the ever-changing media landscape. Choosing to specialise in Digital Media, Strategic Communication, Public Relations, or Business Skills and Entrepreneurship, Students will become an informed content creator and will be equipped to persuade and inform different audiences, create graphics and images, publish and maintain communication on various platforms, and undertake marketing and public relations activities. Students will also develop practical industry knowledge and the contacts to graduate prepared for a challenging career.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284591) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Bachelor of Media

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Media (324041) in section 1.10.

Bachelor of Media double degrees

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Media double degrees (324261) in section 1.10.

Visual Arts**224911 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA through Adelaide College of the Arts, this degree offers an intensive studio-based program that covers both creative and academic skills. You will receive rigorous training in the medium of your choice in ceramics, jewellery, painting, photography, printmaking or sculpture.

This degree aims to equip students with the understanding and practical skills that enable them to investigate and develop their artistic practice in a chosen medium in the visual arts and to explore practical issues and techniques through studio work. This degree provides students with the capacity to analyse concepts of creativity and visual thinking with experience in the creative process; and the application of logical thought, analysis, and research skills in ways that will enhance both the creative and practical processes required in the production of visual art.

Visual Design

354041 – Bachelor of Media (Visual Design)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Design for the future. Visual designers are increasingly essential to the communication, commercial and creative realms. Their work can be the difference between changing minds and seeing important ideas shared widely; people engaging with information or ignoring it; and brands achieving cut-through or fading into irrelevance.

Designers work in multiple media - from print, web and electronic, to video, packaging and interiors. And demand for their services is soaring.

Our Bachelor of Media (Visual Design) helps you gain the skills and knowledge to create eye-catching designs across multiple media.

Visual Effects and Entertainment Design

224131 & 284181 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (224131) or Flinders City Campus (284181)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Game of Thrones fans, Fortnite addicts and Pixar lovers, turn your passion into a successful career in the exciting world of film, television, gaming, animation and digital design. Flinders and CDW Studios combine forces to offer this hands-on degree; with a range of specialised streams, small class sizes and hands-on experience, you'll emerge career-ready with a world-class portfolio under your arm. With the same core instructors throughout your program of study and input from 15 industry professionals who have worked across major film and game projects including The Avengers, World of Warcraft, Disney and the Lego movie, you'll acquire the skills, mindset and contacts needed to reach the top of your game in your dream career. You'll also have access to regular masterclasses run by an international industry leader. And you'll be invited to take part in 'The Rookies' an awards and mentor platform with competition from over 180 other design schools.

Essential requirements: In addition to submitting an application for this course, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A portfolio of original work.

Once a complete application is submitted through SATAC for this course, applicants will be sent information by Flinders University to the email address in their SATAC application with details on how to submit the above information via an AARNET FileSender Voucher. Detailed guidelines regarding the portfolio requirements are available from <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-visual-effects-entertainment-design> under the heading 'Additional entry requirements'.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284181) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

444606 – Bachelor of Visual Effects



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

The Bachelor of Visual Effects aims to prepare students for employment in the global screen and media industry, and will develop students individual technical skills, theoretical knowledge, and professional expertise for a diverse range of careers as visual effects artists.

The Bachelor of Visual Effects is a co-delivered, industry-focussed, specialist degree, and will be delivered in internal and mixed mode. Domestic and international students will be able to complete the program in a standard full time three-year period. The program will combine 12 week and intensive industry-based offerings, and will utilise study periods 2, 4, 5, and 6 to also provide the option of an accelerated 2.5 calendar year program schedule for

domestic and international students.

224161 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Effects and Entertainment Design) (VET pathway) is specifically designed for applicants who have completed a qualification such as an Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in Game Art) (CUA60615); Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in CGI and Visual Effects) (CUA60615); or Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (CUA60615). Applicants with an Advanced Diploma qualification in a related area are also encouraged to apply for this pathway. Students will develop the creative, practical, critical and collaborative skills necessary to pursue a career in the digital media area of the arts and communications industries.

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in Game Art) (CUA60615); Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in CGI and Visual Effects) (CUA60615); or Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (CUA60615) or equivalent qualification.

Diplomas

Arts

316321 – Diploma in Arts (Specialisation)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Add the Arts to your resume. You don't have to sacrifice your interest in the Arts. At the University of Adelaide, we support broad learning and insight across fields. With our diploma, you can pursue an Arts major while completing an undergraduate degree outside the Arts realm.

Art and Design

426077 – Diploma in Creative Studies (Art and Design)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Creative Studies (Art and Design) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's popular creative degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of digital literacies.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Communication

426078 – Diploma in Creative Studies (Communication)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Creative Studies (Communication) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular creative degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of digital literacies. You'll study in a highly supported learning environment with additional assistance from UniSA College staff. You'll also have direct access to UniSA learning resources, campus facilities and support services.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Creative Studies

426080 – Diploma in Creative Studies



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Creative Studies as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's popular creative degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of digital literacies.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Creative Studies/Architecture

426076 – Diploma in Creative Studies (Architecture)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Creative Studies (Architecture) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's popular creative degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of digital literacies.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Screen

426079 – Diploma in Creative Studies (Screen)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Creative Studies (Screen) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular creative degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of digital literacies.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Undergraduate Certificate

Digital and Entertainment Design

278045 – Undergraduate Certificate in Digital and Entertainment Design



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 6 months full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Digital and Entertainment Design will equip students with the creative and practical skills required for success in the design and development of digital media. Students will gain the necessary skills to adapt quickly with new media and disruptive technologies in a fast-changing, technologically driven industry environment. Students will learn the conceptual, practical and technical skills required in the production of creative work, and you'll gain a thorough understanding of the process from concept to completion.

1.5 Business and Economics

Degrees

Accounting

103011 – Bachelor of Accounting



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Accounting prepares you with professional skills to become an accountant or work in a range of roles that rely on accounting knowledge.

The course develops your communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. You'll learn about financial accounting, management accounting, auditing, taxation, business law, corporate law, and finance.

You can also choose to study business units to complement your personal interests and career options. Or, you may choose electives from other areas, including language studies, anthropology, history, social science, Indigenous studies, applied science and engineering.

244001 & 284041 – Bachelor of Accounting



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244001) or Flinders City Campus (284041)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors. Accredited by CPA Australia and the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, this degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting. You'll also learn to think beyond the traditional definition of accounting: focusing on sustainability, principled practices, new technologies, Indigenous impact, and the ever-changing future of the industry. This degree is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and hold professional recognition the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). A Bachelor of Accounting (Online) (SATAC code 274105) is also available.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284041) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (244001) only – Criminology, Criminology (Honours), International Relations and Political Science

274105 – Bachelor of Accounting (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Accounting is a powerful tool to ensure stability and accountability for people and businesses across the globe. Regardless of size, structure or purpose, businesses are now responsible for more - rightfully accountable for everything from operational integrity, ethical spending, workforce wellbeing and their impact on the environment. Develop the expertise and competencies to adapt and thrive in the fast paced financial, consulting and accounting sectors. Accredited by CPA Australia and the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, this degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting. Students will learn to think beyond the traditional definition of accounting: focusing on sustainability, principled practices, new technologies, Indigenous impact, and the ever-changing future of the industry.

424181 – Bachelor of Accounting



Location: University of South Australia - City West or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Complete an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Provide advice to the community under the supervision of qualified tax professionals in our on-campus Tax Clinic.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, CPA Australia, and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. This degree is also professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants.

5D6014 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Accounting



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Accounting. On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Accounting refer to 424181.

Accounting/Advertising and Brand Management

424940 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/Business Analytics

424948 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Business Analytics)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/Criminology

284711 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Accounting and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. The Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

284821 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Accounting and Criminology (Honours) with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. In this course students will develop project management, research, and academic writing skills, extend their knowledge and understanding of criminology through a student-led project. Students will undertake research within areas of academic specialisation, as well as have opportunities to engage with industry partners, to prepare for future careers.

Accounting/Finance

244011 & 284051 – Bachelor of Accounting and Finance



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244011) or Flinders City Campus (284051)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare for a career in accounting or finance with an introduction to the technical and practical realities of the global marketplace. This degree will prepare you for a career in accounting and is accredited by Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia), Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and holds professional recognition from the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). It provides core studies in a range of business-related topics. You will learn fundamental business concepts and apply them to real-world scenarios, developing analytical skills vital for roles in accounting and business analysis.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284051) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

424191 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Finance



Location: University of South Australia - City West or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build strong knowledge in finance and accounting practice, and learn how external and global markets can impact organisations.

Complete an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Provide advice to the community under the supervision of qualified tax professionals in our on-campus Tax Clinic.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and CPA Australia. This degree is also professionally recognised by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, Financial Services Institute of Australasia, and Chartered Financial Analyst Institute.

424934 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Finance



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/Financial Planning

424927 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/Global Investment and Trade

424947 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/Human Resource Management

424936 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/International Relations and Political Science

284721 – Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Accounting and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Accounting/Digital Enterprise

103201 – Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Digital Enterprise



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

There is an increasing demand for accounting graduates with digital skills, with technological skills delivering higher pay rises. During your Bachelor of Accounting you will study a number of accounting core units covering foundational knowledge and skills required in the accounting profession. There are a number of elective units available where students can focus on an area of interest. The accounting capstone unit in your final semester will bring together the concepts and theory you have studied across your degree in a focus on ethics and professional applications that will prepare you well for the next steps in your working life.

The Diploma of Digital Enterprise is a flexible qualification that builds critical skills and knowledge in the business and information technology spheres. It equips you with a unique and powerful combination of skills, giving you a professional advantage in today's competitive business world.

Completion allows graduates to apply for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ)

Accounting/Laws

103021 – Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

This Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws provides a sound knowledge base in the complementary fields of accounting and law. Students enrolled in the accounting degree can graduate with two qualifications including a Bachelor of Accounting and Diploma of Laws in a three year period when studying full time. The Bachelor of Accounting includes financial accounting, management accounting, taxation, business law and finance. This vocationally oriented and student-centred course provides students with employment and professional skills needed in a rapidly changing business environment.

The Diploma of Laws is designed to give you an understanding of aspects of law without committing to a full law degree.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees (284851) in section 1.11.

Accounting/Management

424935 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/Marketing

424939 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Marketing)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Accounting/Tourism and Event Management

424937 – Bachelor of Accounting/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Accounting (424181).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Accounting degree prepares you for a rewarding career in accounting and business advisory. Study core courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, business law, finance, economics, quantitative methods for business, and marketing.

Banking and Finance

244021 & 284061 – Bachelor of Banking and Finance



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244021) or Flinders City Campus (284061)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Commercial theory is important, but nothing trumps experience. As financial automation ramps up, banks and fund managers are looking for graduates with more than just technical knowledge. They want graduates who can think under pressure. They're looking for creativity, leadership and soft enterprise skills. Flinders Bachelor of Banking and Finance offers a broad, hands-on curriculum. Get a guaranteed industry placement, test yourself in the Flinders Business Trading Room, and future-proof your CV with the latest FinTech theory. Welcome to the future of finance. The Bachelor of Banking and Finance provides students with the opportunity to develop broad banking and finance knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. This degree has a particular focus on application of banking and finance and knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their banking and finance knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284061) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Business

103031 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

214761 & 284071 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (214761) or Flinders City Campus (284071)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business. The Bachelor of Business provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies, students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the ability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge to diverse and global business and organisational contexts including systems and processes, planning,

production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284071) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (214761) only – International Relations and Political Science

274015 – Bachelor of Business (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. The degree provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business. Develop strong practical and operational business skills, real-world work experience and build networks through work placements and live industry projects. You will succeed in your studies with free mentoring and specialised tutor programs, developing valuable work-ready skills through innovative peer review assessment activities.

354301 – Bachelor of Business



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

In the modern business world, it's not enough to be a jack of all trades; you must also master at least one.

Our Bachelor of Business gives you that career edge, complementing a foundation of broad commercial awareness with focused expertise in management, international business or digital marketing and communications.

424571 – Bachelor of Business



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop, solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through your course selection.

Complete an industry internship or connect with an experienced business mentor to build your practical skills and professional network. Learn how to develop an innovative business concept from start to finish through the Startup Studio elective delivered by our startup incubator, the Innovation and Collaboration Centre. Gain an international perspective by choosing to participate in a one-year international exchange with the Rennes School of Business in France and graduate with a second qualification.

There's also the option to complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

5B0402 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business provides you with understanding of core business strategies. Explore your passions through our wide range of electives. At Torrens University, you'll learn to build strategic plans for real business settings and real clients. Put your skills into practice and drive positive outcomes for a business.

5D6010 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Business. On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Business refer to 424571.

Business/Advertising and Brand Management**424926 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Advertising and Brand Management)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business bachelor degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through your course selection.

Business/Sport and Active Recreation**Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation/Bachelor of Business (Management) combined degrees**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation/Bachelor of Business (Management) combined degrees (284811) in section 1.15.

Business Analytics**424941 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business bachelor degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through your course selection.

Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics)

Please refer to The University of South Australia Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics) (424959) in section 1.5.

Business Economics**244061 & 284131 – Bachelor of Business Economics**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244061) or Flinders City Campus (284131)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Focus on the principles of economics and how to apply these to the practical needs of business. You'll gain a clear understanding of relevant economic concepts and principles, and learn how to respond to changes in the economic environment. The Bachelor of Business Economics provides students with the opportunity to develop broad economics knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of economics knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisation contexts. Students will apply their economics knowledge and competencies to a broad range of commercial business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, supply management, production, operations, logistics and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284131) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (244061) only – International Relations and Political Science

Commerce**234201 & 284141 – Bachelor of Commerce**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (234201) or Flinders City Campus (284141)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a broad and flexible educational preparation for a range of professional, business-related careers in private and public enterprise. Throughout the Bachelor of Commerce, you'll receive a balanced learning experience that combines theoretical and practical learning, with opportunities for industry placement and projects built into the degree.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284141) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

314101 – Bachelor of Commerce

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Drive strategic accounting, finance or marketing.

With technological and societal change constantly reshaping commercial enterprise, the need for business professionals to be strategic, innovative and adaptable has never been greater. Our Bachelor of Commerce gives you these vital career advantages, while delivering professional accreditation in accounting, finance or marketing.

5B0404 – Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics and English
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) is endorsed by Chartered Accountants Australia & New Zealand (CA ANZ) and the Certified Practising Accountants (CPA) Australia. It's designed to meet the global demand for high-quality commerce graduates, providing you with the opportunity to specialise in accounting and/or finance. The course includes an industry placement as well as an opportunity to undertake a global learning experience with a partner institution. The Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) consists of 24 subjects: 17 core subjects and 7 elective subjects to specialise in Accounting, Finance or both. Industry is embedded in our curriculum. You will get hands-on experience with industry-leading software used in the industry, including Xero, and you'll have the opportunity to become Xero-certified.

Construction Management**Bachelor of Construction Management**

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Construction Management (414301) in section 1.3.

Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) (414021) in section 1.3.

Bachelor of Construction Management

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Construction Management (354511) in section 1.3.

Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours) (354521) in section 1.3.

Digital Business**424949 – Bachelor of Digital Business**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study a degree in digital business developed and delivered in partnership with global professional services company, Accenture.

Discover how to evaluate key business challenges and opportunities, develop innovative digital solutions, and adapt to the rapid rate of tech advancement.

Complete a paid internship in your final year to build your industry networks and you'll also be invited to apply to Accenture's exceptional graduate program.

424962 – Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Digital Business (424949).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time). Study a degree in digital business developed and delivered in partnership with global professional services company, Accenture.

Learn from some of the top digital minds in the world through industry-led curriculum. Discover how to evaluate key business challenges and opportunities, develop innovative digital solutions, and adapt to the rapid rate of tech advancement. A strong focus on work-integrated learning means you'll be able to apply your new skills from day one.

Digital Business/Business Analytics**424959 – Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Business Analytics)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Digital Business (424949).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time). Study a degree in digital business developed and delivered in partnership with global professional services company, Accenture.

Learn from some of the top digital minds in the world through industry-led curriculum. Discover how to evaluate key business challenges and opportunities, develop innovative digital solutions, and adapt to the rapid rate of tech advancement. A strong focus on work-integrated learning means you'll be able to apply your new skills from day one.

Digital Business/Human Resource Management**424960 – Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Digital Business (424949).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time). Study a degree in digital business developed and delivered in partnership with global professional services company, Accenture.

Learn from some of the top digital minds in the world through industry-led curriculum. Discover how to evaluate key business challenges and opportunities, develop innovative digital solutions, and adapt to the rapid rate of tech advancement. A strong focus on work-integrated learning means you'll be able to apply your new skills from day one.

Digital Business/Marketing

424961 – Bachelor of Digital Business/ Master of Management (Marketing)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/accounting-and-finance for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Digital Business (424949). The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time). Study a degree in digital business developed and delivered in partnership with global professional services company, Accenture.

Learn from some of the top digital minds in the world through industry-led curriculum. Discover how to evaluate key business challenges and opportunities, develop innovative digital solutions, and adapt to the rapid rate of tech advancement. A strong focus on work-integrated learning means you'll be able to apply your new skills from day one.

Design and Marketing

424920 – Bachelor of Business (Design and Marketing)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop foundation knowledge in design and evidence-based marketing; and learn how to apply key design principles across, range of marketing activities. Study core courses in digital marketing, design for publication, consumer behaviour, computer graphics and imaging.

Build your practical skills through an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Learn from experts who advise global brands like Colgate-Palmolive, Mondelez International and Nestle.

High achieving students may be eligible for the Ehrenberg Scholarship, you can also apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship and become involved in world-class research.

Digital Enterprise

103161 – Bachelor of Digital Enterprise



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Digital Enterprise is a flexible, cutting-edge degree that combines management, marketing and information technology. It will give you a powerful, modern skillset in today's competitive, global business environment.

This focused combination of skills will equip you to strategically design and manage successful businesses, and give you a unique professional advantage.

You'll have the flexibility to tailor your studies to suit your goals.

Economics

314141 – Bachelor of Economics



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Economists study the world through the analysis of decision-making in households, businesses and broader society. They examine details and put pieces together, always striving to understand the 'big picture'. Armed with these insights, economists can give expert advice on business strategy, understand the background behind the news, influence public policy for a better world, and make informed personal financial decisions.

324791 – Bachelor of Economics (Advanced)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Aspire to be a leader in business, policy or research? The Bachelor of Economics (Advanced) is a uniquely structured and specialised degree for students who want to stand out in their field.

Our advanced degree emphasises research and high-level analytical skills.

Bachelor of Arts (Economics)



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Economics) (334341) in section 1.10.

Economics/Finance

314151 – Bachelor of Economics/ Bachelor of Finance and Banking



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods, IB: Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL) or Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches (SL)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why combine Finance and Banking with Economics?

Banking and finance professionals manage money and financial assets to help individuals and employers reach their goals. Economists look at society's big picture and give expert advice on policy design and business strategy.

Combined, the two provide an all-inclusive view of markets, the economy and business. They come together in a wide range of rewarding and well-paid careers which you'll be uniquely placed to pursue.

Economics, Finance and Trade

424091 – Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on national and international economies, public policies, economic exchange and global trade activities.

Explore the latest in macroeconomics, economic policy and analysis; portfolio and fund management; and international currency and banking markets.

Graduate career ready by undertaking an industry internship, mentor program or an overseas study experience as part of your degree. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

424841 – Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)/Master of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) (424091).

The aim of this program is to provide, packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

In the bachelor degree, develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on national and international economies, public policies, economic exchange and global trade activities.

Study core courses in analytics, accounting and economic theory. Explore the latest in macroeconomics, economic policy and analysis; portfolio and fund management; and international currency and banking markets. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes, market data feed and financial analysis tools, the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

424942 – Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) (424091).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

In the bachelor degree, develop an in-depth understanding of the global business environment, focusing on national and international economies, public policies, economic exchange and global trade activities.

5D6011 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will be eligible for a full year of credit towards your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Business (Economics, Finance and Trade) refer to 424091.

Economics/International Relations and Political Science**284761 – Bachelor of Business Economics/ Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees**

Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Business Economics and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Business Economics provides students with the opportunity to develop broad economics knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in commercial business-related fields. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation**5B0411 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) equips you with the wide variety of skills needed to start a business venture. It delivers key knowledge on communications, marketing, customer experience, management and ethics in business. This course helps you develop the mindset of a business entrepreneur, so you are prepared to create your own successful start-up or enterprise.

103051 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

103041 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship and Innovation and Strategic Marketing and Communication)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

424591 – Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Identify and develop new business ideas and turn them into, commercial reality.

Discover how to set up and market a successful business venture with courses in economics, marketing and entrepreneurship.

Gain practical skills through an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters program.

424943 – Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship)/Master of Management

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship) (424591).

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

Launch your career as an entrepreneur or influential business leader with our Bachelor of Business (Innovation and Entrepreneurship).

Discover how to set up and market a successful business venture with courses in economics, marketing and entrepreneurship. Then, dive into cross-disciplinary courses that explore creativity and digital innovation, design thinking, and project management. Learn how to develop, business concept from start to finish through the Startup Studio elective delivered by our startup incubator, the Innovation and Collaboration Centre.

Event Management**5B0410 – Bachelor of Business (Event Management)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Event Management) delivers key information on marketing and public relations, event policy, business strategy, logistics and risk, consumer behaviour, applied finance and business law. Covering everything required for the planning and running of events at different scales, an event management degree also provides opportunities for industry specialisation in hospitality, tourism, marketing, public relations and advertising.

Finance**244091 & 284351 – Bachelor of Finance**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244091) or Flinders City Campus (284351)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop an understanding of the applied finance discipline, financial management and wealth creation. This degree will prepare you for a career in fields such as financial engineering, treasury, fund management and investment banking, and deliver extensive subject knowledge in specialised topics such as macroeconomics, financial management and international finance.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284351) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

314401 – Bachelor of Finance and Banking

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods is essential for certain electives in this program
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Master money.

Professional finance and banking is the art of managing, and maximising, money at every scale for individuals and households, right up to giant corporations and governments. Success requires strategic thinking, political awareness and business savvy. Our Bachelor of Finance and Banking gives you the knowledge and skills to excel.

424051 – Bachelor of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Gain an in-depth understanding of financial markets and institutions, international currency and banking markets, portfolio and fund management, macroeconomics, corporate valuation and financial risk management.

Gain practical skills through an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience.

Graduate with a degree professionally recognised by the Financial Services Institute of Australasia and the Chartered Financial Analyst Institute. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

424861 – Bachelor of Finance/ Master of Professional Accounting

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Finance (424051).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in, years (full time).

In the bachelor's degree, develop the confidence to succeed in the fast-paced financial sector. Gain an in-depth understanding of financial markets and institutions, international currency and banking markets, portfolio and fund management, macroeconomics, corporate valuation and financial risk management.

Broaden your knowledge through electives in marketing, management and international business. Gain practical skills through an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Access our state-of-the-art Iress Trading Room located on campus, which includes a market data feed and financial analysis tools, the same technology used by the world's leading banks and investment firms.

5D6012 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Finance

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Finance. On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

Finance/Mathematical and Computer Sciences

314711 – Bachelor of Finance and Banking with Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why combine Finance and Banking with Mathematical and Computer Sciences?

Finance and Banking professionals master the art of managing, and maximising, money at every scale for individuals and households, right up to giant corporations and governments. With maths and computer science central to high-technology developments in the field, specialised expertise offers huge benefits. You'll be uniquely placed to commercialise your skills and innovations.

Finance and Business Economics

244101 & 284361 – Bachelor of Finance and Business Economics



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244101) or Flinders City Campus (284361)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to be an effective financial analyst and executive by being exposed to the Australian economic policy framework and how it applies to the financial services industry. This degree will introduce you to the microeconomic and macroeconomic environments in a global context to give you a firm grasp of rational economic decision-making processes.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284361) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Financial Planning

424921 – Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Graduate with a degree approved by Financial Adviser Standards.

Learn how to develop financial and legal documentation that meet regulatory and legislative requirements, and assist clients in reaching their short and long-term financial goals.

Explore personal budgeting, superannuation and retirement planning, financial risk management and estate planning.

Gain practical skills through an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience.

You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

Financial Planning/Professional Accounting

424928 – Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)/ Master of Professional Accounting



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning) (424921).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning) provides a focused business education program for a professional career in financial planning and is recognised as an approved program by Financial Adviser Standards, The Treasury.

Hospitality Management

103061 – Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Entry requirements: Successful completion of one of the following VET qualifications:

- BSB40422 - Certificate IV in Hospitality
- BSB50422 - Diploma of Hospitality Management

Human Resource Management

103071 – Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Essential requirements: Successful completion of one of the following VET qualifications:

- BSB40420 - Certificate IV in Human Resource Management
- BSB50320 - Diploma of Human Resources Management

224401 & 284081 – Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (224401) or Flinders City Campus (284081)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

With a strong focus on human resource management, this degree combines practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day. This degree provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and industry experience to pursue a career in business. In this degree, you'll learn how to attract, manage and retain people, and how to motivate them to contribute to organisational aims and objectives. This degree is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284081) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (224401) only – International Relations and Political Science

424351 – Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Investigate the latest discoveries in human resource management across recruitment and selection, staff rewards and remuneration, human resource analytics, employment relations and organisational behaviour.

Develop a deep understanding of effective management systems and leadership skills in a global context, with a focus on workplace culture, and the health and wellbeing of employees.

Complete advanced electives in your final year to develop your research skills, work through, business simulation project, or undertake an industry internship.

Graduate with a qualification accredited by the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) and recognised by the Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM), the world's largest professional HRM body.

424881 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

Enjoy the flexibility of, broad business bachelor degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through your course selection.

Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management)



Please refer to The University of South Australia Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Human Resource Management) (424960) in section 1.5.

Human Resource Management/International Relations and Political Science

284731 – Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Business (Human Resources Management) and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Human Resource Management/Psychological Science

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) combined degrees (284781) in section 1.10.

Information Systems

5B0415 – Bachelor of Business Information Systems



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Bachelor of Business Information Systems combines data, technology and people skills. Build the expertise to interpret information to solve workplace problems. Be the bridge between business decision-makers and information technology specialists. At Torrens University, you'll gain practical experience in real-world settings. Translate technical knowledge into actionable business insights.

Information Technology

244811 & 284441 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244811) or Flinders City Campus or online (284441)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Are you looking to become an IT professional ready to manage and innovate in any challenging business IT environment? Graduates of this degree will be well placed to act as the bridge between the business needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions. This degree provides education in both the theoretical and practical aspects of information technology and enterprise systems management, preparing graduates for roles such as business analyst, ICT project manager or consultant.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) offers national best practice work experience and job placement, preparing students for the needs of the South Australian, Australian and international technology industry and public service sectors. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level. Professional ICT courses accredited by the Australian Computer Society are recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284441) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

244821 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) (Honours) produces IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in any challenging business IT environment. Graduates of this degree will be well placed to act as the bridge between the business needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions. This degree provides education in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and enterprise systems management, preparing graduates for roles such as business analyst, ICT project manager or consultant.

284831 – Bachelor of Information Technology/ Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Business combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Information Technology and Business with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management whereas the Bachelor of Business provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies, students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the ability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees (284771) in section 1.11.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees (284891) in section 1.11.

International Business

224411 & 284091– Bachelor of Business (International Business)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (224411) and Flinders City Campus (284091)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare yourself for a global career with the Bachelor of Business (International Business). You'll learn about how culture, language, political systems and socio-economic factors affect international business practice. Apply your understanding of cultural differences and the principles of trade and management, integrating cultural understanding with your skills in core business disciplines of finance, marketing, human resource (HR) management and global sustainability. The Bachelor of Business (International Business) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

A Bachelor of Business (International Business) (Online) (SATAC code 274045) is also available.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284091) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (224411) only – International Relations and Political Science

274045 – Bachelor of Business (International Business) (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare yourself for a global career. You'll learn about how culture, language, political systems and socio-economic factors affect international business practice. Apply your understanding of cultural differences and the principles of trade and management, integrating cultural understanding with your skills in core business disciplines of finance, marketing, human resource (HR) management and global sustainability.

424681 – Bachelor of Business (International Business)



Location: University of South Australia - City West and Magill

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Establish an international career by learning about different businesses, from micro-organisations to large multinational and high-growth organisations.

Study fundamental courses in law, economics and marketing.

Gain practical skills through an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Enhance your learning by studying an additional language (French, Italian or Japanese) through the Diploma in Languages, which can be studied at the same time as your degree.

284741 – Bachelor of Business (International Business)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Business (International Business) and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Business (International Business) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

International Management and Logistics

103091 – Bachelor of Business (International Management and Logistics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

103081 – Bachelor of Business (International Management and Logistics and Entrepreneurship and Innovation)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Bachelor of Laws/Business



Please refer to the Flinders University Bachelor of Laws/Business - Legal Practice Entry (244941 & 284541) in section 1.11.

Legal Studies

424611 – Bachelor of Business (Legal Studies)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn about the foundations of law and the Australian legal system and develop a strong understanding of the law in everyday business operations. Study fundamental courses covering areas such as international business, economics, marketing and entrepreneurship. You'll also study a range of business and law electives to tailor your degree, focusing on areas that interest you most. Gain valuable practical experience through an industry internship, a mentor program, or an overseas study experience.

Logistics and Supply Chain Management

424511 – Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Specialise in the management of complex systems for global product and service supply in both the digital and physical marketplaces.

Gain knowledge in all aspects of today's evolving supply chains, including key areas such as circular economies, digital transformation, operational strategies, global sourcing, management of human and physical resources, distribution and retail.

Tailor your studies through a wide range of electives, an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience.

Graduate with a degree accredited as world-class by the Chartered Institute of Procurement and Supply (CIPS).

424944 – Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)/Master of Management (Business Analytics)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (424511).

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

Specialise in the management of complex systems for global product and service supply in both the digital and physical marketplaces with, Bachelor of Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management).

Management

224361 & 284101 – Bachelor of Business (Management)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (224361) or Flinders City Campus (284101)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business (Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284101) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (224361) only – International Relations and Political Science

274025 – Bachelor of Business (Management) (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Combine studies across all areas of business practice, including planning, decision-making, e-business, marketing, and HR and strategic management. As business managers face new challenges every day, the practical approach embedded in this degree will prepare you well for your career as a business professional who can build and support high-performing teams. This course provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. You will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. You will be able to apply your knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

424101 – Bachelor of Business (Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge and expertise to manage resources and projects in, global business environment. You'll also gain critical skills in problem-solving and leadership to achieve key business objectives.

Study core courses in international business, economics and entrepreneurship. Boost your learning with an industry internship, mentor program, business simulation project, or an overseas study experience.

424871 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management



Location: University of South Australia - City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business bachelor degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through

your course selection.

Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management



Please refer to The University of South Australia Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (424962) in section 1.5.

Management/International Relations and Political Science

284751 – Bachelor of Business (Management)/ Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Business (Management) and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Business (Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Marketing

224371 & 284111 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (224371) or Flinders City Campus (284111)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Students will be encouraged and supported to develop transferable interpersonal and professional capabilities, including the capability to be reflective, self-evaluating and critically engaged. There is a focus on application of knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global business/organisational contexts. Students will apply their knowledge and competencies to a broad range of business/organisational practices including systems and processes, planning, production, operations and the use of current and emerging data and analytical practices.

Flinders Business offers exceptional teaching in an exclusive, supporting university environment, with the flexibility to study online or on campus. A Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (Online) (SATAC code 274035) is also available.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284111) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (224371) only – International Relations and Political Science

274035 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Understand the principles of market research, the segmentation of markets and identification of target markets, pricing strategies, and the importance of advertising and promotion. In this degree, students will learn how to understand customers' wants and needs, and how to create, communicate and deliver products and services. Learn practical skills and how to analyse data in order to develop marketing strategies across all sectors of the economy.

424111 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study specialist courses in consumer behaviour, marketing analytics, advertising and branding.

Learn from experts who advise global brands like Colgate-Palmolive, Mondelez International and Nestle.

High achieving students may be eligible for the Ehrenberg Scholarship. You can also apply for a Vacation Research Scholarship and become involved in world-class research.

Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI). Complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

424891 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Marketing)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business bachelor degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through your course selection.

Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Marketing)

Please refer to The University of South Australia Bachelor of Digital Business/Master of Management (Marketing) (424961) in section 1.5.

5B0408 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Marketing) provides you with the skills to engage and influence customers, develop brand loyalty programs and execute strategic campaigns. A marketing degree delivers key information on how to enhance core business knowledge with marketing practices, using an eye for industry trends, responsibilities, needs and opportunities. You'll graduate job-ready with a strong body of business knowledge and marketing ability.

334121 – Bachelor of Media (Marketing)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

The art of persuasion. Advertisements, newsletters, jingles, web campaigns - marketing uses media to give customers confidence in their decisions. It's crucial to any brand's recognition, reputation and growth. Marketers are strategists and relationship builders. It's their job to know what people want and to reach out in innovative ways.

Our Bachelor of Media (Marketing) develops business and media skills relevant across all industries.

5D6013 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Business (Marketing). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. This will provide you with a solid platform to build your knowledge in business further at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Business (Marketing) refer to 424111.

Marketing and Communication**424451 – Bachelor of Marketing and Communication**

Location: University of South Australia - City West and Magill or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/marketing for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Combine the business of marketing with the social sciences of communication to help organisations meet their corporate objectives and promote their products and services.

Learn from experts who advise global brands like Colgate-Palmolive, Mondelez International and Nestle. Gain valuable experience by completing an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. High achieving students may also be eligible for the Ehrenberg Scholarship. You can also apply for, Vacation Research Scholarship and become involved in world-class research.

Graduate with a degree evaluated and accredited by the Australian Marketing Institute (AMI).

103121 – Bachelor of Business (Strategic Marketing and Communication)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

103111 – Bachelor of Business (Strategic Marketing and Communication and International Management and Logistics)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Marketing/Psychological Science**Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business (Marketing) combined degrees**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business (Marketing) combined degrees (284791) in section 1.10.

Project Management**103101 – Bachelor of Business (Project Management)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Essential requirements: Successful completion of the VET qualification:

- BSB50820 - Diploma of Project Management

334051 – Bachelor of Project Management

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Project management is about delivering successful results for business, government and the community. It requires passion, resolve and vision. Project managers are expected to take charge of complex tasks and keep things on track. They recruit people, coordinate activities, organise and problem-solve.

Property**424131 – Bachelor of Business (Property)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia.

Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development.

Graduate from a nationally and internationally accredited degree, which includes the Australian Property Institute (API) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

424929 – Bachelor of Business (Property)/Master of Finance

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Property) (424131).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

The Bachelor of Business (Property) degree is the longest running property program in Australia and the only one of its kind in South Australia.

Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development.

424945 – Bachelor of Business (Property)/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Property) (424131).

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia.

Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development.

424946 – Bachelor of Business (Property)/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Property) (424131).

This program enables you to fast-track your studies and career by gaining a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Study Australia's longest running degree specialising in property and the only one of its kind in South Australia.

Become a well-rounded property professional with critical advisory and management skills. Learn about building evaluation, planning and land use, property law, property evaluation, management and agency, and property investment and development.

Real Estate Practice

424922 – Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only bachelor degree of its kind in South Australia, which prepares you to practise as a professional real estate agent or property manager across residential, commercial and industrial portfolios.

Engage with industry professionals through networking events and complete an industry internship, mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Following graduation you can apply for registration as a land agent, sales representative or property manager with the South Australian Government's Consumer and Business Services.

424950 – Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)/Master of Finance



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice) (424922).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Study the only bachelor degree of its kind in South Australia, which prepares you to practise as a professional real estate agent or property manager across residential, commercial and industrial portfolios.

Develop your knowledge in business fundamentals such as analytics, accounting and economics, along with specialised knowledge in real estate management, property law, property economics, real estate investment and property asset management. You can also choose to complete a minor in marketing to gain expertise in consumer behaviour, advertising, digital marketing and marketing analytics.

424951 – Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)/Master of Finance (Financial Planning)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice) (424922).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Study the only bachelor degree of its kind in South Australia, which prepares you to practise as a professional real estate agent or property manager across residential, commercial and industrial portfolios.

Develop your knowledge in business fundamentals such as analytics, accounting and economics, along with specialised knowledge in real estate management, property law, property economics, real estate investment and property asset management. You can also choose to complete a minor in marketing to gain expertise in consumer behaviour, advertising, digital marketing and marketing analytics. Engage with industry professionals through networking events and complete an industry internship, a mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Following graduation you can apply for registration as a land agent, sales representative or property manager with the South Australian Government's Consumer and Business Services.

424952 – Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice)/Master of Finance (Global Investment and Trade)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Real Estate Practice) (424922).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Study the only bachelor degree of its kind in South Australia, which prepares you to practise as a professional real estate agent or property manager across residential, commercial and industrial portfolios.

Develop your knowledge in business fundamentals such as analytics, accounting and economics, along with specialised knowledge in real estate management, property law, property economics, real estate investment and property asset management. You can also choose to complete a minor in marketing to gain expertise in consumer behaviour, advertising, digital marketing and marketing analytics. Engage with industry professionals through networking events and complete an industry internship, a mentor program, or an overseas study experience. Following graduation you can apply for registration as a land agent, sales representative or property manager with the South Australian Government's Consumer and Business Services.

Sport Management

244041 & 284121 – Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244041) or Flinders City Campus (284121)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Sport is serious business. Get the skills to shape the game behind-the-scenes with a Flinders Bachelor of Business (Sports Management). Sports management is a broad curriculum, mixing enterprise skills with finance, marketing and digital leadership. You'll learn how to project manage big events, develop grassroots community programs and keep a sports club running smoothly. Ready to get in the game?

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284121) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

5B0403 – Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) delivers the theoretical and technical knowledge to effectively operate within the global sporting industry. You will investigate the historical foundations of sport, management principles, cultural influences and the role of governance in sporting competitions. This qualification will give you a keen understanding of how sport positively impacts local communities and wider society.

Tourism Management

103131 – Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Destination Management)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Essential requirements: Successful completion of one of the following VET qualifications:

- SIT50122 - Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management
- SIT50422 - Diploma of Hospitality Management
- SIT50322 - Diploma of Event Management.

424957 – Bachelor of Business (Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management)/Master of Management (Marketing)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management) (424956).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in 4 years (full time).

Enjoy a career in travel, tourism, hospitality or event management with the Bachelor of Business (Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management) degree. Focus on key areas such as tourism and policy planning, event marketing and management, destination management and international business.

424911 – Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (424571).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor's and master's degree in a years (full time).

Enjoy the flexibility of a broad business bachelor degree and create your own study plan based on your interests and career goals. Develop a solid foundation in core business concepts, then customise your studies through your course selection.

424925 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/management for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

For additional information see Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (424111).

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor and masters degree in 4 years (full time).

Explore the fascinating world of consumer psychology and the scientific laws of brand growth in the Bachelor of Business (Marketing) degree.

Study specialist courses in consumer behaviour, marketing analytics, advertising and branding. Tailor your studies by completing an industry internship, a mentor program, or an overseas study experience.

Workplace Health and Safety

103141 – Bachelor of Business (Workplace Health and Safety)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification where you can develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

This student-centred course provides you with the career and professional skills needed in a variety of business fields. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest.

Essential requirements: Successful completion the following VET qualification:

- BSB51319 - Diploma of Work Health and Safety.

Diplomas

Business

216041 & 284641 – Diploma in Business



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online (216041) or Flinders City Campus or online (284641)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Diploma in Business equips you with future focused, industry driven skills and the knowledge needed to thrive in business. It covers all business management functions including accounting, finance, economics, marketing, human resources management plus skills to inform business planning and strategy.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284641) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

316221 – Diploma in Business



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Our one-year Diploma in Business sets you up for understanding and working in the business world. It's a great introduction to business for students who want to explore the topic before undertaking the full bachelor degree. The diploma also acts as a recognised qualification should you choose to come out of the Bachelor of Commerce after one year of learning.

426075 – Diploma in Business



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Business as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular business degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

5D6002 – Diploma of Business

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

The Diploma of Business offers a common first year to a Business Bachelor Degree at UniSA and will introduce you to important disciplines which are required to operate business, administration and management activities. The Diploma will offer you the opportunity to sample a range of courses to give you a basis when selecting your degree program at UniSA.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with standing credit. Possible options include Marketing, Property, Accounting, Law, Finance or Tourism and Event Management.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

5B0602 – Diploma of Business

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Business provides the core business knowledge and skills needed to move into management roles or become an entrepreneur and launch your own company. You'll learn to research, analyse and interpret domestic and international environments so you can identify and plan business proposals.

Digital Enterprise**106011 – Diploma of Digital Enterprise**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Digital Enterprise is a flexible, one-year qualification that builds critical skills and knowledge in the business and information technology spheres. It equips you with a unique and powerful combination of skills, giving you a professional advantage in today's competitive business world.

During the course, you'll complete core units and choose from IT and business subjects to develop your knowledge in: global management and marketing, social and mobile aspects of business, digital product innovation and development and data and business information systems.

Event Management**5B0604 – Diploma of Business (Event Management)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Event Management provides you with the business skills needed to run large-scale events. It builds a foundation of knowledge on producing creative and innovative concepts within business environments as well as the best ways to execute these projects. An event management degree qualifies you to find employment in managing major events or gives you a pathway for continued study at bachelor level.

Information Systems**5B0609 – Diploma of Business Information Systems**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business Information Systems focuses on the introduction and development of skills to prepare you for a career as an information systems professional. You will learn critical academic skills, and knowledge and applications of information systems across a variety of businesses.

Information Technology**426093 – Diploma in STEM (Information Technology)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in STEM (Information Technology) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular STEM degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of IT practices, and quantitative skills.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Marketing**5B0605 – Diploma of Business (Marketing)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Marketing gives you the foundational skills to create exciting strategic marketing campaigns. You'll learn that marketing is more than selling something, it's telling a story. Connect with your customer and build unforgettable brands. At Torrens University, you'll develop practical skills that are in demand by employers. Put your learnings into practice with real briefs with real clients.

Undergraduate Certificate**Sustainable Business****108121 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 6 months full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill or retrain in business. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core business skills and give you a direct pathway into related higher education courses should you wish to continue studying.

During this course you will learn about business communications and the professional skills required both in organisations and for higher education study. You can tailor the course, with the option to choose from a range of introductory units relating to management, accounting, marketing, entrepreneurship, economics or business analysis. This course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

This course can only be undertaken full-time and must be completed in Semester 1, 2025.

1.6 Computing and Information Technology

Degrees

Artificial Intelligence

244221 & 284841 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244221) or Flinders City Campus (284841)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Turn science fiction dreams into reality and build a career creating a world of intelligent communicating computers and gadgets. You'll study at the leading edge of AI science and learn how artificial intelligence is integrated into areas as diverse as health, online shopping and driverless transport. You'll gain the skills to build systems that have human-like intelligence and understand human expression, emotion and body language. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computational intelligence and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of cognitive science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

244231 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in computer science. Turn science fiction dreams into reality and build a career creating a world of intelligent communicating computers and gadgets. You'll study at the leading edge of AI science and learn how artificial intelligence is integrated into areas as diverse as health, online shopping and driverless transport. You'll gain the skills to build systems that have human-like intelligence and understand human expression, emotion and body language. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

This degree has been designed to provide students with a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of computational intelligence and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems. This degree provides awareness of social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspects of cognitive science in preparation for future roles as a computer scientist.

Computer Science

103151 – Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Computer Science will prepare you to be part of a continually evolving and diverse field, developing new applications and systems to improve the modern world.

You will develop skills and knowledge in the technical principles and applications of computer science as well as strengthen your problem solving, decision making and communication skills making you a confident and competent candidate for a role in the IT industry.

214821 & 284151 – Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (214821) or Flinders City Campus (284151)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop a comprehensive understanding of both the theoretical and practical aspects of computing technologies, and prepare yourself for a career in a computing-related field. You will gain the practical experience required to design efficient, reliable software that meets industry standards and also learn about the hardware on which software runs. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284151) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

224431 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in computer science. Develop a comprehensive understanding of both the theoretical and practical aspects of computing technologies, and prepare yourself for a career in a computing-related field. You will gain the practical experience required to design efficient, reliable software that meets industry standards and also learn about the hardware on which software runs.

314111 – Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Ready to take your place in the technology revolution?

Our Bachelor of Computer Science features artificial intelligence and machine learning courses not available anywhere else in South Australia.

324681 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Our Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced) is a distinctive degree for highly capable students who want to tackle global questions in computer science and information technology.

The program is taught by world-class researchers and teachers and features artificial intelligence and machine learning courses not available anywhere else in South Australia. You will apply your skills to real-world challenges through self-directed learning and practical projects.

244731 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)/Master of Science (Mathematics)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree provides both the theoretical paradigms and the practical skills required to design and implement computer-based systems. You will also learn mathematical concepts used to understand, model and describe the world around us to solve a wide range of both theoretical and real-world problems. Gain skills in core computing technologies and knowledge of general computing and programming to an Honours level. Complete your Master of Science (Mathematics) to enhance your knowledge of computer science fundamentals. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level. Professional ICT courses accredited by the Australian Computer Society are recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Data Analytics**244831 & 284451 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or online (244831) or Flinders City Campus or online (284451)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) produces accredited IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in challenging data-rich IT environments. Graduates of this degree will be able to develop systems to analyse, manage and bring insight to large quantities of complex information. They will be well placed to act as the bridge between the data and information needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284451) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

244841 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) (Honours) produces accredited IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in challenging data-rich IT environments. Graduates of this degree will be able to develop systems to analyse, manage and bring insight to large quantities of complex information. They will be well placed to act as the bridge between the data and information needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions.

Cybersecurity**244901 – Bachelor of Criminology (Cybersecurity)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

With a focus on technology, this Criminology specialisation explores the causes of crime and solutions to address its impact on people and infrastructures, and minimise the social and psychological harms it can cause. By undertaking a selection of cybersecurity-focused topics, you will develop a comprehensive understanding of the impacts of communications technology, enterprise systems and information networks on the criminal justice sector, and have the opportunity to learn from world-class researchers in the areas of cybercrime and security.

5B0417 – Bachelor of Cybersecurity

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Cybersecurity will prepare you for a career fighting cybercrime in some of the world's most in-demand roles. Designed and delivered by industry, this course will help you understand the ethical use of emerging and smart technologies, and how to defend them within a cybersecurity context.

Digital Enterprise**Bachelor of Digital Enterprise**

Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Digital Enterprise (103161) in section 1.5.

Digital Forensics**244641 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) joins Flinders other branches of Forensic Science (i.e. Forensic and Analytical Chemistry and Forensic Biology) to form one of the most comprehensive suites of forensic science degrees available in Australia. Graduates of this degree will cover all the knowledge that an accredited Bachelor of Information Technology graduate would cover plus specialist studies in Forensic Science, Digital and Computer Forensics, Forensic Criminalistics, Internet and Network Forensics, Mobile Device Forensics, Evidence Evaluation and Crime Scene Management. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level. Professional ICT courses accredited by the Australian Computer Society are recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

244771 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year. It joins Flinders other branches of Forensic Science (i.e. Forensic and Analytical Chemistry and Forensic Biology) to form one of the most comprehensive suites of forensic science degrees available in Australia. Graduates earn an Information Technology degree, and focus on specialist units like Forensic Science, Digital and Computer Forensics, Forensic Criminalistics, Internet and Network Forensics, Mobile Device Forensics, Evidence Evaluation and Crime Scene Management. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level. Professional ICT courses accredited by the Australian Computer Society are recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Game Development

224101 & 284461 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224101) or Flinders City Campus (284461)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Game development is an important tool for modelling real-life scenarios for training, problem solving and research in a variety of fields. Making games is a creative and technical art form, and this course will see you graduate with qualifications that are in demand across a broad range of industries. Develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284461) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Tonsley (224101) only – Creative Industries (Interactive Design)

224041 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of information technology. Develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. Game development is an important tool for modelling real-life scenarios for training, problem solving and research in a variety of fields. Making games is a creative and technical art form, and this course will see you graduate with qualifications that are in demand across a broad range of industries.

Games and Entertainment Design

434881 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/information-technology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop your ability to design and program games, pitch your ideas and take them to market. Benefit from our partnership with video gaming giant, Epic Games, makers of the world's most popular and widely used game engine, Unreal. You'll also have the chance to apply technical skills and creativity to wider productions, software and interfaces studying software development tools, user experience and programming. Complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses in a supportive practice environment. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society and the skills in-demand by the gaming industry, as well as other sectors, including film and television, health, education and defence.

5D6032 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-information-technology for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design) at University of South Australia.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology (Games and Entertainment Design) refer to 434881.

High Performance Computational Physics

Bachelor of Science (High Performance Computational Physics) (Honours)



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Science (High Performance Computational Physics) (Honours) (324171) in section 1.14.

Information Technology

103171 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology will prepare you to be responsible for more than just systems or software; you will be developing creative and innovative technologies for the modern world.

Throughout your studies, you will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as web design and development, networking, application development and systems.

You will also be encouraged to be an open-minded problem solver, a creative thinker as well as an engaging communicator, which will help progress your career in the IT industry.

214201 & 284431 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: Flinders University – Tonsley or online (214201) or Flinders City Campus or online (284431)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with all the technical and practical skills for a rewarding long-term career in a range of areas. The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests with the Bachelor of Information Technology. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284431) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Business

224441 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in Information Technology. Get equipped with all the technical and practical skills for a rewarding long-term career in a range of areas. The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests.

354121 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

IT makes and breaks organisations worldwide. Businesses with more intuitive, high-performing systems leave competitors in their wake. But even market leaders risk losing customers by the thousands if they can't maintain service levels.

Demand for professionals with exceptional IT design and management skills is rising. And our new Bachelor of Information Technology puts you in squarely in employers' sights.

434041 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/information-technology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop a solid foundation in database development, networking, programming fundamentals and systems analysis and design. Tailor your studies by choosing specialisations in line with your career aspirations. You'll benefit from our partnerships with industry through opportunities for placements and projects. Second year students may be offered a six-month paid internship where you'll be mentored by industry experts. You'll complete a series of collaborative, work-integrated courses to reinforce the concepts learnt in the classroom. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

5B0416 – Bachelor of Information Technology



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Our Bachelor of Information Technology is co-designed with industry to prepare you for a career in the ICT industry. Cover programming, software engineering, networks and databases, human-centred design, smart technologies and cloud architecture, and use technical and creative skills with 4.0-era technology to design IT solutions.

**5D6031 – Diploma of Information Technology/
 Bachelor of Information Technology**



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-information-technology for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology. On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology at University of South Australia.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology refer to 434041.

Machine Learning

244851 & 284471 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Machine Learning)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or online (244851) or Flinders City Campus or online (284471)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Machine Learning) produces IT professionals ready to innovate and develop the next generation of machine learning and artificial intelligence based applications. Graduates of this degree will be able to develop sophisticated solutions to complex problems using machine learning techniques and tools.

The course provides education in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and intelligent systems preparing graduates for a variety of roles. It offers national best practice work experience and job placement, preparing you for the needs of the South Australian, Australian and international technology industry and public service sectors. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level. Professional ICT courses accredited by the Australian Computer Society are recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284471) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

244861 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Machine Learning) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Machine Learning) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year. IT produces IT professionals ready to innovate and develop the next generation of machine learning and artificial intelligence based applications. Graduates of this degree will be able to develop sophisticated solutions to complex problems using machine learning techniques and tools.

Network and Cybersecurity

224701 & 284481 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or online (plus placement/intensive) (224701) or Flinders City Campus or online (plus placement/intensive) (284481)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with the skills to design and implement local and internet-wide communication systems. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of network systems and information technology more generally. This degree provides a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284481) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Tonsley (224701) only – Criminology

224711 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of information technology. Get equipped with the skills to design and implement local and internet-wide communication systems. You will gain a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace.

434891 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/information-technology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge and practical skills needed to identify, analyse and mitigate risks in the management of a secure network. Gain an understanding of network topologies and devices, such as routers and firewalls. Learn to support a network roll-out and ongoing maintenance of infrastructure. Experience the latest industry software and technology. Benefit from our well-established partnerships with industry offering opportunities for placements and industry projects. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society that will prepare you for industry certification exams in Cisco.

5D6034 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-information-technology for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity) at University of South Australia.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology (Networking and Cybersecurity) refer to 434891.

Software Development

434871 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/information-technology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop specialist expertise in the creation of computer software and applications. Learn to write code in multiple programming languages, including Java, C++, Python, SQL and ASP.Net. Gain the skills to design, implement, evaluate and test new and existing software programs. Build critical skills in software development methodologies, including Agile and SCRUM. You'll also complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses in a supportive practice environment. Benefit from our well-established partnerships with industry offering opportunities for placements and industry projects. You'll graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Computer Society, equipped to work in IT companies, freelance consulting and IT departments across the public and private sectors.

5D6035 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-information-technology for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development) at University of South Australia.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Technology (Software Development) refer to 434871.

Software Engineering

434211 – Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Take your skills beyond programming and gain specialist expertise across the full life cycle of software development and learn specialist software engineering skills required to design and build large, complex systems. Develop your ability to use your creativity, critical thinking, communication, and problem-solving skills to solve business problems with software solutions. Build expertise in Python, Java, C++ and ASP.Net. You'll also complete a unique series of collaborative, work-integrated courses. In final year, you'll put skills into practice through a 12-month IT project, to deliver a quality software artefact. You'll graduate with an honours degree professionally accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

5D6036 – Diploma of Information Technology/Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-information-technology for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Information Technology with the Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to the broad range of skills required by the IT professional in areas of computing, information technology, multimedia and software engineering, providing the basis for specialised study in the Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) at University of South Australia.

For more information about the Bachelor of Information Software Engineering (Honours) refer to 434211.

Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours) (224851) in section 1.8.

Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours (103191) in section 1.8.

Associate Degrees

Information and Communication Technology

105011 – Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) will prepare you to be part of a rapidly evolving field and continually develop new applications to enhance the world we live in.

You will develop your knowledge of the principles and applications in the ICT field and strengthen your personal skills in areas such as problem-solving, decision making, effective communication and teamwork.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by ICT industry leaders and directly aligns with industry requirements.

Network Engineering

105031 – Associate Degree of Network Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Network Engineering plays a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations. This course will provide you with the skills, knowledge and confidence required to design, operate and maintain networks. The course has a strong practical emphasis and you will be given extensive opportunities to put theory into practice.

Diplomas

Cybersecurity

5B0611 – Diploma of Cybersecurity



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Cybersecurity will equip you with the skills you need for an exciting career in cybersecurity. Designed, developed and delivered by industry, this course ensures you'll gain the practical, technical and theoretical skills that are in demand amid a global rise in cybercrime.

Information Technology

5B0610 – Diploma of Information Technology



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 6 months accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Our Diploma of Information Technology is designed in collaboration with industry to provide you with the knowledge required to get started in the ICT sector. You can graduate with this standalone qualification or use it as a pathway into further study in a bachelor's degree. Upon completion, you will be equipped with foundational knowledge in topics such as computer hardware and software, networking and programming, website development and cloud computing. By the end of this course, you will have gained a thorough introduction to IT professional practice.

5D6005 – Diploma of Information Technology



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-information-technology for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

The Diploma of Information Technology introduces you to a range of knowledge and skills required by IT professionals. This helps you get a sense of the different areas of Information Technology, and helps you to learn about your individual interests for future studies and your career. It leads to a variety of specialist and general IT degrees at UniSA which will prepare you for a diverse set of occupations in industries such as Mobile Application Development, Software Engineering, and Games and Entertainment Design.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia. Possible options include Networking and Cybersecurity, Games and Entertainment Design, Mobile Application Development or Software Engineering.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

Network Engineering

106031 – Diploma of Network Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Network Engineering will prepare you for entry-level network engineering roles by providing the skills and knowledge required to design, operate and maintain networks that play a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations.

Your coursework will cover key areas of network engineering, including data networks and their implementation. You will combine academic studies with practical experience allowing you to further develop your skill set and providing you with the opportunity to stand out from the crowd in a competitive industry.

Undergraduate Certificate

278015 – Undergraduate Certificate in Cybersecurity Fundamentals



Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Cybersecurity Fundamentals aims to provide students with the fundamentals that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in a computing or cybersecurity related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable.

1.7 Education and Teaching

Degrees

Birth to Five Years

113271 – Bachelor of Education Birth to Five Years



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Birth to Five Years is a course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher.

During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to early childhood education.

The course provides opportunities to complete practicum in a range of early childhood settings. A minimum of 80 days of professional experience is required for placement across all stages.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

434017 – Bachelor of Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Mawson Lakes)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

This industry-relevant, three-year degree is focused on the learning and development of children from birth to five years of age. You'll explore best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience, leadership, and advocacy.

Get real classroom experience with a minimum of 80 days of field-based placements throughout your degree, starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible learning with the option to study at Magill, Mawson Lakes, Mount Gambier, Whyalla or online (professional placements are in person).

This program is accredited nationally by ACECQA as an Early Childhood Teacher qualification and meets the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia (the Board) requirements for the purpose of early childhood teacher registration in South Australia.

If you are interested in teaching children from birth to eight years of age, in junior primary, preschool/kindergarten and/or childcare settings, you will need to study the four-year Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours).

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

444607 – Bachelor of Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Magill)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

This industry-relevant, three-year degree is focused on the learning and development of children from birth to five years of age. You'll explore best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience, leadership, and advocacy.

Get real classroom experience with a minimum of 80 days of field-based placements throughout your degree, starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible learning with the option to study at Magill, Mawson Lakes, Mount Gambier, Whyalla or online (professional placements are in person).

This program is accredited nationally by ACECQA as an Early Childhood Teacher qualification and meets the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia (the Board) requirements for the purpose of early childhood teacher registration in South Australia.

If you are interested in teaching children from birth to eight years of age, in junior primary, preschool/kindergarten and/or childcare settings, you will need to study the four-year Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours).

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

464178 – Bachelor of Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Whyalla)



Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

This industry-relevant, three-year degree is focused on the learning and development of children from birth to five years of age. You'll explore best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience, leadership, and advocacy.

Get real classroom experience with a minimum of 80 days of field-based placements throughout your degree, starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible learning with the option to study at Magill, Mawson Lakes, Mount Gambier, Whyalla or online (professional placements are in person).

This program is accredited nationally by ACECQA as an Early Childhood Teacher qualification and meets the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia (the Board) requirements for the purpose of early childhood teacher registration in South Australia.

If you are interested in teaching children from birth to eight years of age, in junior primary, preschool/kindergarten and/or childcare settings, you will need to study the four-year Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours).

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

474095 – Bachelor of Early Childhood (B-5 years) (Mount Gambier)



Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

This industry-relevant, three-year degree is focused on the learning and development of children from birth to five years of age. You'll explore best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience, leadership, and advocacy.

Get real classroom experience with a minimum of 80 days of field-based placements throughout your degree, starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible learning with the option to study at Magill, Mawson Lakes, Mount Gambier, Whyalla or online (professional placements are in person).

This program is accredited nationally by ACECQA as an Early Childhood Teacher qualification and meets the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia (the Board) requirements for the purpose of early childhood teacher registration in South Australia.

If you are interested in teaching children from birth to eight years of age, in junior primary, preschool/kindergarten and/or childcare settings, you will need to study the four-year Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours).

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Conversion

113241 – Bachelor of Education (Conversion)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education (Conversion) offers three-year trained teachers the opportunity to upgrade their teaching qualifications by extending their current knowledge with relevant discipline knowledge and teaching methodology to the level of a four-year-qualified teacher.

This degree is not an initial teacher qualification.

Applicants wishing to change from Primary or Secondary teaching to Early Childhood education, can apply for the Master of Teaching Birth to Five Years, subject to meeting entry requirements. Applicants wishing to change from Early Childhood education to Primary or Secondary teaching, can apply for the Master of Teaching Primary or Master of Teaching Secondary, subject to meeting entry requirements.

Essential requirements: Applicants must:

- hold a three-year preservice teaching qualification and be conditionally accredited to teach from an Australian teacher registration authority, OR
- hold a diploma of teaching or equivalent and have verification from your states teacher registration authority that you require the upgrade.

Applicants must provide the following supporting documentation with their application:

- Confirmation of teaching accreditation - providing a Statement of Accreditation or other relevant confirmation of accreditation to teach by an Australian Teacher Registration Board.

Early Childhood Education

113281 – Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Early Childhood and Primary is a course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher and/or a primary school teacher. This gives you flexible and versatile employment options.

During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to early childhood education (including before school settings) and primary school education.

The course provides opportunities to complete practicum in a range of early childhood and primary school settings. A minimum of 100 days of professional experience is required for placement across all stages.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has Inherent Requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes of the course. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. See the Inherent Requirements for teacher education at Teacher education | Charles Darwin University (cdu.edu.au)

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

244491 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth - 8) seeks to equip graduates with the skills to implement considered and purposeful experiences that cultivate young children's play, learning and development in the twenty-first century. In viewing our graduate teachers and young children as strong, powerful, and rich in potential, the program delivers a sound understanding of the importance of play, early learning curriculum and pedagogies, social and emotional development and a contemporary understanding of documentation and leadership. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Early Childhood Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

This degree is designed to equip graduates with intentional opportunities to cultivate young children's play, learning and development in the 21st Century. Theory transfers to practice through work integrated learning and placement opportunities in a diverse and comprehensive range of birth-8 settings. Graduates will develop vital practical skills such as relationship building, educational planning, technology use and community innovation, learning to engage in transformational, innovative and creative teaching practices.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

444590 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher in three settings – junior primary, preschool and childcare. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age, exploring best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership.

Get real classroom experience with 110 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus to explore innovative ways technology can be used for learning in classroom and other education settings.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

434240 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher in three settings – junior primary, preschool and childcare. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age, exploring best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership.

Get real classroom experience with 110 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus to explore innovative ways technology can be used for learning in classroom and other education settings.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

474090 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher in three settings – junior primary, preschool and childcare. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age, exploring best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership.

Get real classroom experience with 110 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

464170 – Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Honours) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a rewarding career as an early childhood teacher in three settings – junior primary, preschool and childcare. Focus on the learning and development of children from birth to eight years of age, exploring best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership.

Get real classroom experience with 110 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Inclusive and Specialised Education

244531 – Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Early Childhood)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Early Childhood) is an initial teacher education degree that prepares students to combine in-depth study of Early Childhood Education with their studies in Inclusive and Specialised Education. This course aims to support students to become effective inclusive educators of young children (birth to age eight) including those with disabilities, learning or behavioural difficulties.

This degree recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, and the need for teachers with specialised expertise when teaching learners with diverse needs. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate and progress with their learning whilst establishing learning environments that promote positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with all learners in contemporary schools. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

244541 – Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Primary)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Primary) is an initial teacher education course that prepares students to combine in depth study of the general primary curriculum with studies in inclusive and specialised education. The course aims to support students to becoming effective inclusive teachers of students in the primary years, with specialised knowledge in working with students with disabilities, learning or behavioural difficulties. There is a specific focus on working with children with disabilities and diverse learning needs in Primary School settings (Reception to Year 6).

This course recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, and the need for teachers with specialised expertise when teaching learners with diverse needs. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate and progress with their learning whilst establishing learning environments that promote positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with all learners in contemporary schools. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

244551 – Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Secondary)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education (Secondary) is an initial teacher education degree that prepares students to combine in-depth study of a curriculum specialisation in Secondary Education with their studies in Inclusive and Specialised Education. This course aims to support students to become effective inclusive educators of young people in the secondary years of schooling, including those with disabilities, learning or behavioural difficulties.

This degree recognises the importance of inclusive education in today's society, and the need for teachers with specialised expertise when teaching learners with diverse needs. Our students are guided through the development of knowledge, skills and attributes that will empower them to teach in inclusive education classrooms and specialised settings. They will learn evidence-based strategies to support all learners in gaining access to participate and progress with their learning whilst establishing learning environments that promote positive wellbeing. In addition to becoming literacy and numeracy specialists, students will graduate from this course with the agency and confidence to apply and adapt their knowledge and skills across a range of contexts, working effectively with all learners in contemporary schools. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Inclusive and Specialised Education enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Primary School Teaching

104971 – Bachelor of Education Primary



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

As a primary school teacher, you will be vital to a student's learning process. You will guide and develop their skills through the various key learning systems of education during their early years at school.

During this course, you will gain a combination of academic and practical experience including a minimum of 80 days of supervised practice teaching. You can study a Bachelor of Education Primary online or on campus, part-time or full-time. Should you choose to study online, you'll complete your placements close to home.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary



Please refer to Charles Darwin University's Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary (113281) in section 1.7.

113201 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: English
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

113211 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or **contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing** Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

113221 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or **contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing** Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

113231 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Earth & Environmental Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or **contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing** Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

This course can be studied online or on campus, part-time or full-time. you can complete the course in as little as 4.5 years (or 4 years, depending on the subjects you choose), which is almost the same time it takes to complete a single undergraduate teaching degree.

During the course, you will apply your learning with professional experience in classrooms close to home or in unique placements in remote locations across the Northern Territory. You will expand your network for employment opportunities with placements across different stages of schooling.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

244501 – Bachelor of Education (Primary)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or **contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or** askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The future-focused Bachelor of Education (Primary) empowers graduates to weave together knowledge and skills, mind and context to inspire and educate young minds. Through a rigorous course of study integrated with professional practice, students develop their command of critical ideas and skills, develop their professional identity and build their capacity to create knowledge for the future alongside parents/carers, other professionals and the wider community. Graduates understand the world from multiple viewpoints and possess the relational sensitivity, competency and imagination to evaluate and adapt to rapid changes in contemporary society. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Primary) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

This degree will allow students to gain the skills employers are seeking with our nationally and internationally recognised transformative curriculum, based on contemporary research understandings of how to prepare effective teachers. Students will integrate their knowledge and skills with a minimum of three professional experience placements in primary schools, and can choose to specialise in curriculum areas including science, visual art, health and physical education and languages. Students will develop expertise and confidence to teach STEM to ensure current interdisciplinary knowledge for 21st century learner.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

5A0404 – Bachelor of Education (Primary)

Location: Tabor - Millswood
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The School of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of Professional Experience in a variety of school settings and sectors.

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) (years R-7) prepares pre-service teachers (you) to understand the unique needs (social, spiritual, emotional and cognitive learning) of the various age ranges of primary students. This academically rigorous course includes interactive lectures and substantial practical professional experience in a range of schools. On campus classes are scheduled Monday to Friday and may include some evenings.

Employment opportunities exist for graduates in local, regional, interstate and international settings and employers include the Department for Education and Child Development (DECD), Catholic Education Australia, Lutheran schools, Christian and other independent schools. Learning at Tabor is underpinned by a Christian worldview perspective.

A two-year Master of Teaching (Primary) award also prepares students for the teaching profession. Applicants for the Master of Teaching (Primary) must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree with studies in learning areas relevant to the Australian Curriculum (Primary). Please see <http://tabor.edu.au> for details.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: To participate in school-based placements you will need to complete the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

444591 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (Magill)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6. Build core knowledge in best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet national teacher registration requirements.

Get real classroom experience with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus to explore innovative ways technology can be used for learning in the classroom and other education settings. Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

434241 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6. Build core knowledge in best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet national teacher registration requirements.

Get real classroom experience with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Access the state-of-the-art Samsung SMARTSchool located at Magill Campus to explore innovative ways technology can be used for learning in the classroom and other education settings. Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

474091 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6. Build core knowledge in best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet national teacher registration requirements.

Get real classroom experience with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>.

464171 – Bachelor of Primary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become a primary school teacher focusing on the learning and development of children from Reception to Years 6. Build core knowledge in best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. Complete four courses in a primary specialism (Learning Area) of your choice to meet national teacher registration requirements.

Get real classroom experience with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Benefit from flexible study options with the option to study online.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

Secondary School Teaching**244511 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Teachers are no longer content-specific delivery agents, and this course acknowledges these aspects and emphasises teaching to promote engaged learning with further active, experiential, authentic, hands-on learning both at the individual and collaborative level. This degree provides an incredible range of teaching area options, helping graduates to truly follow their passions. Teachers are no longer content-specific delivery agents, and this course acknowledges these aspects and emphasises teaching to promote engaged learning with further active, experiential, authentic, hands on learning both at the individual and collaborative level. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia

Graduates will gain the skills employers are seeking with our nationally and internationally recognised transformative curriculum, based on contemporary research understandings of how to prepare effective teachers. And will be work-ready, with teaching placements in secondary schools learning practical skills, putting theory into practice and developing important relationships with students, parents and colleagues

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

5A0405 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Location: Tabor - Millswood
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The School of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of professional experience in a variety of school settings and sectors. The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (years 7-12) pre-service teachers (you) understand the unique needs (social, spiritual, emotional and cognitive learning) of the various age ranges of secondary students. This academically rigorous course includes interactive lectures and substantial practical professional experience in a range of school. On campus classes are scheduled Monday to Friday and may include some evenings. Employment opportunities exist for graduates in local, regional, interstate and international settings and employers include the Department for Education and Child Development (DECD), Catholic Education Australia, Lutheran schools, Christian and other independent schools. Learning at Tabor is underpinned by a Christian worldview perspective. A two-year Master of Teaching (Secondary) award also prepares students for the teaching profession. Applicants for the Master of Teaching (Secondary) must have successfully completed an undergraduate degree with a major study and preferably a minor study, relevant to learning areas of the Australian Curriculum (Secondary & SACE). Please see <http://tabor.edu.au> for details.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: To participate in school-based placements you must have completed the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

434003 – Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) (Mawson Lakes)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics for Physics Major; Stage 2 Chemistry for Chemistry Major; Stage 2 Mathematical Methods for Mathematics Major; Stage 2 English or Stage 2 English Literary Studies for English Major; Stage 2 language studies for Language Major.

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become a secondary school teacher focusing on the education of students from Years 7 to 12.

Build core knowledge in best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. You'll choose two Learning Areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum to form your major and sub-major and meet national teacher registration requirements.

Get real classroom experience with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study. Access specialist teaching and learning facilities, including maker spaces, laboratories, and performing arts theatres.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

474092 – Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) (Mount Gambier)



Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics for Physics Major; Stage 2 Chemistry for Chemistry Major; Stage 2 English or Stage 2 English Literary Studies for English Major; Stage 2 language studies for Language Major.

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become a secondary school teacher focusing on the education of students from Years 7 to 12.

Build core knowledge in best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. You'll choose two Learning Areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum to form your major and sub-major and meet national teacher registration requirements.

Get real classroom experience with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/.

464172 – Bachelor of Secondary Education (Honours) (Whyalla)



Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics for Physics Major; Stage 2 Chemistry for Chemistry Major; Stage 2 English or Stage 2 English Literary Studies for English Major; Stage 2 language studies for Language Major.

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/education for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become a secondary school teacher focusing on the education of students from Years 7 to 12.

Build core knowledge in best education practices, curriculum planning, professional experience and leadership. You'll choose two Learning Areas aligned with the Australian Curriculum to form your major and sub-major and meet national teacher registration requirements.

Get real classroom experience with 100 days of field-based placements starting in your first six months of study.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: Students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check through the Department of Human Services (DHS) prior to being accepted for an industry placement. More information can be found at <http://study.unisa.edu.au/careers/how-do-i-become-a-teacher/entry-requirements/>

Secondary School Teaching/Arts

334611 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Arts



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Share your passion with the next generation. Secondary school teachers can have a profound influence on the lives of young people. They challenge, encourage and inspire. They appreciate the Arts as vital to a well-rounded education.

Develop your digital capabilities in our eLearning Program - the first and only one of its kind for Education students in Australia. We will show you how to use your own iPad with pencil and keyboard to its full teaching potential so you can earn Apple Teacher status. You might even do your first year placement in an Apple Distinguished School.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Additional Requirements: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Students will also be required to undertake a Child-related Employment screening through Department of Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI). In addition, students who are completing any in-school activities or professional experience placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to the commencement of the activity/ placement. Students must provide documented evidence that shows that they have completed all of the required training.

444521 – Bachelor of Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

The aim of this package is to provide appropriate preparation for a pathway to secondary teaching in English, Humanities and Social Sciences and Languages in line with the Australian National Curriculum. The Bachelor of Arts allows students to study a double major, giving them the opportunity to pursue two areas of academic interest and enhancing their career options at the same time. Students will enrol into their preferred major and will nominate a second major upon entry into the program. As a pathway to secondary teaching, this 3-year Bachelor +2-year Master package develops expertise in delivering educational programs and curriculum associated with their chosen subject areas, taking into account the diverse needs of adolescent learners.

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation

Secondary School Teaching/Chinese Language

104981 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Chinese Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Chinese Language and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Contemporary Art

424811 – Bachelor of Contemporary Art/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: University of South Australia - City West and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/contemporary-art for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

This package provides appropriate preparation for a pathway to secondary teaching in arts, in line with the Australian National Curriculum.

The Bachelor of Contemporary Art degree will allow you to explore your creativity and develop your chosen art form at one of Australia's oldest and most established art schools. Develop your theoretical, technical and conceptual skills in contemporary art, and learn from artists who are national and international leaders in their field. Channel your creative talents, research skills and innovation through intensive studio practice in custom-built workshops. Create innovative and inspiring artworks for contemporary contexts by using the latest hybrid digital design practices and principles. Expand your thinking and skills by choosing electives in areas such as experimental media, textiles, arts writing, film theory, photography, life drawing, ceramics, digital media, and more.

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at <http://unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements>. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Secondary School Teaching/English

104991 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (English)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: English

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in English and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English) (113201) in section 1.7.

Secondary School Teaching/Environmental Science

113141 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Environmental Science)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Earth & Environmental Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Environmental Science and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Film and Television

444531 – Bachelor of Film and Television/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/film-and-tv for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

The aim of this package is to provide appropriate preparation for a pathway to become a secondary Media Arts teacher in line with the Australian National Curriculum.

Enter the world of creative media production by studying film, television and visual effects (VFX) production. Explore theory and practice, combining traditional and digital forms required by industry. Learn about the professional production cycle from conceptualisation and scriptwriting through to production and post-production. Analyse film and media from around the globe to gain insight into different creative contexts, forms and practices. Develop professional knowledge in screenwriting, cinematic design, VFX, and the production of documentary, experimental and narrative film and television, as well as different media platforms and the end-user experience.

Essential requirements: Students who are completing any in-school or site (preschool or childcare settings) observations, activities or professional placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to commencement. More information can be found at unisa.edu.au/eds-requirements. All students commencing will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Secondary School Teaching/Greek Language

113081 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Greek Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Greek Language and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Health and Physical Education

113091 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Health and Physical Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Health and Physical Education and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

244521 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree offers exceptional training for future health and physical educators in school settings, but also responds to demand for highly trained educators from the sports, recreation and outdoor education industries. From the first day of study, our students are immersed in practical activities and micro-teaching situations exploring the application of teaching theory in practice. The program works closely with schools and relevant organisations to ensure the most relevant and rigorous experiences, so graduates are indeed 'classroom ready'. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Students will undertake an initial teacher education degree with a specific focus on Physical Education and Health Education, and have the opportunity to undertake studies in outdoor education specifically within an initial teacher education degree. Our graduates gain the skills employers are seeking with our nationally and internationally recognised transformative curriculum, based on contemporary research understandings of how to prepare effective teachers, with teaching placements in secondary schools to learn practical skills, put theory into practice and develop important relationships with students, parents and colleagues.

Essential Admission Requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/teaching-capabilities-statement>.

Criminal History Check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department of Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

414401 – Bachelor of Human Movement/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: University of South Australia - City East and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Package a degree in human movement with postgraduate studies in education to become a secondary health and physical education teacher. Build strong foundation knowledge in core areas such as human anatomy and physiology, the sociology of health and physical activity, growth and motor development, and group and team psychology.

Benefit from practical learning, completing supervised industry placements totalling more than 60 days across both programs in a range of educational settings.

Secondary School Teaching/Humanities

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities) (113211) in section 1.7.

113101 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Humanities)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Humanities and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Indonesian Language

113111 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Indonesian Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Indonesian Language and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Mathematical and Computer Sciences

334631 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Model your passion for future generations. With many jobs of the future predicted to be in fields related to science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM), we need great teachers with expertise and enthusiasm for these areas.

Our Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences prepares you to meet this demand and share vital skills with young people.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Additional Requirements: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Students will also be required to undertake a Child-related Employment screening through Department of Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI). In addition, students who are completing any in-school activities or professional experience placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to the commencement of the activity/placement. Students must provide documented evidence that shows that they have completed all of the required training.

Secondary School Teaching/Mathematics

113121 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Mathematics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Mathematics and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics) (113221) in section 1.7.

434221 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/mathematics for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Discover ways to analyse and interpret vast amounts of data to provide intelligent business solutions. Learn to solve complex problems through quantifying and understanding data. Study a balanced mix of courses in mathematics, information technology and data science. Gain hands-on experience through a major maths project or as part of the Maths Clinic program and work on a real-world challenge to strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data.

434181 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/mathematics for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Apply mathematical methods and models to find solutions to practical problems. Explore the relationship and application of mathematics to other disciplines such as physics, engineering, information technology and biology. Gain hands-on experience through a major maths project or as part of the Maths Clinic program, and work on a real-world challenge with industry to strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data.

Secondary School Teaching/Music

113131 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Music)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Music and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

334641 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Music



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Music in the secondary years is beneficial for the intellectual, emotional and social wellbeing of young people. For some students, it becomes a key source of pride, success and joy. As a music specialist teacher in the secondary years you'll help your students hone musical skills, pursue their goals and build confidence. Develop your digital capabilities in our eLearning Program - the first and only one of its kind for Education students in Australia.

Essential requirements: All applicants must attend and pass an audition/interview and a musicianship test. Selections for music programs are made on the basis of audition/interview scores combined with academic achievement and the musicianship test score. It is possible to audition for more than one instrument or study area if you have multiple interests. Auditions will be held in late November. Please check dates and deadlines, as well as the audition registration form at <http://arts.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions>

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Additional requirements: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Students will also be required to undertake a Child-related Employment screening through Department of Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI). In addition, students who are completing any in-school activities or professional experience placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to the commencement of the activity/placement. Students must provide documented evidence that shows that they have completed all of the required training.

Secondary School Teaching/Science

334651 – Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Great science teachers tap into the natural curiosity and imaginative thinking of young people. They build a strong foundation of knowledge and inspire a spirit of discovery. With a shortage of high school science teachers in Australia, there is high demand for educators capable of shaping the next generation of scientists. Our Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science gives you the skills to take on this stimulating and vital role.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Additional requirements: All people who work with children and young people will require a Working with Children Check (WWCC). A successful WWCC is required prior to undertaking any professional experience placement, including all in-school activities which involve contact with minors (people under 18 years of age). These placements and in-school activities are compulsory components of teaching degrees at the University of Adelaide. It is the student's responsibility to ensure they have a valid WWCC prior to undertaking any professional experience placement or in-school activities.

Students will also be required to undertake a Child-related Employment screening through Department of Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI). In addition, students who are completing any in-school activities or professional experience placements must undertake mandatory training in Responding to Abuse and Neglect prior to the commencement of the activity/placement. Students must provide documented evidence that shows that they have completed all of the required training.

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science) (113231) in section 1.7.

434101 – Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics and Mathematical Methods for the Applied Physics major; Chemistry for the Biology and Chemistry majors and Mathematical Methods for the Mathematics major
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/science for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build your career as a scientist, making predictions and informed decisions through the systematic study of the nature and behaviour of the physical universe. Study the fundamentals of science through observation, experimentation and measurement. Access industry-standard facilities and engage with researchers at the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute on campus. You'll graduate prepared to apply your expertise to a range of industries, such as defence, the environment, meteorology and energy, or food.

Major options (to be selected at enrolment): Applied Earth Sciences and Applied Physics, Applied Earth Sciences and Biology for Science, Applied Earth Sciences and Chemistry for Science, Applied Earth Sciences and Ecosystem Sciences, Applied Earth Sciences and Mathematics, Applied Physics and Biology for Science, Applied Physics and Chemistry for Science, Applied Physics and Ecosystem Sciences, Applied Physics and Mathematics, Biology for Science and Chemistry for Science, Biology for Science and Ecosystem Sciences, Biology for Science and Mathematics, Chemistry for Science and Ecosystem Sciences, Chemistry for Science and Mathematics, Ecosystem Sciences and Mathematics

Secondary School Teaching/Technologies

113151 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Technologies)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Technologies and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Visual Arts

113161 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Visual Arts)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Visual Arts and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Yolngu Language

113171 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Yolngu Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge and you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree you will undertake a major in Yolngu Language and a minor from the options available.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Diploma

Educational Studies

116381 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Early Childhood Education and Care)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

116391 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Primary Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

116401 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Secondary Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

426082 – Diploma in Education Studies



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Education as an alternative pathway to prepare them for success in UniSA's popular education degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy and research skills.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

426081 – Diploma in Education Studies (Secondary)

Location: University of South Australia – City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Education as an alternative pathway to prepare them for success in UniSA's popular education degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing, communication, numeracy and research skills.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Undergraduate Certificate

Remote Educators

198085 – Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators

Location: Charles Darwin University – Online
Duration: 6 months full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators offers you the opportunity to retrain and reskill in education studies relevant to remote educators. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses across the education discipline.

During this course you will study units in cultural intelligence and capability, teaching indigenous learners and a choice of education curriculum areas. You will be supported in your studies as this introductory course is designed to support and develop the necessary skills to be successful in your studies.

This course can only be undertaken full-time and must be completed in Semester 1, 2025.

Teacher Education

198075 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education

Location: Charles Darwin University – Online
Duration: 6 months full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education is a 6-month, 100% online course that equips you with core skills in pedagogy and offers a taste of studying a teaching degree. It is a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to qualify as a teacher.

During this course you will learn about pedagogical, professional and disciplinary knowledge in teaching and education. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

This course can only be undertaken full-time and must be completed in Semester 1, 2025.

1.8 Engineering

Degrees

Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design

244621 – Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design)

Location: Flinders University – Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods and Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Constructed with substantial industry input and support, this course enables students to learn both the fundamentals and the practical application of a range of advanced manufacturing, digital design and industry 4.0 techniques. The degree enables students to specialise in three areas – Advanced Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering, Advanced Manufacturing and Electrical and Electronic Engineering, and Advanced Manufacturing and Robotics Engineering. This course provides graduates with a pathway into Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degrees in Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Robotics, which are accredited by Engineers Australia at the Washington Accord Level.

This course has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the development of manufacturing systems as they relate to digital and other forms of design. This degree provides an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of engineering and an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems.

Architectural and Structural Engineering

334181 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Architectural and Structural)

Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Interested in a creative career that explores elements of both architectural design and engineering? Architectural engineers visualise projects, plan, collaborate, test ideas and come up with high-tech building solutions. They design systems for some of the most innovative infrastructure in today's society.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Architectural and Structural) brings together the disciplines of architecture and engineering.

Biomedical Engineering

224781 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University – Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get the skills to investigate, plan, design, manufacture and maintain systems and equipment that are used in all aspects of health care. You will gain a solid education in both engineering and medical science, along with important practical skills and the ability to work as part of an effective team. The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (biomedical) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Options: Science (Life Science)

224861 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take a pathway that enables high-achieving students to undertake what is normally a six-year course of study in only five years. In addition to equipping you with the skills to investigate, plan, design, manufacture and maintain systems and equipment that are used in all aspects of health care, this degree includes further medical topics and more advanced topics in biomedical engineering. The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomedical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (biomedical) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

294076 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes. The bachelor degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Chemical Engineering**334791 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Chemical engineers solve and manage real-world challenges to create a sustainable future. They take raw materials from the world around us and determine how we can turn them into products for daily use. Ranging across fields, chemical engineers can craft plant-based food alternatives, design clean mineral processing methods to conserve natural resources, revolutionise medicine, and aid in developing sustainable energy resources.

334801 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Chemical engineers solve and manage real-world challenges to create a sustainable future. They take raw materials from the world around us and determine how we can turn them into products for daily use. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which complements your core chemical engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Biotechnology, and Science. Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical) program, see 334791.

Options: Biotechnology, Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Science

Civil Engineering**224791 & 284281 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224791) or City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 and 4) (284281)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Civil engineering deals with the design and construction of major physical infrastructure including buildings, roads and railways, bridges, airports, dams and pipelines. The problems to be addressed in working with the natural environment, particularly in a low-carbon economy, means that civil engineering is an exciting and wide-ranging discipline. Flinders civil engineering allows you to specialise in four areas - Civil Infrastructure, Environmental Engineering, Structural Engineering or Transport Systems Engineering. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Students studying at Flinders City Campus (284281) will complete Year 1 and 2 of this course in the Flinders City Campus and complete Year 3 and 4 at the Tonsley campus.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284281) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

334211 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Civil engineers design, build and maintain the infrastructure that underpins modern life. They make sure bridges, roads, tunnels, railways, dams, airports and water channels meet the needs of our society in a sustainable way.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) has a strong focus on design. You'll learn from award-winning academics in state-of-the-art facilities.

334221 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) double degrees



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Civil engineers design, build and maintain the infrastructure that underpins modern life. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which complements your core civil engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance and Mathematical and Computer Sciences.

Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) program, see 334211.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Science

434481 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems. Tailor your studies specialising in civil engineering, structural engineering or construction management. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

434013 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/ Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems. Tailor your studies specialising in civil engineering, structural engineering or construction management. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

244741 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines civil engineering and engineering management in only five years. The civil component covers the four main civil engineering themes of structures, transport, water and geomechanics. Engineering management combines the problem-solving and technical design ability of engineering with executive organisational skills and the planning power of business and management.

294077 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes. The bachelor degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

5D6019 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) refer to 434481.

Civil Engineering/Water Resources Management Engineering

434014 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)/ Master of Engineering (Water Resources Management)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to design and maintain critical infrastructure such as bridges, buildings, airports, roads, railways and water systems. Tailor your studies specialising in civil engineering, structural engineering or construction management. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities such as placements, internships, guest lectures, industry panels, site visits, networking opportunities and events. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

Civil and Construction Management Engineering

434151 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only bachelor's degree combining civil engineering and construction management. Learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

434005 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only bachelor's degree combining civil engineering and construction management. Learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

5D6020 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Construction Management) refer to 434151.

Civil and Structural Engineering

104391 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural) provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

This course was developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a professional civil and structural engineer, you will be able to combine traditional and current construction methods with creativity and innovation including the design and management of structures for the modern world.

434941 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the skills to design the formation of structures like bridges, buildings, airports, tunnels, ports and water systems. Study specialist structural engineering courses covering structural analysis, earthquake and masonry engineering, and advanced steel and concrete structures. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

434006 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering (Civil and Infrastructure)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only bachelor's degree combining civil engineering and construction management. Learn to plan, implement and deliver major construction projects while meeting critical deadlines and budgets. Access industry-standard facilities on campus, including the largest strong floor in Australia, along with high-tech testing and computer-modelling equipment. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

104421 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a civil and structural engineering technologist, you will be able to work with other engineers and technologists on the design and maintenance of structures for the modern world.

104451 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders, for industry, you'll graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation. You then move to the more advanced Master's level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project.

5D6021 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil and Structural) refer to 434941.

Electrical and Electronic Engineering**104401 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics) provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

This course was developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a professional electrical and electronics engineer, you will be able to fulfil major roles in the design, automation and control of devices which make

modern life convenient.

244431 & 284291 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244431) or Flinders City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 and 4) (284291)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be a part of the next generation of electrical and electronic technology. Electrical engineering is concerned with large scale electrical systems including renewable power generation and electric motors. Electronic engineering focuses on lower voltage systems such as computer systems, communication networks and integrated circuits. Together they are critical for next generation applications such as autonomous vehicles, space technology, smart cities and a low-carbon economy. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Students studying at Flinders City Campus (284291) will complete Year 1 and 2 of this course in the Flinders City Campus and complete Year 3 and 4 at the Tonsley campus.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284291) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

334811 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Electrical and electronic engineers do so much more than keep the lights on! From smart devices to medical imagery and defence technologies, electrical and electronic engineering contributes to every aspect of modern life.

We set you up for a range of global career options in a field that's leading technological change.

334821 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

From smart devices to medical imagery and defence technologies, electrical and electronic engineering contributes to every aspect of modern life. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core electrical and electronic engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance and Mathematical and Computer Sciences. Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) program, see 334811.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences

434951 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study analogue electronics, digital electronics, embedded systems, electrical machines, computer networking, signal processing and control systems, and prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Power Systems Laboratory and Digital Electronics Laboratory. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree and gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

104431 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As an electrical and electronics engineering technologist, you will be able to work together with engineers and technologists on the design, automation and control of the devices which make modern life convenient.

104461 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders, for industry, you'll graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation. You then move to the more advanced Master's level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project.

244571 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Many companies want engineers that combine the skills of electrical and electronic engineers with those of mechanical engineers. This double degree takes all the advantages from both degrees, both of them accredited at the professional level. The interplay between developing solutions in mechanical engineering and the need to understand electrical and electronic engineering is widespread. This degree provides the education to understand both sides.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

244751 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines Electrical and Electronic engineering and engineering management in only five years. The electrical and electronic engineering component of this course is a comprehensive, accredited degree providing both a theoretical and a practical basis of electrical and electronic systems, and allows you to specialise in one of four areas; electrical engineering, electronic engineering, computer and network systems or systems and security. The engineering management component combines the problem-solving and technical design ability of engineering with executive organisational skills and the planning power of business and management.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

5D6022 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) refer to 434951.

Electrical and Mechatronic Engineering

434451 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Combine studies in electrical and mechatronic engineering, studying the fundamental principles underlying the generation, transmission, distribution and utilisation of electrical energy. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software for 3D design, analysis, simulation and collaborative digital environments. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Power Systems Laboratory and Digital Electronics Laboratory. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree and gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

5D6023 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Mechatronic) refer to 434451.

Engineering

234931 & 284301 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (234931) or Flinders City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Bedford Park (Year 3 and 4) (284301)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embark on the first-year of your engineering degree without choosing your engineering specialisation with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry. At the end of your first year you can transition to the second year of a named engineering specialisation of your choice, with no loss of time.

Students studying at Flinders City Campus (284301) will complete Year 1 and 2 of this course in the Flinders City Campus and complete Year 3 and 4 at the Bedford Park campus.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284301) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

244441 & 284311 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - General Entry



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (244441) or Flinders City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Bedford Park (Year 3 and 4) (284311)
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Flinders' General Entry pathway to the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) provides a guaranteed entry pathway for students who have passed SACE Stage 2 General Mathematics or SACE Stage 1 Mathematics. The course includes additional mathematics and physics, enabling students to transfer into and complete any of Flinders Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degrees in 4.5 years. The Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees are accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Students studying at Flinders City Campus (284311) will complete Year 1 and 2 of this course in the Flinders City Campus and complete Year 3 and 4 at the Bedford Park campus.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284311) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

434242 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 1 Mathematics
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

This flexible program allows you to complete first-year engineering courses while catching up on the required mathematics prerequisites. You'll then transfer into a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in a specialisation of your choice and receive up to a full year of study credit. This degree is also the ideal choice if you're unsure which area of engineering you'd like to specialise in.

You'll go on to complete an honours degree in civil engineering, electrical engineering, or mechanical engineering.

Engineering Science

214811 & 284341 – Bachelor of Engineering Science



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (214811) or City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3) (284341)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain the foundations for further study in engineering or for a career in an engineering-related field. The degree provides study in the fundamentals of engineering science and provides not only a solid engineering degree but also a pathway to a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or a Bachelor of Engineering Technology degree. The degree offers specialisations in biomedical engineering, civil engineering, electrical and electronic engineering and mechanical engineering.

Students studying at Flinders City Campus (284341) will complete Year 1 and 2 of this course in the Flinders City Campus and complete Year 3 at the Tonsley campus.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284341) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Environmental Engineering

244401 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Environmental engineering is where advances in science and technology are transformed into practical solutions that will protect and improve the quality of our environment. Environmental engineers are problem-solvers who design solutions to a range of hazards from airborne and waterborne diseases, water and air pollution, wastewater management and recycling. They implement environmental engineering law and assess the environmental impact of proposed projects. The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of environmental solutions and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of engineering. This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems and an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them. This degree provides an extensive practical engineering work experience placement.

Options: Science (Environmental Science)

334191 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Specialist Mathematics and one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to design solutions to some of the planet's most challenging problems?

As populations expand and humanity demands more of our natural resources, environmental engineers are at the forefront of developing solutions that increase the sustainability of human activities. They tackle climate change, enable the renewable energy transition, secure our water supplies, protect society from natural hazards, and redesign products to reduce waste.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Environmental and Climate Solutions) will challenge and nurture you in a team environment.

244561 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Civil)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take advantage of being an in-demand environmental engineer, combining your knowledge to also be an accredited civil engineer. You will not only be able to develop practical solutions that will protect and improve the quality of our environment but also create innovative infrastructure design and construction solutions across the four main civil engineering themes of structures, transport, water and geomechanics. The double degree course provides the foundations that will underpin ongoing professional development, preparing graduates for further study or for a career in an engineering related field or in other areas where the range of skills and knowledge acquired is needed or desirable. This course is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

Maritime Engineering

234591 – Bachelor of Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley/University of Tasmania, Australian Maritime College
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to become a professional engineer in the maritime engineering industry. You'll learn to design and manage the building of maritime vehicles, coastal engineering projects, port and harbour facilities, and offshore oil and gas installations. The first two years of the degree provide a common entry pathway to specialise in naval architecture, ocean engineering, or marine and offshore systems. Students completing this degree will graduate from both Flinders University and the University of Tasmania.

Mechanical Engineering

104411 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Mechanical) provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

This course was developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a professional mechanical engineer, you will be able to have a major role in the design and construction of equipment for improved transport, and to provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions for the manufacturing industry.

224831 & 284321 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224831) or City Campus (Year 1 and 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 and 4) (284321)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Learn to design, construct and operate mechanical systems. The degree encourages you to push the boundaries, preparing you for the future of mechanical systems engineering. Learn to apply the principles of physics, materials science and mathematics, and build depth of knowledge in materials, mechanics, design, thermodynamics and fluid mechanics. Mechanical Engineering at Flinders allows you to specialise in five areas - Mechanical Engineering, Electro-Mechanical Systems, Materials Engineering, Maritime Engineering or Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Students studying at Flinders City Campus (284321) will complete Year 1 and 2 of this course in the Flinders City Campus and complete Year 3 and 4 at the Tonsley campus.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284321) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

224871 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take a pathway that allows high-achieving students to complete a program of study in mechanical and biomedical engineering in only five years. You will study a variety of areas including dynamics, engineering design, biomechanics and biomedical instrumentation. The final year includes studies in advanced mechanical design and innovations in medical devices, allows for further elective topics to be chosen, and includes a masters thesis. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of biomechanical engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of mechanical and biomedical engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

334831 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Craft the next generation of machines. Mechanical engineers work with 'things that move', from prosthetic limbs and robots to motor vehicles, aircrafts and space stations. When it comes to new technologies, mechanical engineers are key. They design and develop materials, processes and products; always innovating new ways to improve our lives and the world.

334841 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Mechanical engineers work with 'things that move', from prosthetic limbs and robots to motor vehicles, aircrafts and space stations. Our double degree options enable a specialised focus which compliments your core mechanical engineering discipline. Double degrees are available with Finance, Mathematical and Computer Sciences and Science.

Since the selection rank will be the same regardless of the non-engineering program nominated, applicants' chances of selection will not be affected by which program option they select. For information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) program, see 334831.

Options: Finance and Banking, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Science

434321 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build a career designing components, machines, or systems that meet human and environmental needs such as engines, appliances, generators, and production equipment. Benefit from valuable practical experience by participating in the Warman Design and Build Competition, applying hands-on skills and knowledge to a complex engineering project. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision, and the Sustainable Energy Systems learning spaces. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

104441 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you'll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a mechanical engineering technologist, you will be able to collaborate with other engineers and technologists in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation and provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions.

104471 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. The Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders, for industry, you'll graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

The Bachelor's component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation. You then move to the more advanced Master's level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project.

244761 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines Mechanical engineering and engineering management in only five years. The Mechanical Engineering component of this course is a comprehensive, accredited degree providing both a theoretical and a real-world practical basis for designing and developing complex mechanical devices. Specialise in one of five areas - Advanced Mechanical Engineering, Electro-Mechanical Systems, Materials Engineering, Maritime Engineering, and Advanced Manufacturing and Digital Design. The engineering management component combines the problem-solving and technical design ability of engineering with executive organisational skills and the planning power of business and management.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

5D6024 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical) refer to 434321.

Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing Engineering**434791 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)**

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore the latest in manufacturing such as intelligent systems, additive manufacturing, digital manufacturing, and industrial actuation and automation. Benefit from valuable practical experience by participating in the Warman Design and Build Competition, applying hands-on skills and knowledge to a complex engineering project. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision and the Sustainable Energy Systems learning spaces. Graduate career ready by completing the Professional Practice Program as part of your degree and gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

5D6025 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing)

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Advanced Manufacturing) refer to 434791.

Mechanical and Mechatronic Engineering**434781 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic)**

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods Entry is available to students who do not have the mathematics prerequisite through the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry) pathway (434242).
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/engineering for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore new ways to make systems and technologies smarter to help meet human and environmental needs by studying the latest in robotics, machine tool control and machine vision. Prepare for Industry 4.0 using cutting-edge software platforms and collaborative digital environments. Benefit from valuable practical experience by participating in the Warman Design and Build Competition, applying hands-on skills and knowledge to a complex engineering project. Access our industry-standard facilities, including the Robotics and Machine Vision, Digital Electronics Laboratory, and the Sustainable Energy Systems learning spaces. Gain at least 450 hours of skills and competencies through a range of engagement activities. Graduate with a degree accredited by Engineers Australia and be eligible for graduate membership.

5D6026 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical Mechatronic)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering-for-more-information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic). On successful completion of the Diploma, you will transfer to the second year of your degree.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic) at UniSA.

For more information about the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical and Mechatronic) refer to 434781.

Mineral Geoscience

Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience)



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience) (324551) in section 1.14.

Mining Engineering

334851 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mining)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Mining engineers work with all aspects of ore extraction and processing. They gather valuable minerals or metals and provide a backbone industry for our society.

The reinvigoration of traditional mining plus new advances such as deep-sea mining and space mining mean there's an exciting future for mining engineers, with a wealth of job opportunities around Australia and overseas.

Petroleum Engineering

334871 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to travel the world and face new challenges every day? Petroleum engineering is one of the highest paid engineering fields internationally, with exciting opportunities for qualified graduates. Petroleum engineers help sustain society's way of life by ensuring we can meet our energy demands. They provide oil and gas in efficient, safe, and environmentally responsible ways.

334231 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) with major



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to face new challenges every day? Petroleum engineering is one of the highest paid engineering fields internationally, with exciting opportunities for qualified graduates. Petroleum engineers help sustain society's way of life by ensuring we can meet our energy demands. They provide oil and gas in efficient, safe, and environmentally responsible ways.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Petroleum) with major is developed and taught by industry-trained academics through the Australian School of Petroleum and Energy Resources. This is Australia and Southeast Asia's academic centre for petroleum research and education, and the only school of its kind in Australia.

Robotics Engineering

224841 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get the latest learning in robotics technologies, preparing you to become a key player in developing the robots that will populate our future. The degree combines electronics, computer control, signal processing and programming in the design, development and application of robots, and their integration with other systems in the work environment. The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) has been designed to provide a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of robotics engineering systems and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of (robotic) engineering. This degree includes structured engineering work experience and the ability to undertake a substantial research-oriented project.

Options: Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)

244451 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program of study in robotics and electronics in only five years. This degree combines electronics, computer control, signal processing and programming in the design, development and operation of robots, and their integration with other systems in the work environment. The masters enables you to undertake more specialist study, particularly in the topics related to intelligent systems of instrumentation. The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

This double degree has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of electro-mechanical engineering and an awareness of social, economic, cultural and environmental aspects of electrical and electronic engineering and mechanical engineering. This degree provides an ability to critically analyse and evaluate information and solve problems and an understanding of professional and ethical responsibilities and a commitment to them.

**294071 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/
Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)**

Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University upon successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer arrangements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by completing TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual offer will be dependent on the amount of credit taken and the availability of mid-year intakes.

Software Engineering**103191 – Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours will allow you to develop your understanding of the underlying principles and applications of software engineering. Additionally, you will gain professional knowledge and skills that will allow you to stand out from the crowd in the digital world.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist you to undertake sought-after industry training modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certifications.

**224851 & 284331 – Bachelor of
Engineering (Software) (Honours)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley (224851) or Flinders City Campus (284331)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Widen your career opportunities with this future-oriented computer science and engineering focused course. Learn engineering principles and programming languages to build software products for robots or driverless vehicles, design apps, develop computer games, and run network control systems. This degree will provide you with a solid foundation in the technical and professional skills and knowledge required to pursue a successful career in the software industry. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord; and is also accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284331) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

354571 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Software)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Thrive in the golden age of software. From South Australia to Silicon Valley, software engineers are using a combination of problem solving and creativity to develop new world-changing technologies. These visionary individuals actively participate in multiple phases of software development, seamlessly transitioning from strategic planning and conceptualisation to intricate design, efficient coding, rigorous testing, and collaborative teamwork.

Studying software engineering prepares you to drive solutions that enhance our future for generations to come, shaping a remarkable digital landscape. This program offers you an opportunity to acquire a versatile skill set, empowering you to navigate the intricacies of the digital world and actively contribute to the enhancement of our society.

Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) (434211) in section 1.6.

Systems and Security**244701 – Bachelor of Engineering
Technology (Systems and Security)**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics or Stage 1 Mathematics
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Developed in collaboration with the Defence Science and Technology Group within the Department of Defence, this course encompasses a wide range of communication mediums including radar, radio and microwaves. A particular focus will be placed on technologies that adopt these in conjunction with studies in signal processing, infrared imaging systems, multispectral sensing, computer networks, cybersecurity, and telecommunications.

**244711 – Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Systems
and Security)/Bachelor of Science (Physics) combined degrees**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics or Stage 1 Mathematics
Assumed knowledge: Physics and Specialist Mathematics or Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This four-year combined degree represents a unique and exciting pathway to work in a cutting-edge, high-technology area. The pairing of a Bachelor of Engineering Technology with a Bachelor of Science in Physics represents a pathway to a highly paid and long career at the forefront of electronic and electromagnetic technologies. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist. Engineering technology courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements at the level of Engineering Technologist.

Associate Degrees

Biomedical Engineering

952343 – Associate Degree of Biomedical Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

952345 – Associate Degree of Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

952344 – Associate Degree of Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Civil and Structural Engineering

115211 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Civil and Structural)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of civil and structural engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As a civil and structural engineering associate, you will contribute to the design, operation and maintenance of structures and systems for the modern world. Key areas include water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

905015 – Associate Degree of Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

905013 – Associate Degree in Civil & Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) - University of Adelaide Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

905019 – Associate Degree of Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area OR; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 OR Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

952322 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

952330 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Electronic) - University of Adelaide Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

952342 – Associate Degree of Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

115221 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of electrical and electronics engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As an electrical and electronics engineering associate, you will assist with the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation, storage and distribution, including renewable energy.

Mechanical Engineering

115231 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of mechanical engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As a mechanical engineering associate, you contribute to the design and construction of devices which improve transportation and provide more affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

Diplomas

Engineering

116211 – Diploma of Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Engineering is ideal if you are curious about studying engineering and would like to learn more, though are unsure about committing to a full undergraduate degree.

During your engineering studies, you will explore some of the general concepts, principles and practices of engineering, develop your technical skills and build upon your maths and science knowledge.

With the diploma, you qualify for entry-level engineering roles, or you can continue onto other engineering degree courses such as CDU's Associate Degree in Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering Science or Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

316331 – Diploma in Engineering



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Kickstart your career in engineering

Engineering is all about solving real-world problems through technical skill and innovation. Across diverse disciplines whether chemical, mechanical, or electrical engineers are the behind-the-scenes force that keeps our world running smoothly. From creating cutting-edge software to building sustainable energy solutions, they turn ideas into reality, shaping the future for the better.

426092 – Diploma in STEM (Engineering)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in STEM (Engineering) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular STEM degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of engineering practices, mathematics, and science.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

5D6003 – Diploma of Engineering

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

The Diploma of Engineering introduces you to the key areas of physics, mathematics and design required by Engineering professionals. This helps you get a sense of the different fields of Engineering to help learn about your individual interests for future studies and your career. The Diploma of Engineering leads to a variety of specialist Engineering degrees at UniSA which will prepare you for a diverse set of occupations in industries such as Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering along with other pathways such as Aviation.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with standing credit. Possible options include Aviation, Construction Management, Civil and Structural Engineering or Electrical and Electronic Engineering.

It may be possible to have the Diploma packaged with your UniSA Bachelor preference. Please refer to the SAIBT webpage for the most up-to-date information on packaged bachelor options and course credit.

*Undergraduate Certificate***Civil, Structural and Mechanical Engineering****905021 – Undergraduate Certificate in Drafting for Building and Construction**

Location: TAFE SA - Online
Duration: 12 months part-time
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Work where the jobs are with this new course in drafting developed by TAFE SA to meet the needs of the construction industry. With skilled labour shortages across the sector, this is your opportunity to get in on the ground floor. You will be ready for work with all the essential skills you need. Design drafting is one of the fundamental elements of the building and construction engineering process and is constantly changing as the sector adopts new computer technologies. The course gives you the skills and knowledge you need to confidently use industry-standard design drafting software including the three leading drafting software packages AutoCAD, Revit, and Civil3D. You'll also learn about using Building Information Modelling, or BIM, to create collaborative engineering solutions. Enjoy the flexibility of online study as you work towards a new job in drafting or take our customised pathway to a university degree.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; or Completion of a recognised foundation or bridging course; or Completion of at least six months full-time equivalent in a relevant degree course at a higher education institution; or SACE completion or equivalent with Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent; or Satisfactory achievement in the Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

1.9 Environmental Studies*Degrees***Biodiversity and Conservation****Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) (234221) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biodiversity and Conservation)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biodiversity and Conservation) (234371) in section 1.14.

Environmental Policy and Management**324031 – Bachelor of Environmental Policy and Management**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Earth is home to 8 billion people with an ever-increasing population — and we're careless. Animals and plants are dying out, oceans are overfished and polluted, loggers cut down precious forests, and climate change is affecting the planet. Finding a way to live together and protect the environment could be our greatest challenge.

Environmental Science**104531 – Bachelor of Environmental Science**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

With the Bachelor of Environmental Science your academic studies will be combined with practical experience, allowing you to play an active role in the protection and conservation of the environment.

Foundation knowledge including biology, ecology and spatial analysis will be the base from which you learn to solve complex environmental problems. You will explore human-impact, social and cultural perspectives, identify solutions to environmental challenges, and learn how to effectively communicate information for positive environmental outcomes. Training in critical and systems thinking will empower you to tackle the environmental challenges of our time.

234271 – Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Examine how natural processes and their changes impact human society, and how human activities interact with and modify environments. This multidisciplinary degree focuses on understanding, monitoring and improving the environment. Expand your knowledge, obtain skills, and learn critical thinking about environmental issues and problems.

Options: Archaeology

234421 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Environmental Science)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. Examine how natural processes and their changes impact human society, and how human activities interact with and modify environments. This multidisciplinary degree focuses on understanding, monitoring and improving the environment. Expand your knowledge, obtain skills, and learn critical thinking about environmental issues and problems. This degree aims to provide students with a broad-based foundation in science together with specialisation in Environmental Science.

434921 – Bachelor of Environmental Science



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/environmental-science for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

With a focus on hands-on fieldwork in the natural environment, learn about biology, ecology, earth and soil science, conservation, environmental chemistry, and human dimensions research. Learn in a specialised immersive virtual environment on campus using Project LIVE visualisation technology, transforming traditional classroom activities into interactive learning. Access cutting-edge digital imagery from local environments and further afield, along with tools to process data and evaluate its meaning. Through this technology, you'll become familiar with the latest digital imaging, mapping and spatial analysis techniques. Gain additional practical experience through hands-on field work and real-world projects.

5D6027 – Diploma of Engineering/ Bachelor of Environmental Science



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Environmental Science.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Environmental Science at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with one course credit towards your Bachelor program. On completion, you will graduate with both a diploma and a degree.

For more information about the Bachelor of Environmental Science refer to 434921.

Geography, Environment and Population

Bachelor of Arts (Geography, Environment and Population)



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Geography, Environment and Population) (334391) in section 1.10.

Geospatial Information Systems/Surveying

244981 – Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems/Bachelor of Surveying



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: General Mathematics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This exciting double degree prepares students to be both Geospatial Information Systems and Surveying professionals. Both degrees are unique in South Australia and are supported by the Surveyors Board of South Australia. Surveyors establish official airspace, land and at sea boundaries while Geospatial information systems (or GIS) professionals focus on systems that create, manage, analyse and use all forms of geographic data. Both areas represent distinct professions but Flinders' unique combination provides graduates with a range of exciting and rewarding career choices.

Marine Biology

Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) (234301) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Marine Biology)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Marine Biology) (234451) in section 1.14.

Outdoor and Environmental Leadership

414503 – Bachelor of Outdoor and Environmental Leadership



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia, combining the unique disciplines of outdoor leadership and environmental science. Become a recognised leader in outdoor education, adventure therapy, ecotourism and environmental interpretation.

Benefit from over 400 hours of hands-on, practical experience in a variety of real-world settings.

Continue your studies through the Master of Teaching (Secondary) to teach Biology and Environmental Science to Year 12 and Science to Year 10.

Undergraduate Certificate

Environmental Science

108041 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 6 months full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science offers you the opportunity to reskill and retrain in the environment sector. This 6-month course will give you a direct pathway into higher education courses across the Environmental Science discipline.

During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin our understanding of the natural environment.

This course can only be undertaken full-time and must be completed in Semester 1, 2025.

1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Degrees

Ageing and Disability

444599 – Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore the underlying principles of social and emotional development and wellbeing, community engagement and promoting independence. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies, inform social policy development, enhance service provisions, and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors.

Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks by completing more than 500 hours of supervised field placements throughout your degree. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), a SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements.

474093 – Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability) (Mount Gambier)



Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore the underlying principles of social and emotional development and wellbeing, community engagement and promoting independence. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies, inform social policy development, enhance service provisions, and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors.

Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks by completing more than 500 hours of supervised field placements throughout your degree.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), a SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements.

464174 – Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability) (Whyalla)



Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore the underlying principles of social and emotional development and wellbeing, community engagement and promoting independence. Learn to navigate major systems such as the Australian National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) and My Aged Care policies, inform social policy development, enhance service provisions, and promote social inclusion within the ageing and disability sectors.

Gain valuable work experience and build professional networks by completing more than 500 hours of supervised field placements throughout your degree.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), a SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements.

Anthropology

334241 – Bachelor of Arts (Anthropology)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why do people think, feel, and communicate the way they do? Anthropologists aim to better understand the everyday lives of humans in different contexts around the world. They study society and culture in all its variety.

Our Bachelor of Arts (Anthropology) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Archaeology

214021 – Bachelor of Archaeology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Delve into the world's rich cultural history, uncovering the links between past, present and future societies. Get your hands dirty, digging up secrets of the past with the only Bachelor of Archaeology degree in South Australia. Unearth and analyse artefacts with a degree that prepares you for a wide range of jobs in museums, government, community organisations and the cultural heritage management industry. This degree provides a balance in the methodological, theoretical, and practical aspects of archaeology and aims to teach skills to connect across geographical, disciplinary, social and cultural boundaries with an understanding of the value of ethical behaviours.

Art History and Visual Culture

334251 – Bachelor of Arts (Art History and Visual Culture)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

How are works of art and visual culture made? Who makes them? When were they made? How were they used? Who used them? Art history examines creativity through the ages and how it has informed our beliefs, values, and social commentary on ethnicity, gender and class.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Art History and Visual Culture) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships. Prepare to study in the heart of Adelaide's art and cultural precinct, surrounded by the Art Gallery of South Australia, South Australian Museum and Tandanya National Aboriginal Cultural Institute.

Arts

214031 – Bachelor of Arts



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace with a Bachelor of Arts.

314071 – Bachelor of Arts

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

A Bachelor of Arts lets you dive into higher learning with flexibility and freedom. We support your interests in the broad and vital study of history, society, culture and creativity. The University of Adelaide is ranked in top 200* for Arts and Humanities globally. From Classics to Criminology, Gender Studies to Geography—you can choose from the greatest number of study areas in the state. Based on North Terrace, you'll study in the centre of Adelaide's cultural hub, surrounded by iconic establishments and festivals.

324671 – Bachelor of Arts (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Curious about a wide range of ideas and issues? High-achieving? Articulate? The Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) is a distinctive degree for inquisitive students who want to excel.

As a member of a small but distinctive community within the wider University, you'll work to take your knowledge and skills to a higher level.

444341 – Bachelor of Arts

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study a flexible degree that you can tailor to your specific interests and career goals.

Choose a double major combining two distinct fields of study including Aboriginal studies, applied linguistics, creative writing and literature, criminology and criminal justice, cultural studies, history and global politics, languages, law, policy and politics, psychology and sociology.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Arts/Economics**324131 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Economics**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why combine Arts with Economics? Arts offers great insights into history and culture. Economics throws light on our commercial realm's complexities and examines the 'big picture'. Both are equally concerned with human behaviour. The two come together seamlessly in a wide range of rewarding and well-paid careers servicing local and global communities. With an integrated understanding of the world, you'll be uniquely prepared to find your place in it.

Arts and Science**234011 – Bachelor of Arts and Science**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a sound understanding of both the arts and the sciences. The Bachelor of Arts and Science provides the broadest range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with majors available from creative arts, humanities, law, science, mathematics, computer science, physics and social and behavioural sciences.

This degree provides in-depth knowledge in an area of the arts and sciences, allowing students to gain a body of knowledge across a range of disciplines. Students will have the ability to analyse, synthesise and communicate knowledge in two very different areas of study with an appreciation of the relationships and connections between different arts and science disciplines and understand such relationships and connections in respect of the disciplines they have studied.

324021 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses

Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

This double degree provides incredible scope for you to follow your emerging interests and scientific curiosity. You'll learn to think innovatively, communicate powerfully and take on roles in an exciting and diverse range of careers.

Chinese Studies**334281 – Bachelor of Arts (Chinese Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to set yourself up for international achievement?

China is the world's second-largest economy and a crucial partner in Australia's economic success. Nearly 20% of our global population speak their official language. In a fast-changing world, mastering Mandarin will only open doors.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Chinese Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334911 – Bachelor of Languages (Chinese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to zero in on the world's most widely spoken language? China is the second-largest international economy and a crucial partner in Australia's economic success. Nearly 20% of our global population speaks their official language. In a fast-changing world, mastering Mandarin will only open doors.

Classics

334291 – Bachelor of Arts (Classics)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you interested in the birth of European civilisation? Classics, a specialisation offered in South Australia only at the University of Adelaide, explores the ancient Mediterranean worlds in-depth, focusing on Roman history and archaeology.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Classics) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Cognitive Neuroscience

444600 – Bachelor of Psychology (Cognitive Neuroscience)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/psychology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only specialised undergraduate degree in cognitive neuroscience. Learn in state-of-the-art facilities, including the Behaviour-Brain-Body Research Centre home to the Cognitive Ageing and Impairment Neurosciences Laboratory located on campus.

Graduate with, degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience) and Master of Psychology (Clinical) pathway to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Criminal history check: To be eligible for a research project placement, providers may require students to be screened and provide evidence of their vaccination status, hold a driver's licence, and/or meet additional requirements.

444551 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/psychology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only undergraduate honours degree specialising in cognitive neuroscience and prepare for postgraduate studies to become a registered psychologist or researcher in psychology.

Gain practical experience in the state-of-the-art Cognitive Neuroscience Laboratory and the Behaviour-Brain-Body Research Centre (home to the Cognitive Ageing and Impairment Neurosciences Laboratory) on campus.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and be eligible for membership with the Australian Psychological Society. Continue your studies through the Master of Psychology (Clinical) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Criminal history check: Students completing a Psychology placement or research experience may be required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department for Human Services (DHS). Some placement opportunities may also require students to hold a current driver's licence, a recognised First Aid Certificate, or National Police Check, and to have completed a one-day Child Safe Environments course, or Responding to Abuse and Neglect training.

Communication and Media

444421 – Bachelor of Communication and Media



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/communications-and-media for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to create, develop and deliver communication strategies for both traditional and online media.

Practise your writing skills for print, radio, television, social media and digital platforms. Learn to manage media and public relations in the contemporary world, including the analytical thinking required for strategic planning and communication management. Study emerging trends within the communications industry, along with media law and ethics. Complete a major in Communication and Media focusing on key areas such as advertising, marketing, professional and technical communication, and public relations, along with a sub-major in area that interests you most.

444601 – Bachelor of Communication and Media/Master of Communication



Location: University of South Australia - Magill and City West

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/communications-and-media for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

The aim of this program is to provide, packaged pathway to complete a bachelor and master's degree in four years (full-time). This program offers flexible study options with all courses available at Magill or City West Campus, or online.

Learn to create, develop and deliver communication strategies for both traditional and online media.

Practise your writing skills for print, radio, television, social media and digital platforms. Learn to manage media and public relations in the contemporary world, including the analytical thinking required for strategic planning and communication management. Study emerging trends within the communications industry, along with media law and ethics. Complete a major in Communication and Media focusing on key areas such as advertising, marketing, professional and technical communication, and public relations, along with, sub-major in area that interests you most.

Community Services

5B0412 – Bachelor of Community Services



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Community Services equips you with theory and practical skills necessary for a career in community and public sectors. You'll cover counselling, social justice, advocacy and welfare, and gain practical experience working with individuals and communities. This course is currently seeking accreditation by the industry peak body.

Counselling

5A0402 – Bachelor of Counselling



Location: Tabor - Millswood or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

The Bachelor of Counselling is designed to give our graduates the best possible start to a meaningful, long-term career in counselling. This program enables in-depth study and development in counselling skills and theoretical perspectives, as well as foundational studies in psychology, human lifespan development and working with mental health. In addition, it is designed to introduce students to the important dynamics of the human services sector. The curriculum facilitates a dynamic balance between theory and practice and focuses on the formation of reflective practitioners who are well-positioned to make a difference in the lives of others.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to attend an interview in order to be accepted into the Bachelor of Counselling. Interviews will be held during November 2024 through to February 2025. You will be contacted on receipt of your application to arrange an interview time. If you have questions please feel free to email hssadmin@adelaide.tabor.edu.au.

Counselling and Interpersonal Skills

444481 – Bachelor of Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/psychology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only specialised undergraduate degree in psychology, counselling and interpersonal skills. Learn about psychology theory coupled with the practice of counselling to work with individuals, groups and communities.

Gain valuable industry experience through a 150 hour professional work placement in your final year of study. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Continue your studies through the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) and Master of Psychology (Clinical) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Criminal history check: By third year, ahead of the student placement component of the degree, students are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department for Human Services (DHS) and to have completed a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course. Some placement opportunities may also require students to hold a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training or recognised First Aid Certificate.

Counselling and Interpersonal Skills/ Human Resource Management

444541 – Bachelor of Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill and City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/psychology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only undergraduate double degree in South Australia that combines courses in psychology, counselling, interpersonal skills and human resource management.

Benefit from curriculum informed by world-class research, which focuses on current and future workplace challenges. Gain practical skills through an industry placement in your final year. Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI).

Creative Arts

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Creative Writing)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Creative Writing) (214551) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA (224691) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen) (214571) in section 1.13.

Creative Writing

334301 – Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Ready to write a great future? Creative writing is about unleashing your imagination, expressing your creativity, and communicating your ideas, whether through poetry, short stories, novels, speeches, scripts, or memoirs. To excel as a writer takes significant skill and even more passion.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

444351 – Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Study a combination of creative writing and literary studies. Explore historical and contemporary fiction, non-fiction, poetry, autobiographies, films and plays. Develop a comprehensive understanding of the contexts and cultural influences of different literature types. Graduate with a defined set of writing, editing and analytical skills that can be applied to a broad range of professional and creative environments.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Criminology

334311 – Bachelor of Arts (Criminology)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you captivated by true crime stories? Criminology is a fascinating field that seeks to understand the complex world of crime and deviance. It examines the root causes of criminal behaviour, explores its impact on society, and develops strategies for prevention and mitigation. By studying criminology, you can play a vital role in creating a safer and more just world.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Criminology) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships. It will prepare you to think critically about crime and the criminal justice sector.

Bachelor of Criminology



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (234661) in sub section 1.11.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees (284711) in sub section 1.5.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees (284821) in sub section 1.5.

Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) (234941) in section 1.11.

Bachelor of Criminology



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Criminology (324931) in section 1.11.

Criminology/Criminal Justice

444605 – Bachelor of Arts (Criminology and Criminal Justice)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Prepare for a rewarding and diverse career in criminology and criminal justice. Explore the social and behavioural science dimensions of criminology and the context of crime across diverse communities. As you delve into the criminal justice system, you'll learn about offender rehabilitation, restorative justice and diversion, globalised crime, youth justice, and police investigations and intelligence Graduate with an understanding of how the social justice system is experienced by people, and how it can be analysed and improved to address contemporary social challenges.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Criminology/Cybersecurity

Bachelor of Criminology (Cybersecurity)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (Cybersecurity) (244901) in sub section 1.6.

Criminology/Psychological Science

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees (284801) in section 1.10.

Cultural Studies

334321 – Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you fascinated by the diverse and ever-changing cultures that make up our society? This exciting field explores how cultural practices shape our understanding of ourselves and others. By analysing how these practices are created, spread, and embedded in everyday life, we can gain new insights into the world around us.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

444593 – Bachelor of Arts (Cultural Studies)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Uncover the nature and diversity of contemporary cultures and develop an in-depth understanding of how key influences shape our behaviour and impact our everyday lives. Explore modern cultural and political contexts such as placemaking, computer games, music and popular culture. Build research and analytical skills by considering current cultural issues and challenges and consider the varying perspectives.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Digital Humanities

334331 – Bachelor of Arts (Digital Humanities)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

The Digital Revolution has just begun. Today's young people will experience more change in their lifetimes than any generation before. Studying Digital Humanities will prepare you for the twenty-first-century workplace with space to pursue your passion for the humanities and social sciences. Don't get left behind - get future-ready.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Digital Humanities) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

354531 – Bachelor of Media (Digital Humanities)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Inform and persuade with powerful tech. Digital humanities is all about helping humanity know, understand and improve itself by harnessing the state-of-the-art communication technologies that increasingly engage us. It applies the power of digital technology to help us learn from our past, understand contemporary society's strengths and weaknesses, and present compelling paths towards a positive future.

Economics

334341 – Bachelor of Arts (Economics)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

How can we fix wealth inequality? What's the fastest way to a clean environment? How do we improve access to healthcare and education?

Economics studies how human behaviour impacts the economy and how governments handle problems like unemployment, international trade, and taxes amid global complexities.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Economics) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Education

334351 – Bachelor of Arts (Education)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Interested in education but not necessarily teaching? Understanding how people learn will empower you with a solid bedrock of valuable knowledge across many different roles and industries - both inside and outside the educational arena.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Education) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

English

334361 – Bachelor of Arts (English)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you a lover of words? English as a discipline explores the rich and complex world of language, literature, culture, and communication across different forms and contexts. At the University of Adelaide, English has a tradition of outstanding teaching. Many of our professors have won prestigious national and international teaching awards - often based on positive student evaluations.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (English) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Film Studies

334901 – Bachelor of Arts (Film Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

How does the language of cinema differ from other forms of storytelling? How can films challenge or reinforce societal norms and expectations? What is it that we are deliberately remembering, and forgetting, in historical films? Film Studies delves into the complexities of film as both an art form and social phenomenon, illuminating how it influences individuals, society and culture.

354001 – Bachelor of Media (Film Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

See more in every scene. Virtually every human story - emotional, social and cultural, from the glorious to the shameful - has been told on the silver screen. Through film we reflect and resist, celebrate and grow. We imagine new ways and see life from others' perspectives.

It's one of our most loved and valuable art forms, and our appetite for its analysis and discussion is voracious.

Our Bachelor of Media (Film Studies) gives you the skills and knowledge to expertly interpret and critique film from all over the world.

French Studies

334371 – Bachelor of Arts (French Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Have you been influenced by a French artist, writer, thinker, filmmaker, politician, or fashion designer? Think about it. Throughout history, French culture has profoundly impacted the world. To this day, French remains the second most studied foreign language globally. It is the official language in 29 countries and one of the only languages other than English spoken on five continents. In an increasingly globalised world, mastering French can only open doors.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (French Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334921 – Bachelor of Languages (French Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

What makes French culture so unique? Throughout history, it has profoundly impacted the world. To this day, French remains the second most studied foreign language in the world. It is the official language in 29 countries and one of the only languages other than English spoken on five continents.

Gender Studies**334381 – Bachelor of Arts (Gender Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

How does gender operate in society? What social and cultural factors shape how we view it? By exploring issues such as discrimination, inequity, and violence, gender studies seeks to promote social justice and challenge traditional gender norms and stereotypes.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Gender Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and community internships.

Geography, Environment and Population**334391 – Bachelor of Arts (Geography, Environment and Population)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Can our planet cope with an ever-expanding population? What should future cities look like? How will climate change impact ecosystems and humanity? As a society, we face major challenges. How can we work together to deal with these - and in a way that emphasises social justice, ecology, and cultural sustainability?

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Geography, Environment and Population) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

German Studies**334401 – Bachelor of Arts (German Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to discover new cultural perspectives, innovations, and achievements? Germany is Europe's largest economy and the third largest in the world. Along with Austria and Switzerland, it holds an important place in Australia's trading circles. The impact of German culture on Australia, especially in South Australia, is profound. Today, the German language continues to play a vital role as a heritage language - and a language of opportunity.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (German Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334931 – Bachelor of Languages (German Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Ready to expand your global network? Germany is Europe's largest economy. Along with Austria and Switzerland, it holds an important place in Australia's trading circles. The impact of German culture on Australia, especially in South Australia, is profound. Today, the German language continues to play a vital role as a heritage language - and a language of opportunity.

History**334411 – Bachelor of Arts (History)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Events of the past shape the present. As you deepen your understanding of the past, you'll better understand the context of current affairs, and you'll be better equipped for the future.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (History) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

444592 – Bachelor of Arts (History and Global Politics)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Examine the patterns and processes that have shaped our societies over time and develop the skills to analyse and predict events in our contemporary world. Dive into topics like framing global politics through film and television, global aid and development, the politics of environmental change, world history trends, Australia as a global power in the Indo-Pacific region, and marginalisation in world affairs.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Human Services**444101 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)**

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties, across areas like child protection, community housing, welfare, community services, disability support and aged care. You'll focus on studies in behavioural and social sciences, contemporary human service practice, human service management and social policy development. Gain practical experience through our social work and human services studios on campus and complete more than 500 hours of supervised placements during your studies. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: Students will be required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), a SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements. Some placements may also require students to hold a current driver's licence and/or additional requirements as requested by the placement provider.

474094 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties, across areas like child protection, community housing, welfare, community services, disability support and aged care. You'll focus on studies in behavioural and social sciences, contemporary human service practice, human service management and social policy development.

Gain practical experience through our social work and human services studios on campus and complete more than 500 hours of supervised placements during your studies.

Criminal history check: Students will be required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), a SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements. Some placements may also require students to hold a current driver's licence and/or additional requirements as requested by the placement provider.

464175 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties, across areas like child protection, community housing, welfare, community services, disability support and aged care. You'll focus on studies in behavioural and social sciences, contemporary human service practice, human service management and social policy development.

Gain practical experience through our social work and human services studios on campus and complete more than 500 hours of supervised placements during your studies.

Criminal history check: Students will be required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), a SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements. Some placements may also require students to hold a current driver's licence and/or additional requirements as requested by the placement provider.

444581 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)/Bachelor of Arts

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the skills to enhance the wellbeing of people who have experienced personal or social difficulties. Focus on key areas such as behavioural and social sciences, human service practice, human service management, and social policy. You'll also choose two arts majors (see below) that will enhance your learning in areas that interest you most.

Gain practical experience through our social work and human services studios on campus and complete over 500 hours of supervised placements.

Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: Students will be required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete, one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements. To be eligible for placement, providers may also require students to be screened and provide evidence of their vaccination status, hold a driver's licence, and/or meet additional requirements.

444241 – Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services)/Bachelor of Psychology

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-services for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop a strong understanding of how psychology relates to the human services sector, including child protection, family support, community housing, welfare, community services, disability support and aged care.

Explore topics like psychology theory, behavioural sciences, social policy, social research, data analysis and project management.

Gain practical experience through our social work and human services studios on campus, and complete supervised industry placements during your studies.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and recognised by the Australian Community Workers Association, and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: In the later years of the degree, Students will be required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department of Human Services (DHS), a SAPOL National Police Record Check and complete a one-day Safe Environments for Children and Young People course prior to being accepted for work placements. Some placements may also require students to hold a current driver's licence and/or additional requirements as requested by the placement provider.

Humanitarian Aid and Development**104631 – Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development is an inter-disciplinary degree that will teach you to understand, critically analyse and apply concepts of community development, humanitarian practice and development aid. During the course, you'll explore concepts in a variety of fields including culture studies, sociology, ethics, indigenous knowledge, community development, international humanitarian assistance and development, project management, and language studies. You'll learn from academics and industry practitioners who have a professional focus on national and international community work, disaster relief and development.

Hands-on experience matters in the industry, which is why you'll complete a two-week intensive unit at our Casuarina campus in Darwin. This will give you the knowledge and practical skills to work in humanitarian assistance.

Criminal History Check: You will require a National Police Clearance from the Australian Federal Police, a Working with Children Card (OCHRE Card or equivalent) and a first aid training certificate (in time to start your placements).

Immersive Media**354011 – Bachelor of Media (Immersive Media)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Augment your career reality. The immersive media wave is growing, with virtual, augmented and mixed reality set to explode. Exciting opportunities are emerging everywhere - from marketing, entertainment and interactive digital art, through to training education and simulation. And let's not forget gaming which now generates over \$134 billion annually. Our Bachelor of Media (Immersive Media) helps you to gain the skills and knowledge to ride the immersive technology career wave.

Indonesian Studies

334431 – Bachelor of Arts (Indonesian Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Curious about Indonesia's history and linguistic heritage? Want to make the most of Australian Government scholarships through the New Colombo Plan? As the world's fourth most populous country with a rapidly growing economy, Indonesia offers a rich cultural landscape to explore, and exciting career opportunities.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Indonesian Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334941 – Bachelor of Languages (Indonesian Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to expand your horizons and invest in your future? As the world's fourth most populous country with a rapidly growing economy, Indonesia offers a rich cultural landscape to explore, and exciting career opportunities.

International Development

324391 – Bachelor of International Development



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why is there global inequality? Why are some countries poor, or struggling with conflict, while others forge ahead?

Our Bachelor of International Development equips you to tackle these and other big questions surrounding the world's greatest political, economic, cultural and ecological challenges as set out in the international development agenda of the Sustainable Development Goals.

We'll support you in developing the skills, knowledge and attributes needed to make a real and positive difference in the lives of others.

334441 – Bachelor of Arts (International Development)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to fight for a just and equitable world? Give yourself the tools to make a meaningful impact. Whether you're interested in poverty alleviation, gender equality, environmental sustainability, or access to education and healthcare, international development will provide a framework to create real change.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (International Development) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

International Relations

334021 – Bachelor of International Relations



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

The world is changing. What is causing that change? Can conflict be contained? How can nation-states and citizens influence the course of climate change? International Relations examines the political and societal forces of international change. To study it is to delve into politics, history, economics, sociology and international law. In our Bachelor of International Relations you can specialise in international relations and security, global governance, global justice, citizenship and human rights.

334031 – Bachelor of International Relations double degrees



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

International relations is about the 'big picture'. It deals with matters of power, authority, conflict and cooperation. Why combine International Relations with Arts? Arts complements this area perfectly, offering diverse studies in social, historical and cultural fields. By partnering the two, you'll maximise both your employability and your understanding of the world around us.

Options: Arts, Economics

International Relations and Political Science

244191 & 284491 – Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244191) or Flinders City Campus (284491)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This course provides a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, including an understanding of social, economic and political structures, Australia's regional context, and the international system. This industry-engaged course offers professional experience and internship opportunities opening up pathway to careers in federal, state or local government, international organisations or the non-profit sector.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284491) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (244191) only – Arts

334531 – Bachelor of Arts (Politics and International Relations)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to learn about global justice, citizenship, leadership, the environment, and political systems around the world? Politics and International Relations examines Australian and global politics, as well as Australia's interactions with the broader world.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Politics and International Relations) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

244271 & 284501 – Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park and external (244271) or Flinders City Campus (284501)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year. International relations and political science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. You'll gain a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, and an understanding of Australia's political system in a regional and global context.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284501) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284721) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business Economics/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Business Economics/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284761) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284731) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business (International Business)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Business (International Business)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284741) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business (Management)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Business (Management)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284751) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284881) in section 1.11.

Italian Studies**334451 – Bachelor of Arts (Italian Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

The Italian economy is one of the most powerful in Europe, with strengths in many industries, including engineering, textiles, pharmaceuticals, tourism, and wine. It's also Europe's second-largest manufacturer. This makes Italy a significant trading partner with Australia - and Italian a valuable language for industry internships, opportunities, collaboration, and research.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Italian Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334951 – Bachelor of Languages (Italian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to deep-dive into a highly influential language and culture?

The Italian economy is one of the most powerful in Europe, with strengths in many industries, including engineering, textiles, pharmaceuticals, tourism, and wine. It's also Europe's second-largest manufacturer. This makes Italy a significant trading partner with Australia - and Italian a valuable language for industry internships, opportunities, collaboration, and research.

Japanese Studies**334461 – Bachelor of Arts (Japanese Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Seeking inspiration? Look no further than Japan's innovative technology and vibrant pop culture - from their robotics and AI to anime and manga scenes. As the world's fourth-largest economy and a major trading partner with Australia, Japan also offers exciting business and career opportunities. With more than 130 million Japanese speakers worldwide, learning the language will connect you to a world of new experiences.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Japanese Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334961 – Bachelor of Languages (Japanese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to be an international innovator? Japan's technology, art, and pop culture are reshaping our lives. The country boasts the fourth-largest economy globally and is a major trading partner with Australia. Japanese is spoken by 130 million people around the world, just imagine the new experiences it could bring you.

Journalism

334131 – Bachelor of Media (Journalism)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Nail the brief. Naturally inquisitive? Have a knack for storytelling? Journalists love to explore big issues and get to the bottom of things. They care about what's happening in the world and are always on the hunt for reliable information. They love to tell the stories of people, places and events. As truth seekers and communicators, journalists can expose wrongs, celebrate achievements, and inform the debate.

Our Bachelor of Media (Journalism) sets you up for success in today's fast-paced news environment.

Journalism and Professional Writing

444431 – Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit journalism-and-professional-writing for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Prepare for a career as a journalist or professional writer. Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism, along with ethics in journalism, technical writing, editing, scriptwriting and producing strategic communication materials.

Develop the production skills required for news and online media, including filming and editing functions. Complete a major in Journalism and Professional Writing covering topics such as journalism principles and practices, news writing, production and reporting, and intercultural communication. Explore journalistic areas of interest, including data and investigative journalism, environment and sustainability, government and politics, travel writing, and sport.

444461 – Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing/ Bachelor of Arts (Creative Writing and Literature)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit journalism-and-professional-writing for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only double degree in South Australia combining journalism and creative writing.

Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism and develop professional skills for news and feature writing, coupled with the exploration of different literature types, including historical and contemporary fiction, non-fiction, poetry and plays. Discover how different oral and written texts have impacted cultures around the world, and learn how to author and edit written and visual texts.

444604 – Bachelor of Journalism and Professional Writing/Master of Communication



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit journalism-and-professional-writing for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

The aim of this program is to provide a packaged pathway to complete a bachelor and master's degree in four years (full-time).

Prepare for a career as a journalist or professional writer. Learn about the fundamental principles of journalism, along with ethics in journalism, technical writing, editing, scriptwriting and producing strategic communication materials.

Develop the production skills required for news and online media, including filming and editing functions. Complete a major in Journalism and Professional Writing covering topics such as journalism principles and practices, news writing, production and reporting, and intercultural communication. Explore journalistic areas of interest, including data and investigative journalism, environment and sustainability, government and politics, travel writing, and sport.

Languages

214921 – Bachelor of Languages



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop strong language skills combined with a deep cultural understanding. You will receive a solid foundation for understanding, learning and using languages, and combine your language proficiency with the cross-cultural knowledge and skills that are invaluable in international workplaces. Languages at Flinders are offered at beginner, intermediate and advanced levels in French, Indonesian, Italian, Modern Greek and Spanish.

Options: International Relations and Political Science

324661 – Bachelor of Languages



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Do you have a passion for languages? Are you fascinated by their complexity and deep entwinement with culture? Do you want to travel and connect in richer ways?

In a changing world, the study of languages has never been more relevant.

Our Bachelor of Languages is interactive and immersive. Whether you've studied a language to Year 12 level (or equivalent) or are just setting out on your language journey, we offer different streams to cater to your level of knowledge.

444381 – Bachelor of Arts (Languages)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Immerse yourself in another language by learning French, Italian or Japanese. Access the Multimedia Languages Lab on campus, where you can connect with native speakers from around the world in real-time. You can also enhance your skills by experiencing your chosen language first-hand through international exchange opportunities.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Languages and Linguistics

354541 – Bachelor of Languages (Linguistics)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Linguistics is the study of human language, its nature, origins, evolution, and uses. How does language affect the way we see the world? How does it reflect our social and cultural identities? By studying linguistics, you can unlock the mysteries of human communication and gain insight into the diversity and complexity of cultures around the world.

Law, Policy and Politics

444598 – Bachelor of Arts (Law, Policy and Politics)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop a strong understanding of global legal and political systems, international and domestic law, the politics of environmental change, and marginalisation in world affairs. Study courses that explore public international law, Indigenous legal systems, environmental politics and human rights. Explore the law from a global perspective and analyse the impact of policy across different political environments.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws (354281) in section 1.11.

Linguistics

444391 – Bachelor of Arts (Applied Linguistics)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop a sophisticated understanding of language and how it shapes human life and interaction. Learn how to analyse language and its role in the contemporary world. Explore the ways in which language influences human understanding, experience, communication and culture. Discover the complexities of language as you develop strong analytical linguistic, problem-solving and research skills that can be applied to a range of culturally diverse settings.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

334471 – Bachelor of Arts (Linguistics)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Linguistics is the study of human language, its nature, origins, evolution, and uses. How does language affect the way we see the world? How does it reflect our social and cultural identities? By studying linguistics, you can unlock the mysteries of human communication and gain insight into the diversity and complexity of cultures around the world.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Linguistics) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Marketing and Communication

Bachelor of Marketing and Communication



Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Marketing and Communication (424451) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Media (Marketing)



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Media (Marketing) (334121) in section 1.5.

Mathematical Sciences

334481 – Bachelor of Arts (Mathematical Sciences)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to stretch your mathematical skills and get a broad arts education at the same time? Mathematics is crucial to so many fields, from cutting-edge computer science and fast-paced finance to health, wellbeing and the fascinating social sciences.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Mathematical Sciences) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Media

324041 – Bachelor of Media



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Make an impact with a media degree. Media professionals are analysers, creators and communicators. They understand people, technology and popular culture. They use words, images and sounds to tell stories and influence audiences. Learn to create impactful media content for any career context. Whether you want to work in journalism, entertainment, gaming, social media, marketing, design, public relations, photography, or film, you will discover how to produce highly effective, well informed media for a wide range of fields, audiences and platforms so you can make an impact in your career, and society.

324261 – Bachelor of Media double degrees



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Fulfill any prerequisite required for the other degree
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Make an impact with a media degree

Media professionals are analysers, creators and communicators. They understand people, technology and popular culture. They use words, images and sounds to tell stories and influence audiences.

Learn to create impactful media content for any career context. Whether you want to work in journalism, entertainment, gaming, social media, marketing, design, public relations, photography, or film, you will discover how to produce highly effective, well informed media for a wide range of fields, audiences and platforms so you can make an impact in your career, and society.

Options: Arts, Computer Science, Criminology, International Relations, Sociology

334491 – Bachelor of Arts (Media)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you ready to ask the hard questions? We need passionate and socially conscious media experts to keep humanity entertained and informed. In a swiftly advancing digital world and with media industries expanding everywhere, there's so much to explore.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Media) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Media Arts**Bachelor of Film and Television**

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Film and Television (444471) in section 1.4.

Modern Greek Studies**334501 – Bachelor of Arts (Modern Greek Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to connect with the roots of Western thought? Modern Greek, the Greek language known in the modern era, is spoken by approximately 15-25 million people worldwide. Learning its intricacies can open doors in a changing world and connect you with a rich cultural heritage.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Modern Greek Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334971 – Bachelor of Languages (Modern Greek Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Ready to deep-dive into the language and culture of contemporary Greece? Modern Greek, the Greek language known in the modern era, is spoken by approximately 15-25 million people worldwide. Learning its intricacies can open doors in a changing world and connect you with a rich cultural heritage.

Music**334511 – Bachelor of Arts (Music)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you a melomaniac? Music making is both culturally distinct and humanly universal, enjoyed and cherished in so many different contexts. It is essential to the media world - for films, animated cartoons, television adverts, and games - and integral for wellbeing and community cohesion.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Music) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance) (354081) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Music (Creative Practice)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Music (Creative Practice) (354581) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance) (354071) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Music (Music Education)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Music (Music Education) (354591) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Classical Performance)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Classical Performance) (354601) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Creative Practice)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Music (Creative Practice) (354641) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Creative Practice)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Creative Practice) (354611) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Jazz Performance)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Jazz Performance) (354621) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Music Education)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Music (Music Education) (354651) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Music Education)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Music Education) (354631) in section 1.13.

Philosophy**334521 – Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to nourish your curiosity and intellect? The word 'philosophy' derives from the Greek 'philos' and 'sophia' and means 'love of wisdom'. Philosophers seek to understand the world, our place in it, and the nature of the human mind. For philosophers, thinking is both an art and a science.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

Philosophy, Politics and Economics**334691 – Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Understanding social complexities requires looking through more than one lens. Students of philosophy, politics and economics are deeply acquainted with social and political institutions. They reason rigorously and reflect on moral and ethical values. They understand how resources must be managed and that economics influences everything.

Our Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics has a structure unique in South Australia, and highly regarded internationally.

Psychological Science**104871 – Bachelor of Psychological Science**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

In the Bachelor of Psychological Science, you will develop an integrated understanding of human behaviour including social-cultural perspectives, motivations, health and psychopathology as well as the fundamental premise of psychology as an empirically based science.

Key study areas include: abnormal psychology, introduction to forensic psychology, counselling, learning and motivation, cognitive psychology, the biological bases of behaviour, research methods and social psychology.

224651 & 284601 – Bachelor of Psychological Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online (224651) or Flinders City Campus (284601)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Undertake an extensive range of key subjects and a career pathway to practising psychology. Cover fields such as personality; emotion; development; social, cultural and biological influences; and mental health. Access excellent facilities including up to 20 research laboratories, and a unique placement opportunity, and graduate for work in clinical, educational, organisational and academic settings. The Bachelor of Psychological Science is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284601) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (224651) only – Business (Human Resource Management), Business (Marketing), Criminology

394001 – Bachelor of Psychological Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you fascinated by the human mind? Do you wonder what motivates our behaviour? Psychological science investigates the way people think, behave, feel and learn. It studies processes of the human mind; including personality, intelligence and memory; so that we can better understand ourselves.

Our Bachelor of Psychological Science nurtures creativity, analysis and communication skills.

Psychological Science/Criminology**284801 – Bachelor of Psychological Science/
Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees**

Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Psychological Science and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world while the Bachelor of Criminology will appeal to applicants who have the goal of gaining a broad understanding of criminological theory and its application in criminal justice contexts and the skill of applying criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings.

Psychological Science/Human Resource Management

284781 – Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Psychological Science and Business (Human Resource Management) with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. The Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Psychological Science/Marketing

284791 – Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business (Marketing) combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Psychological Science and Business (Marketing) with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world while the Bachelor of Business (Marketing) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Psychology

334541 – Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why do people think, act and feel the way they do? Psychology is about unpacking the mysteries of the human mind to overcome challenges, unlock potential, and create a better future for ourselves and those around us.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

444595 – Bachelor of Arts (Psychology)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Develop a broad knowledge of psychological science, focusing on areas like cognitive psychology, mental health, social services and human resources. Tailor your degree by choosing additional courses that explore areas like the relationship between people and their social environment, personality theory and behaviour, and the causes and treatment of major psychological disorders. You'll also build core skills in professional writing, communication, research and problem solving.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

214321 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Follow your passions in this degree, with the ability to study a stream of electives alongside your core psychology topics. With excellent facilities including up to 20 research laboratories, and unique placement opportunities, you will graduate ready for work in clinical, educational, organisational or academic settings.

334701 – Bachelor of Psychology (Advanced) (Honours)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Psychology is a fascinating field of study concerned with minds and mental health. As a psychology student, you will develop important skills that enable you to understand your own and others' behaviour, help people, solve social problems, and critically analyse information.

Our Bachelor of Psychology (Advanced) (Honours) will give you the knowledge and qualities needed to kickstart your career in psychology.

444211 – Bachelor of Psychology



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/psychology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop in-depth knowledge about the scientific study of human behaviour, cognition and emotion.

Choose from a range of specialist courses that focus on areas like sleep, sport psychology and organisational behaviour. You can also choose to complement your studies in psychology with a major in another discipline tailored to your professional interests like human resources or social services. Gain industry experience through an optional professional placement totalling 150 hours.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Criminal history check: By third year, students opting to undertake the placement component of the degree are required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department for Human Services (DHS) and to have completed a one-day Child Safe Environments course. Some placement opportunities may also require students to hold a current driver's licence, National Police Check, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training, or recognised First Aid Certificate.

444221 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/psychology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study a four-year degree in psychology with honours and prepare for postgraduate studies to become a registered psychologist or researcher in psychology. Develop advanced knowledge of psychological theory and research, and build critical skills for future work in psychological contexts.

Learn in state-of-the-art facilities located on campus including the Centre for Cognitive and Systems Neuroscience research lab, and a live-in Sleep and Chronobiology Laboratory.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and be eligible for membership with the Australian Psychological Society. Continue your studies through the Master of Psychology (Clinical) to become an accredited clinical psychologist.

Criminal history check: Students who choose to complete a Psychology placement or research experience may be required to undertake Criminal History Checks through the Department for Human Services (DHS). Some placement opportunities may also require students to hold a current driver's licence, a recognised First Aid Certificate, or National Police Check, and to have completed a one-day Child Safe Environments course, Responding to Abuse and Neglect training.

354021 – Bachelor of Media (Social Media and Digital Promotion)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Make every post a winner. In today's commercial and media landscape, an organisation that isn't all over social and online media is pretty much, well, 'all over'. More and more, the digital environment is where we connect with each other, businesses, news and culture.

It's where opinions are aired, attitudes influenced and loyalties won. Master this domain and the world's at your fingertips.

Our Bachelor of Media (Social Media and Digital Promotion) gives you the skills and insight to capitalise on the incredible career opportunities presented by digital and social media.

Social Work**113261 – Bachelor of Social Work**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Social Work is a professionally recognised degree that prepares graduates to pursue a career as a social worker, working with people to enhance their wellbeing. As a social worker you will use principles of social justice, human rights and cultural safety to promote social change and empowerment by providing a range of skills in counselling, case management and community development. The course incorporates knowledge from social work, psychology, social policy, research and First Nations Peoples perspectives.

With the Bachelor Social Work, you will gain the knowledge and practical skills required to work with individuals, families, groups and communities in a safe and inclusive way with those in crisis, or impacted by poverty and social disadvantage.

224761 & 284611 – Bachelor of Social Work

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (224761) or Flinders City Campus (284611)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree will equip you with the knowledge, skills and values required for social work practice. You'll graduate prepared to work in a range of contexts, including government, not-for-profit and private organisations. This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284611) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

244285 – Bachelor of Social Work (External)

Location: Flinders University - External (Online plus placement/intensive)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree will equip you with the knowledge, skills and values required for social work practice. You'll graduate prepared to work in a range of contexts, including government, not-for-profit and private organisations. This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

444111 – Bachelor of Social Work

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/social-work for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and empowerment. Focus on four major study areas, including social work theory, social work practice, social policy and social research. Access our custom-built social work and human services studio to practise your skills through simulated scenarios. Gain valuable professional experience through industry placements in your final years of study. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: Students are required to obtain a National Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC), a Working with Children, Aged, NDIS and Vulnerable People clearance through the Department of Human Services (DHS), and must have successfully completed a 1-day Child Safe Environments Course prior to being accepted for work placements. To be eligible for placement, providers may also require students to be screened and provide evidence of their vaccination status, hold a driver's licence, and/or meet additional requirements.

474041 – Bachelor of Social Work (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/social-work for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and empowerment. Focus on four major study areas, including social work theory, social work practice, social policy and social research. Access our custom-built social work and human services studio to practise your skills through simulated scenarios. Gain valuable professional experience through industry placements in your final years of study. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: Students are required to obtain a National Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC), a Working with Children, Aged, NDIS and Vulnerable People clearance through the Department of Human Services (DHS), and must have successfully completed a 1-day Child Safe Environments Course prior to being accepted for work placements. To be eligible for placement, providers may also require students to be screened and provide evidence of their vaccination status, hold a driver's licence, and/or meet additional requirements.

464081 – Bachelor of Social Work (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/social-work for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Prepare for a rewarding career in social work. Learn to enhance the wellbeing of others through advocacy, social change, relationship building and empowerment. Focus on four major study areas, including social work theory, social work practice, social policy and social research. Access our custom-built social work and human services studio to practise your skills through simulated scenarios. Gain valuable professional experience through industry placements in your final years of study. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: Students are required to obtain a National Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC), a Working with Children, Aged, NDIS and Vulnerable People clearance through the Department of Human Services (DHS), and must have successfully completed a 1-day Child Safe Environments Course prior to being accepted for work placements. To be eligible for placement, providers may also require students to be screened and provide evidence of their vaccination status, hold a driver's licence, and/or meet additional requirements.

444491 – Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/social-work for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore advanced coursework and research in social work theory, practice and policy. Develop in-depth knowledge in the political, behavioural and social sciences as they apply to contemporary social work practice. Contribute to new knowledge by completing a major research project in your final year focusing on a specific area of interest. Access our custom-built social work and human services studios to practise your skills through simulated scenarios. Gain valuable professional experience through industry placements in your final years of study. Graduate with a degree recognised by the Australian Association of Social Workers and be eligible for full membership.

Criminal history check: Students are required to obtain a National Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC), a Working with Children, Aged, NDIS and Vulnerable People clearance through the Department of Human Services (DHS), and must have successfully completed a 1-day Child Safe Environments Course prior to being accepted for work placements. To be eligible for placement, providers may also require students to be screened and provide evidence of their vaccination status, hold a driver's licence, and/or meet additional requirements.

Sociology**334011 – Bachelor of Sociology**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

What divides us? What causes inequalities? How does the media influence our lives? Sociology is the study of human activity in societies. It's concerned with group interactions and their consequences. It's about questioning the social world and how it fits together. Sociologists research human experience and offer new perspectives. They explore diverse topics; from race and gender, to religion, love and war.

Our Bachelor of Sociology challenges you to think critically, promote positive social change and empower those in need.

334551 – Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why is society organised the way it is? How does culture shape our identities? What is the role of institutions in shaping behaviour? Sociologists think critically and imaginatively, unpacking the assumptions behind our most significant social issues and questions.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Sociology) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

444411 – Bachelor of Arts (Sociology)

Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/arts for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

See Bachelor of Arts (444341) for more information.

Understand the forces that shape the social world. Learn how to critically analyse contemporary social issues, such as crime, gender, ethnicity, and the family structure. Develop an in-depth understanding of how societies are transforming, through the study of globalisation, culture, social identity and migration.

You can also engage with industry and apply your knowledge across a variety of sectors through the Professional Directions Program in second year.

Spanish Studies**334561 – Bachelor of Arts (Spanish Studies)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to master the fascinating and beautiful language of Spanish? More than 540 million people speak Spanish, and the language can be found in more than twenty countries. Spanish is also the third most used language on the internet, and is entering mainstream music at a rapid pace. Learning its intricacies will open doors in a changing world and connect you with diverse cultures across the globe.

What will you do?

Our Bachelor of Arts (Spanish Studies) has a strong focus on teamwork, collaboration, and industry internships.

334981 – Bachelor of Languages (Spanish Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: A Language Other Than English (LOTE) subject
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to master the fascinating and beautiful language of Spanish? More than 540 million people speak Spanish, and the language can be found in more than twenty countries. Spanish is also the third most used language on the internet, and is entering mainstream music at a rapid pace. Learning its intricacies will open doors in a changing world and connect you with diverse cultures across the globe.

Story Production

354031 – Bachelor of Media (Story Production)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Touch the world on-screen. Our love for storytelling is deep and enduring – and for good reason. Film, TV, video, games and the internet have a greater capacity to thrill, move, enlighten, inspire and connect.

This gives those who use it to tell our stories the potential to enrich our lives in countless ways. And with the continuing growth of global streaming services, those content creators are in high demand.

Our Bachelor of Media (Story Production) gives you the skills and knowledge to capitalise on this explosion of creative opportunity.

Writing and Publishing

244331 & 284231 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Writing and Publishing)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244331) or Flinders City Campus (284231)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Professional writing skills are in high demand across all industries, and this degree will help prepare you for employment in our diverse and fast-paced economy. In this flexible degree you'll build a path based on your unique interests, with topics available from across the creative industries, arts and broader university, allowing you to create your own unique story. Taught by award-winning authors with close links to industry, you'll gain real-world experience to help you gain employment across a range of industries. With small class-sizes and hands-on learning, you'll join a community of likeminded creatives who will become your support network from day one.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284231) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Youth Work

5A0403 – Bachelor of Youth Work



Location: Tabor - Millswood or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

The Bachelor of Youth Work offered at Tabor is widely recognised by industry professionals for teaching the unique combination of deep theoretical knowledge and practical abilities required to successfully support young people in need. The course draws upon various disciplines, including sociology, youth and community development theory, human services frameworks, developmental psychology, counselling skills and practical theology. Tabor graduates are well regarded as professional, ethical and reflective practitioners who are highly sought after across all youth sectors.

Diplomas

Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice

116331 – Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Our Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice introduces you to contemporary issues, research and interventions in the Australian alcohol and other drugs (AOD) field. This Diploma is designed for those seeking career entry into the AOD sector, or professionals working in the fields of mental health, education, nursing, social work, indigenous studies, health sciences, etc.

Our program delivers the latest evidence-based research to provide you with the skills and competencies to navigate the complex and growing challenges faced in the alcohol and other drugs sector and to meet specific professional development needs, expand employment opportunities and continue to future undergraduate studies.

Arts

216031 – Diploma in Arts



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace. The course provides students with a broad range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with a focus on aspects of human culture and achievement.

316181 – Diploma in Arts



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Add the Arts to your resume. At the University of Adelaide, we support broad learning and insight across fields.

The diploma is also a pathway into university for students struggling to meet entry requirements on completion of year 12. It's a great opportunity to see if pursuing arts at uni is for you, with the possibility of transferring into a bachelor program once you have some study under your belt.

5D6001 – Diploma of Arts



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-arts for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

An introduction to contemporary issues in society, culture and communication that impact areas such as Human Services, the Creative Industries and Art and Design. These courses provide the foundation concepts to accelerate your progress in your proposed area of degree studies and entry into the career of your choice.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with standing credit. Possible options include Psychology, Design, Film and Television, Arts, Journalism and Professional Writing or Social Work.

Community Services

294064 – Diploma of Community Services/Bachelor of Social Work



Location: TAFE SA - Bower Place Campus | Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 4.5-5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) | internal (TAFE SA external)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Community Services dual offer pathway through TAFE SA are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Social Work on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of mid year intakes.

Criminal history check: DCSI Criminal History Screening checks are required for all placement undertaken, some agency placements may require additional Criminal History screening checks.

Counselling

116341 – Diploma of Counselling



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Shape your career path. Our Diploma of Counselling is an excellent first step if you are seeking a rewarding and interesting career, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology, social work and counselling.

You will be provided with a range of skills and knowledge including communication skills, an introduction to psychology and cultural intelligence. Our Diploma of Counselling will also prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma is not itself an APAC approved course.

Criminology

216091 & 284901 – Diploma in Criminology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (216091) or Flinders City Campus (284901)

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Diploma in Criminology provides foundational knowledge of criminology, introducing issues such as crime theory, the criminal justice system, law in Australian society, research methods, and Indigenous studies. This award can be tailored to address specific goals for a successful career in the criminal justice sector.

This degree prepares graduates for further study in criminology-related disciplines such as the Bachelor of Criminology (SATAC code 234661) which articulates directly with this Diploma.

Languages

216061 – Diploma in Language



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop strong language skills combined with a cultural understanding. Work towards a new career, further your existing career or simply study to improve your understanding of a particular language and its culture. The Diploma in Language offers a solid foundation for learning and using a language of your choice, and will help you develop cross-cultural knowledge and skills that are invaluable in international workplaces. Choose from French, Indonesian, Italian, Modern Greek or Spanish.

316171 – Diploma in Languages



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Elevate your skill set. Our Diploma in Languages is set up so you can study a language alongside your primary degree. The language courses are sequential each course builds on the knowledge gained in the previous one - so your language studies spread across three years. You'll gain an additional qualification and add a language to your resume.

426074 – Diploma in Languages



Location: University of South Australia - Magill
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the Diploma in Languages alongside your undergraduate degree or as a standalone qualification if you have already completed a degree. Learn French, Italian, Japanese or English. Access the Multimedia Languages Lab at Magill Campus and connect with native speakers from around the world in real-time. Develop your proficiency in listening, speaking, reading and writing in your chosen language, along with your understanding of the related culture and society. Take the opportunity to study in the country of your chosen language through our exchange or in-country study programs.

Mid-year entry only available to students with prior formal studies or proficiency in the language.

316231 – Diploma in Languages (Chinese Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want a big life? Push yourself to learn more. China is the world's second-largest economy and a crucial partner in Australia's economic success. Nearly 20% of our global population speaks their official language. In a fast-changing world, mastering Mandarin will only open doors.

316241 – Diploma in Languages (French Studies)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you a Francophile? Throughout history, French culture has profoundly impacted the world. To this day, French remains the second most studied foreign language in the world. It is the official language in 29 countries and one of the only languages other than English spoken on five continents.

316251 – Diploma in Languages (German Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Wie geht's? Germany is Europe's largest economy. Along with Austria and Switzerland, it holds an important place in Australia's trading circles. The impact of German culture on Australia, especially in South Australia, is profound. Today, the German language continues to play a vital role as a heritage language - and a language of opportunity.

316261 – Diploma in Languages (Indonesian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to unlock your understanding of Austronesian languages? Indonesia is the fourth most populous nation in the world with a rapidly growing economy. Indonesian is also spoken in Malaysia, East Timor, and by over a million others worldwide. This makes Indonesian one of the most widely spoken languages in the world.

316271 – Diploma in Languages (Italian Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to go beyond 'Buongiorno'? Italy has one of the richest cultural heritages in Western civilisation. Today, it is one of the most powerful economies in Europe, and a major trading partner with Australia, making the Italian language a pathway to industry internships, employment, collaboration and research.

316281 – Diploma in Languages (Japanese Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to communicate on the cutting edge? Japan's technology, art, and pop culture are reshaping our lives. The country boasts the fourth-largest economy globally and is a major trading partner with Australia. Japanese is spoken by 130 million people around the world, just imagine the new experiences it could bring you.

316291 – Diploma in Languages (Modern Greek Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to unlock insight from the cradle of Western Civilization? Modern Greek, the Greek language known in the modern era, is spoken by approximately 15-25 million people worldwide. Learning its intricacies is bound to open doors in a changing world.

316301 – Diploma in Languages (Spanish Studies)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years part-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

English or Spanish? Porque no los dos? More than 450 million people speak Spanish, and the language can be found in more than twenty countries. Spanish is also the third most used language on the internet, and is entering mainstream music at a rapid pace. Learning its intricacies will open doors in a changing world and connect you with diverse cultures across the globe.

Psychology**116351 – Diploma of Psychology**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Shape your career path. Our Diploma of Psychology is an excellent first step if you are considering a career in psychology, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology.

Our diploma will prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma itself is not itself an APAC approved course.

426088 – Diploma in Social Sciences (Psychology)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Social Sciences (Psychology) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular social science and psychology degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of psychology and sociology.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Social Care**116261 – Diploma of Social Care**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Whether you are seeking a new career, or looking to build on your existing experience, the Diploma of Social Care provides you with knowledge and skills for a range of community and human service roles. The social care and community sector is a rapidly growing field offering a wide variety of employment options.

You will learn about working with individuals, groups and communities to help people access the care, support and services they need. You will also learn to locate and analyse key information to help you make practice decisions.

Social Sciences

426090 – Diploma in Social Sciences



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Social Sciences as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Onlines' popular social science degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of society.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Social Sciences/Law

426087 – Diploma in Social Sciences (Law)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Social Sciences (Law) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular social science and law degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of Australian law and society.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Social Work

426089 – Diploma in Social Sciences (Social Work)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Social Sciences (Social Work) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Onlines most popular social science degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of sociology.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Enabling Programs

UniSA Foundation Studies

427021 – UniSA Foundation Studies



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Places in this program are limited. Eligible applicants will be ranked by the earliest date of application.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a fee-free, six-month pathway program for students with no previous qualifications (student amenities fees may apply). UniSA Foundation Studies will provide you with a pathway to future university studies. You will study core courses to develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills - including how to write academic assignments, how to reference and effective time management. These skills and experiences will give you the right launchpad to navigate your future at university. After you successfully complete the 6-month program, you can seamlessly progress into an Undergraduate Certificate in University Studies or one of the many diplomas available via UniSA College.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

467011 – UniSA Foundation Studies (Regional) (Whyalla)



Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Places in this program are limited. Eligible applicants will be ranked by the earliest date of application.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a fee-free, six-month pathway program for students with no previous qualifications (student amenities fees may apply). UniSA Foundation Studies will provide you with a pathway to future university studies. You will study core courses to develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills - including how to write academic assignments, how to reference and effective time management. These skills and experiences will give you the right launchpad to navigate your future at university. After you successfully complete the 6-month program, you can seamlessly progress into an Undergraduate Certificate in University Studies or one of the many diplomas available via UniSA College.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

477011 – UniSA Foundation Studies (Regional) (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Places in this program are limited. Eligible applicants will be ranked by the earliest date of application.

UniSA Foundation Studies is a fee-free, six-month pathway program for students with no previous qualifications (student amenities fees may apply). UniSA Foundation Studies will provide you with a pathway to future university studies. You will study core courses to develop your critical writing, communication, research, and study skills - including how to write academic assignments, how to reference and effective time management. These skills and experiences will give you the right launchpad to navigate your future at university. After you successfully complete the 6-month program, you can seamlessly progress into an Undergraduate Certificate in University Studies or one of the many diplomas available via UniSA College.

The Foundation Studies enrolment process adds a layer of specialised support for commencing UniSA Foundation Studies students. For further information, please refer to the study.unisa.edu.au/unisa-college/enrolment. In some instances, students may be advised to enrol in a part time study load.

Essential requirements: No formal qualifications are required for entry into this program. However, applicants who have not completed SACE or a Certificate III must be 18 years of age or over before February 1st of the year of intended enrolment in Study Period 2 or 18 years of age before July 1st for enrolment in Study period 5. Applicants who have previously studied at higher education level or completed a TAFE/VET award at Certificate IV or higher will not be considered for admission to this program.

Undergraduate Certificate

Acting

278071 – Undergraduate Certificate in Acting

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Drama is more than just waiting for that one big break. Taught by practising industry professionals in exceptional, purpose-built spaces and studios the Undergraduate Certificate in Acting is a 6-month introduction to acting and performing, designed for those with a desire to build a career in the performing arts industry, as well as those wanting to increase their confidence in acting and public speaking skills. This course introduces you to the fundamentals of acting and performance. You will participate in intensive actor training workshops developing movement and voice and exploring performance methodologies, as well as participate in collaborative, staged readings of theatrical text. The practical components are complemented by critical studies, analysing texts and methods in relation to their historical and sociological contexts.

Arts, Social Science and Languages

108031 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 6 months full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill or reskill and retrain. Available 100% online or on campus, the course equips you with a solid grounding in key discipline areas of the arts. It is also a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course, you will begin to explore elementary concepts in the arts and social sciences, which will provide you with insight into academic work in these fields and a grounding for more advanced studies. This course will support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

This course can only be undertaken full-time and must be completed in

Semester 1, 2025.

1.11 Law and Legal Studies

Degrees

Criminology

234661 & 284241 – Bachelor of Criminology

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (234661) or Flinders City Campus (284241)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. The aim of the Criminology degree at Flinders is to prepare undergraduates for successful careers in the criminal justice sector and related fields, through a comprehensive understanding of crime and social harm. Flinders Criminology values and actively fosters critical thinking about, and application of knowledge to solve the pressing criminological problems of our times.

This course is also available with specialisation as the Bachelor of Criminology (Cybersecurity) (SATAC code 244901).

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284241) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (234661) only – International Relations and Political Science

234941 & 284251 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (234941) or Flinders City Campus (284251)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year Criminology. This degree prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. The aim of the Criminology degree at Flinders is to prepare undergraduates for successful careers in the criminal justice sector and related fields, through a comprehensive understanding of crime and social harm. Flinders Criminology values and actively fosters critical thinking about, and application of knowledge to solve the pressing criminological problems of our times.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284251) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (234941) only – International Relations and Political Science, Psychological Sciences

324931 – Bachelor of Criminology

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Criminology is the study of crime and deviance seeking to understand the causes of crime, the extent and consequences of crime, as well as methods of crime prevention.

Our Bachelor of Criminology prepares you to think critically about crime and the criminal justice sector.

Laws

103181 – Bachelor of Laws

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Laws degree provides you with the academic foundation to become a lawyer or work in a range of industries that require legal expertise, including politics, policy, government, business and private legal practice.

At CDU, you can complete a Bachelor of Laws in just three years, with options to study your law degree 100% online, on campus or a mix of both. On graduating, you will be eligible to apply for admission to the legal practice anywhere in Australia.

245041 & 284511 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245041) or Flinders City Campus (284511)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (including Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (245041) only – Accounting, Arts, Business, Criminology, Information Technology, International Relations and Political Science, Science

245051 & 284521 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245051) or Flinders City Campus (284521)
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (including Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (245051) only – Accounting, Arts, Business, Criminology, Information Technology, International Relations and Political Science, Science

324251 – Bachelor of Laws

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (undergraduate); 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (graduate)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Studying law is about understanding our society and the power structures within it. Why do we have the laws we do? How have they evolved? How should we interpret them? Whether you want to uphold, use or change the system law can take you just about anywhere.

Our Bachelor of Laws can be completed as a single degree or as part of a combined degree program (324111).

324111 – Bachelor of Laws (undergraduate entry) double degrees

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4.5-5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Fulfill any prerequisite required for the other degree
Assumed knowledge: Refer to assumed knowledge for the other degree
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Studying law is about understanding our society and the power structures within it. Why do we have the laws we do? How have they evolved? How should we interpret them? Whether you want to uphold, use or change the system law can take you just about anywhere.

Options: Arts, Business, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Economics (Advanced), Environmental Policy and Management, Finance and Banking, Health and Medical Sciences, International Development, International Relations, Mathematical & Computer Sciences, Media, Science, Tertiary Transfer

424821 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/bachelor-of-laws for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Graduate with a law degree, including professional honours and the option to complete your Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP) in just four years of study, fast-tracking your legal career. Develop an advanced understanding of key legal principles, processes and methods; and build strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to solve complex legal problems. You'll study fundamental courses and concepts that underpin the Australian legal system.

You'll also graduate with a degree accredited by the Legal Practitioners Education and Admission Council.

424831 – Bachelor of Laws Double Degrees (Honours) (5 years)

Location: University of South Australia - City West, City East, Magill and Mawson Lakes
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/law for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Graduate with a law double degree, including professional honours and the option to complete your Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP) in just five years of study. Develop strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems. You'll graduate with a double degree accredited by the Legal Practitioners Education and Admission Council.

Options: Arts, Arts (History and Global Politics), Business (Economics, Finance and Trade), Business (Human Resource Management), Business (Management), Business (Marketing), Business (Sport and Recreation Management), Business (Tourism and Event Management), Journalism and Professional Writing, Psychology

424955 – Bachelor of Laws Double Degrees (Honours) (5.5 years)

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/law for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Graduate with a law double degree, including professional honours and the option to complete your Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP) in just 5.5 years of study. Develop strong skills in analysis, reasoning, advocacy, negotiation and communication to resolve complex legal problems. You'll also study courses in accounting, management, business intelligence, data management and analysis, taxation, corporations law and economics.

You'll graduate with degrees accredited by the Legal Practitioners Education and Admission Council along with Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, and CPA Australia.

Options: Accounting

Laws and Accounting

284531 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry, and Accounting with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects.

Bachelor of Accounting

Extensive opportunities exist for Flinders accounting graduates across business, government and not for profit sectors, both in Australia and internationally. Students will develop a strong multidisciplinary focus, giving them a competitive edge in the marketplace. They will learn about new technologies and be prepared for the ever-changing future of the industry by exploring a degree focused on sustainability, principled practices and Indigenous impact.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284531) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

284851 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and Accounting, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours)- Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Bachelor of Accounting

The Bachelor of Accounting component is accredited by CPA Australia and the Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, this degree provides a strong foundation in accounting principles and processes, management accounting, business law, economics, finance, computer information systems, auditing, and taxation law, international accounting developments and standards, and current issues in financial reporting.

Laws and Arts

354281 – Bachelor of Arts (Advanced) with Bachelor of Laws



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why combine Arts (Advanced) with Law?

High-level arts study and the deep insight into modern society it brings will complement, contextualise and enrich your legal studies. You'll learn to think innovatively, understand all manner of societal issues more broadly, and communicate powerfully.

On completion of the degree you'll be uniquely placed to pursue careers in legal practice, government, commerce, industry, academia, social welfare and community organisations.

Laws and Business

244941 & 284541 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244941) or Flinders City Campus (284541)
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and Business with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Bachelor of Business

The Bachelor of Business provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284541) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

284861 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and Business, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours)- Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities. The course satisfies the academic requirements for admission as a barrister and solicitor in the State of South Australia. Students who complete this award cannot be admitted to Legal Practice without completing further practical training via the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. Successful applicants to this course are issued a conditional offer of entry to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the fundamental knowledge, contemporary case studies, workplace skills development and live industry experience to pursue a career in business. Combine practical learning based on solving real-world business problems with the skills to analyse and understand key issues that businesses deal with every day.

Laws and Criminology

244951 & 284571 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244951) or Flinders City Campus (284571)

Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Bachelor of Criminology

A Flinders Criminology degree opens up a range of career opportunities for you to create positive social impact, with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. Through innovative research, teaching excellence, partnerships and real world, practical experience, SA's largest and most-experienced criminology team has built its reputation over 40 years. This is your chance to learn from award-winning teachers and world-class researchers, and take your first steps towards a rewarding career.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284571) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

284871 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and Criminology, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities. The course satisfies the academic requirements for admission as a barrister and solicitor in the State of South Australia. Students who complete this award cannot be admitted to Legal Practice without completing further practical training via the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. Successful applicants to this course are issued a conditional offer of entry to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. A Flinders Criminology degree opens up a range of career opportunities for you to create positive social impact, with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. Through innovative research, teaching excellence, partnerships and real world, practical experience, SA's largest and most-experienced criminology team has built its reputation over 40 years. This is your chance to learn from award-winning teachers and world-class researchers, and take your first steps towards a rewarding career.

354291 – Bachelor of Criminology with Bachelor of Laws



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why combine Criminology with Laws?

Expertise in the sociology of crime and deviance will complement, contextualise and enrich your legal studies.

On completion of the degree you'll be uniquely placed to pursue careers in criminal law, government, commerce, industry, academia, social welfare and community organisations.

Our Bachelor of Criminology with Bachelor of Laws focuses on criminal justice policy and practice.

Laws and Information Technology

284771 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice training and Information Technology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Flinders Law prepares you to become a lawyer and a leader - you'll receive more support, more placements, and more advanced skills. You'll gain cutting-edge practical experience and build networks with industry years before you graduate. Students participate in Work Integrated Learning as part of this degree. Students will be required to undertake a semester-long placement for one day a week in either the Flinders Legal Centre, Digital Law Lab or with an industry partner.

Bachelor of Information Technology

The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests with the Bachelor of Information Technology. The Bachelor of Information Technology is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

284891 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Information Technology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and Information Technology, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours)- Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. The Bachelor of Information Technology has been designed to provide a strong foundation in both the theoretical and the practical aspects of information technology and information systems management.

245151 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Psychological Science



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park
Duration: 5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry, and Accounting with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects.

Flinders Law students will be able to demonstrate an extensive and well-founded knowledge of key areas of current Australian law, including new and developing areas with the ability to find, interpret, understand and critique Australian law within its historical and comparative contexts, using effective learning strategies and appropriate methods, including both recent and traditional technologies.

Students will have the ability to use their knowledge to plan, analyse and think critically, logically and creatively, including by reflecting upon and evaluating facts, ideas, options and resolutions to disputes and debates, and considering client instructions and the requirements of procedural and jurisdictional contexts and an awareness of the philosophy and the social and global contexts of law, and willingness to uphold their community responsibility to advocate for justice and to act with integrity in all matters in their professional work and personal lives.

Successful applicants to this degree are also issued a conditional offer to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. Students who would like to become eligible to apply to the Supreme Court for admission to practise as a barrister and solicitor in South Australia must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice upon completion of their Bachelor degree.

The Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice is a postgraduate award, and is one year in length of full-time study, or the equivalent part-time. Graduates will have the knowledge and skills to apply theoretical understanding of the law to practical situations, and practice as a legal practitioner. It is taught in partnership with Leo Cussen Centre for Law over 5 rotations including Induction, Transactions (Commercial and Corporate Practice and Property Practice), Specialist (2 options), Disputes (Civil Litigation and Dispute Resolution), and Profession Ready.

Students who do not want to complete the Legal Practice component can complete the Bachelor degree without obligation to continue to the Graduate Diploma.

Bachelor of Psychological Science

This course aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. It provides comprehensive knowledge of such fields as learning, motivation, personality, emotion, development across the lifespan, social and cultural influences, biological influences, and mental health. Also integral to the course is the development of critical thinking and research skills, and an understanding of the ethical responsibilities of researchers and psychology clinicians.

On completion of this degree you will be able to demonstrate knowledge of influences on human behaviour, both normal and abnormal. You will have an understanding of the principles and techniques of psychological research and knowledge of Psychological Assessment and measurement.

Associate Degree

Legal Studies

105021 – Associate Degree of Legal Studies



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Legal Studies is for anyone who is interested in broadening their understanding of the legal system without committing to a full law degree.

This course will give you a broad understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles and introduce you to practical areas of the law such as torts, contracts, criminal law and transnational law.

It caters for two groups of students: those who have a general interest in legal issues without wishing to complete a full law degree and those who wish to gauge their interest in legal studies and perhaps later seek to undertake a full law degree program.

Diploma

Laws

106021 – Diploma of Laws



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Laws offers you a general understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles, as well as an opportunity to gain the specialist knowledge you may need for work or other reasons.

This program is also suitable for internationally qualified lawyers who need to complete some Australian subjects to qualify for admission to legal practice in Australia and is a recognised pathway to the Bachelor of Laws at Charles Darwin University.

216071 & 284651 – Diploma in Laws



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (216071) or Flinders City Campus (284651)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Want to get a taste of legal problem solving, or add enviable legal skills to your professional toolkit? The Diploma of Laws is the perfect opportunity to explore an area of interest, with topics as diverse as Contracts, Criminal Law, Labour Law, Tort Law and Human Service Law & Practice. This one-year course complements countless other study options, making it the ideal qualification for those who want to understand the legal frameworks underpinning industry.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284651) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Laws and International Relations and Political Science

244961 & 284581 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244961) or Flinders City Campus (284581)

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws - Legal Practice Entry and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

The Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. You'll gain a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, and an understanding of Australia's political system in a regional and global context.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284581) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

284881 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus

Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Laws with Honours and Legal Practice training, and International Relations and Political Science, with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities. The course satisfies the academic requirements for admission as a barrister and solicitor in the State of South Australia. Students who complete this award cannot be admitted to Legal Practice without completing further practical training via the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. Successful applicants to this course are issued a conditional offer of entry to the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, subject to meeting progression requirements. International relations and political science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. You'll gain a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, and an understanding of Australia's political system in a regional and global context.

1.12 Medicine and Health

Degrees

Biomedical Science

104911 – Bachelor of Biomedical Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is an exciting undergraduate degree designed to provide you with the knowledge, skills and experience to confidently work in a range of biomedical fields, specialising in an area of study that aligns with your interests; medical science, microbiology, health, or nutrition.

Our three-year full-time (or part-time equivalent) course develops your knowledge and hands-on laboratory experience in chemistry, anatomy and physiology, microbiology, immunology, biochemistry, pathophysiology, and molecular biology. This will provide you with an understanding of the structure and function of both the healthy and diseased body at the system, cellular and molecular level. You will also gain a breadth of knowledge in Indigenous, rural, and remote health, enabling you to consider health issues from global, regional, and societal perspectives. You will also undertake advanced studies in your chosen area of specialisation.

Essential requirements: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

314091 – Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Science)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Chemistry AND one of either Agricultural Systems, Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Mathematical Methods, Nutrition, Physics, Scientific Studies, Specialist Mathematics

Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Do you have an interest in medical biology and human health? Are you keen to discover more about human disease, from its cause and diagnosis through to novel treatments and cures? Biomedical scientists are vitally important. They advance world-changing discoveries to improve the health and quality of people's lives.

414504 – Bachelor of Biomedical Science



Location: University of South Australia - City East

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/biomedical-sciences for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Explore the complex world of human health and disease, and be at the forefront of making new discoveries to help solve significant health problems facing society.

Access state-of-the-art learning spaces on campus, including specialist laboratories. Work alongside internationally-recognised researchers in cancer biology, vaccine development and neuroscience during your studies.

Graduate with practical skills to work in a range of clinical and research settings responsible for developing new knowledge, interventions and technologies in the fight against disease.

Biotechnology

Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) (234521) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biotechnology)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biotechnology) (234541) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Biotechnology



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Biotechnology (314691) in section 1.14.

Clinical Exercise Physiology

414441 – Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia – City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn how to treat and manage injuries and illnesses, and help people lead healthier lives through the power of exercise. Discover how to use exercise management to prevent disease onset and treat a range of cardiovascular, respiratory, metabolic, neurological and musculoskeletal conditions.

Gain real-world experience providing clinical services in our on-campus community clinics, accompanied by accredited exercise physiologists.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible to apply to ESSA for recognition as an accredited exercise physiologist and accredited exercise scientist.

Dental Surgery

314122 – Bachelor of Dental Surgery



Location: The University of Adelaide – North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time
Prerequisites: One of either Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics AND one of either Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science or Physics
Closing date: 30 September 2024. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Dentists work to improve oral health in our communities. They're lifelong learners who care about their patients and their work. Dentistry is a science and an art. It's flexible and rewarding, and it changes lives.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, you will be ranked for consideration of an offer based on your performance in the three components of the admissions process: UCAT ANZ results, interview results and academic results.

Ranking for offers is based on a combination of scores from these three components weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results: 20%
- Interview results: 40%
- Academic results: 40%

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the 2025 Dentistry Admissions Guide available at health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides before applying for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) program for Semester 1 2025. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Domestic Dentistry Admissions Guide at health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Domestic Dentistry Admissions Guide at health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Domestic Dentistry Admissions Guide at health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the BDS degree you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

International year 12 applicants to this course are required to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date. See the 2025 Dentistry Admissions Guide (health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides) for more information.

Disability and Community Inclusion

244471 & 284261 – Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park or online (plus placement/intensive) (244471) or Flinders City Campus (284261)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the disability practice, policy and leadership knowledge you need as a skilled professional. Enjoy a highly sought-after career in a fast-growing sector providing disability support, advocacy and services for people of all ages with diverse needs, including developmental and acquired disabilities. Grounded in a human rights approach, graduates will be equipped to work in a range of disability and related human services roles as effective and capable practitioners supporting people to live flourishing lives. Graduates may be eligible for associate membership of the Developmental Educators Australia and membership with the National Disability Practitioners.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284261) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Disability and Developmental Education

224531 & 284271 – Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or external (224531) or Flinders City Campus (284271)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (4.5 years for mid year entry)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills to shape an inclusive society. Enjoy a highly sought-after qualification in a growing sector as a Developmental Educator and Positive Behaviour Support Practitioner. Grounded in a human rights approach, graduates will be equipped to provide evidence-based services and interventions, including therapeutic and positive behaviour supports for children and adults with diverse needs. Career options are endless: work with multi-disciplinary teams in government or private organisations, set up your own private practice, register with the NDIS, or practice in early intervention, community settings, and aged care. Graduates of this four-year degree are eligible for full membership with the DEAL to practice as a Developmental Educator.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284271) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

224535 – Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills to shape an inclusive society. Enjoy a highly sought-after qualification in a growing sector as a Developmental Educator and Positive Behaviour Support Practitioner. Grounded in a human rights approach, graduates will be equipped to provide evidence-based services and interventions, including therapeutic and positive behaviour supports for children and adults with diverse needs. Career options are endless: work with multi-disciplinary teams in government or private organisations, set up your own private practice, register with the NDIS, or practice in early intervention, community settings, and aged care. Graduates of this four-year degree are eligible for full membership with the DEAL to practice as a Developmental Educator. A Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education (in person or external mode) (SATAC code 224531) is also available.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Exercise Science

234551 – Bachelor of Exercise Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Biology

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Use evidence-based science as a means of preventative care or to maximise sporting performance and prevent injury in this fast growing sector. This program is accredited by Exercise and Sports Science Australia. Graduates are eligible to apply to be recognised as Accredited Exercise Physiologists and Accredited Exercise Scientists.

The Bachelor of Exercise Science is a multidisciplinary scientific program that provides students with the skills and knowledge to practice in a variety of settings concerning exercise, sport and health. Students are provided with core and foundation knowledge of human structure, function and behaviour then apply this knowledge to a variety of exercise based scenarios as a means of improving performance across a variety of interdisciplinary health settings. Students will be required to complete 140 hours of professional placement within the course.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise.

An annual sub quota of up to two places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT at fnt.placements@flinders.edu.au for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

234571 – Bachelor of Exercise Science/ Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Biology

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

High-achieving students can study exercise science with a clinical exercise physiology focus through this five-year double degree. Use evidence-based science as a means of preventative care or to maximise sporting performance and prevent injury in this fast growing sector and deliver preventative exercise programs and exercise interventions for the management of chronic and complex conditions. Graduates of this degree will be eligible to apply for membership with Exercise and Sport Science Australia as an exercise scientist and the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology has qualifying accreditation status with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA).

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise.

An annual sub quota of up to two places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/exercise-science-clinical-exercise.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Exercise and Sport Science

414461 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's first fully accredited degree in exercise and sport science. Develop a deep understanding of the impact that exercise and physical activity has on the biological, psychological and social aspects of human performance and wellbeing.

Learn alongside elite athletes and industry experts in purpose-built facilities and gain valuable practical experience by completing industry placements across a range of settings, including schools and elite sporting clubs.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an accredited exercise scientist.

414471 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/ Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Combine your passion for exercise and nutrition with the first fully accredited degree of its kind in South Australia. Develop the skills to implement and evaluate exercise and physical activity plans, as well as the management and improvement of nutrition and diet for active people, including athletes and sporting professionals.

Learn alongside elite athletes and industry experts in purpose-built facilities and complete practical placements across a range of industry settings, including schools and sporting clubs.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an accredited exercise scientist.

414451 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Bachelor of Psychology (Counselling and Interpersonal Skills)



Location: University of South Australia - City East and Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only double degree of its kind in South Australia and develop your expertise in the areas of exercise and sport science, psychology, counselling and behavioural research.

Study core courses in human anatomy, exercise physiology and counselling skills, and explore the relationship between psychology and physical activity.

Embark on more than 140 hours of industry placements across a range of settings, including schools and sporting clubs.

Graduate with a degree accredited by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) and be eligible for registration as an accredited exercise scientist. This degree is also accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Health and Medical Sciences

324951 – Bachelor of Health and Medical Sciences



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Are you fascinated by the human body? Do you want to help tackle important health issues facing our world today? Studying health and medical sciences is mentally stimulating and hands-on. It's about fighting disease through scientific research and actively promoting wellbeing.

Our degree supports you in developing relevant and transferable skills that are highly sought-after in research and health industries.

324961 – Bachelor of Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to tackle humanity's greatest health challenges? Aspire to be outstanding in your field? The Bachelor of Health and Medical Sciences (Advanced) is a distinctive degree for students who want to excel. Our advanced degree emphasises innovation and entrepreneurship, as well as applied clinical and research skills.

Health Sciences

104681 – Bachelor of Health Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

With a goal to keep our populations healthy, the demand for more health professionals with a broad skill set is increasing. The Bachelor of Health Science provides the skills to fill the gap in the Australian health care system and prepares you to work in a multidisciplinary health industry. The Bachelor of Health Science has strong health industry connections and course content which leads to work in areas including, health policy and research, health and wellbeing or health promotion. This course offers a pathway into master level studies so you can pursue a career in occupational therapy, nutrition, speech and language therapy, health research and public health. **Criminal history check:** As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

113251 – Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Want to help restore peoples maximum movement and functional ability? The Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Physiotherapy equips you with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of the clients, families and communities when movement and function are threatened by ageing, injury, disease, disorders or conditions.

Learn to maximise peoples quality of life engage in learning through self-directed learning activities, synchronous lectures, tutorials and workshops where they will learn, reflect, apply and refine your knowledge and skill in the physiotherapy assessment and intervention, ethical and professional practice, communication, evidence based practice, interprofessional teamwork, reflective practice and lifelong learning, quality improvement and leadership and management. Our course also offers unique community engagement and First Nations perspectives, as well as rural and remote health. You will graduate with skills and knowledge to be a physiotherapist who is culturally responsive and well-equipped to meet the needs of communities across northern Australia.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirements for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer.

Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- sitting an English language proficiency test.

244351 & 284371 – Bachelor of Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online (244351) or Flinders City Campus (284371)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Health Promotion or Innovation. Core topics common to all specialisations will equip you with highly sought-after transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator> . Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284371) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (244351) only – Ageing, Health Management, Health Management with Business (Human Resource Management), Health Promotion, Health Sciences, Innovation

104711 – Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy is a four-year program that will qualify you to work as a speech pathologist within the Australian healthcare system.

You can study online but will need to complete intensive on-campus residential which provide you with the opportunity to develop and practise your clinical skills under the guidance of your lecturers, before attending external clinical placements. Students will complete three clinical placements during the last two semesters of their study.

On graduating, you will be equipped to work in hospitals, rehabilitation centres, aged care facilities, community health clinics, schools or disability organisations. You'll be ready to assist people to achieve their highest quality of life at work, home and socially; irrespective of age, disability or illness.

Essential Requirements: This is a quota course, meaning there are more applicants than places available. Whilst you may meet the advertised minimum entry, this does not guarantee you a place in the course, instead offers will be made based on merit commencing in the main offer round.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

The majority of health facilities will require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in your Master of Speech and Language Therapy.

Health Services Management

104721 – Bachelor of Health Services Management



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Our Bachelor of Health Services Management offers a selection of units across health, business and information technology to prepare you to work within, and make a positive contribution to, the health service management industry.

You'll graduate with an understanding of business management and the diversity of health clients, importance of cultural safety, health promotion, and local and global health issues influencing the health care system.

The Bachelor of Health Services Management explores the challenges of working in diverse contexts of urban, rural, and remote communities, and offers opportunities to access scholarships, international study tours and student exchange programs.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Human Movement

414231 – Bachelor of Human Movement



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the function of a healthy human body and the impact it has on a person's holistic wellbeing biologically, socially and psychologically.

Build strong foundational knowledge in human anatomy, physiology, health and physical activity, motor development and ageing. Broaden your knowledge through studies in nutrition, exercise physiology, biomechanics, motor control and sociology.

Learn alongside elite athletes and industry experts in purpose-built facilities. You'll also complete an industry placement during your studies.

414524 – Bachelor of Human Movement/Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City East and City West
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become equipped to provide consultancy and advice to clients as a health, physical activity and business specialist.

Develop in-demand expertise in areas such as human anatomy, group and team psychology, biomechanics, exercise physiology and sport science. Further your business acumen in sport governance, sports law, business development in sport, strategic management, marketing, and leadership in sport.

Graduate career ready by completing an industry placement focused on either 75+ hours in human movement, or 120 hours in the sport and recreation management field.

414431 – Bachelor of Human Movement/ Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/human-movement-sport-clinical-exercise-physiology for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Become an expert in nutrition and food sciences and be ready to improve the health, fitness and overall wellbeing of individuals and communities.

Study core courses in human anatomy and physiology, lifespan growth, motor development, fitness and lifestyle management.

Learn alongside elite athletes and industry experts and gain valuable practical experience through an industry placement.

Graduate with the ability to apply for registration with the Nutrition Society of Australia as an Associate Nutritionist (ANutr).

Human Nutrition

234841 – Bachelor of Human Nutrition



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Biology

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore the relationship between diet, health, and disease prevention to create long-lasting behavioural changes in government, industry and the community. Promote health and prevent illness in communities around the globe using evidence-based health and medical sciences in this fast growing industry.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nutrition-dietetics/human-nutrition.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: must have their principal place of residence in the NT; or must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; or must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Laboratory Medicine

244581 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This four-year Laboratory Medicine course is an exciting specialisation that builds on the Bachelor of Medical Science degree and covers areas such as haematology and transfusion science, microbiology, genetics, immunology, virology, biochemistry, molecular biology and more. Students undertake two 13-week placements, equating to approximately 900 hours of laboratory placement in the fourth year of the degree, allowing them to apply their learning in a full-time capacity to a diagnostic pathology laboratory environment. This program has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS). The course meets requirements as specified in the SA Health Allied Health Professional Credentials, including Access Appointments Policy Directive, for the SA Pathology credentialing process.

244583 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (Regional Placement)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This four-year Laboratory Medicine course is an exciting specialisation that builds on the Bachelor of Medical Science degree and covers areas such as haematology and transfusion science, microbiology, genetics, immunology, virology, biochemistry, molecular biology and more. This course includes a 1 year of full time Professional Practice component completed in a regional area in the final year of the degree. Placements will be available in Port Lincoln, Whyalla, Port Augusta, Port Pirie, Wallaroo, Gawler, Berri, Murray Bridge, Victor Harbor and Mount Gambier. This program has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS). The course meets requirements as specified in the SA Health Allied Health Professional Credentials, including Access Appointments Policy Directive, for the SA Pathology credentialing process.

414491 – Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Biology OR Chemistry OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/laboratory-medicine for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to play a vital role in the welfare of patients by supporting clinicians in the diagnosis, management and treatment of disease, and develop improved methods for disease detection.

Build fundamental knowledge in biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology.

Gain valuable practical experience in our on-campus laboratories and through industry placements across areas of public and private pathology.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS) and be eligible for membership. You can also apply for membership with the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACB) and Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM).

Medical Radiation Science

414371 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Medical Imaging)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and prepare for a career as a qualified diagnostic radiographer.

Be prepared to work across general radiography practice such as X-rays, fluoroscopy, theatre or emergency imaging.

Practise in fully functioning X-ray suites located on campus, equipped with the latest tools and technologies. Apply concepts of professional practice through 1,400+ clinical placement hours.

After graduation, you'll be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

414341 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Nuclear Medicine)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and prepare for a career as a nuclear medicine technologist. Learn how to prepare and administer radioactive substances to evaluate the function of an organ or body system in order to diagnose and treat disease.

Focus on core courses in anatomy, physiology, pathology and radiation physics during your studies, plus complete 1,400+ clinical placement hours.

After graduation, you'll be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

414361 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Radiation Therapy)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/medical-radiation for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only medical radiation science degree and prepare for a career as a qualified radiation therapist. Learn to work alongside radiation oncologists and medical physicists to plan and deliver individual radiation treatments to patients.

Gain practical experience in our purpose-built, state-of-the-art Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Training (VERT) suite on campus and complete 1,400+ clinical placement hours.

After graduation, you'll be eligible to apply for general registration with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia (MRPBA).

Medical Science

214421 – Bachelor of Medical Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed skills to liaise with other groups of scientists, such as medical practitioners and biotechnologists.

This specialised degree covers areas such as biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, molecular biology, neuroscience and more. It provides exciting options for students interested in a wide range of careers in the medical and health sciences, and emphasises the fundamental sciences that underpin virtually all fields of medical science.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Options: Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)

244651 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Accelerated)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 2.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Accelerated) enables high-capacity individuals to complete their Bachelor of Medical Science studies sooner than the traditional 3-year timeframe. The program of study encourages students to get a head start in pursuing further study or career opportunities. The course is designed to give graduates the knowledge base and skills to enter the health and medical science workforce, continue with a research higher degree or to continue with other health related degrees. As students progress through the degree they have more choice to eventually specialise in a range of areas in medical science. The degree covers areas such as biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, molecular biology, neuroscience and more. Also available is the Bachelor of Medical Science (SATAC code 214421) which can be completed in 3 years full-time or equivalent part-time, the Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours) (SATAC code 244891) which is a 4-year degree that includes an honours year, or the Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (SATAC code 244581).

244891 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours) - 4 years is designed to offer students an opportunity to extend their undergraduate studies by demonstrating their ability to work in a research environment. The course extends the curriculum offered in the Bachelor of Medical Science and includes higher performance expectations.

This degree has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed skills to liaise with other groups of scientists, such as medical practitioners and biotechnologists. Extending on this, the Honours year provides students with the opportunity to undertake an individual research

project in an area of medical science, from design to execution. Students will gain experience in research design, and develop their abilities in critical analysis of information, data management and theory generation using both qualitative and quantitative methods.

Medicine

104661 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time

Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences course is a direct pathway for CDU students to study medicine, on campus in Darwin. This course is part of a double degree with the Northern Territory Medical Program (NTMP) offered by Flinders University. Australian citizen or permanent resident school leavers with year 12 qualifications, or higher education students who have studied for no more than one year are eligible for consideration for entry.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is the first award of this double degree. Completion of the first two years of the course to a specific grade point average standard and within the specified time frame, guarantees entry into the NTMP, which you will begin in your third year of study.

Priority is given to First Nations students and NT residents.

Essential requirements: Ranking for offers of positions requires an entry score combining ATAR (90%), and University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) - derived score (10%).

All applicants must register to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) and provide this information in their SATAC application. Registration to sit UCAT opens in March and closes in May. Tests are held in July and August. Only UCAT ANZ scores from the current year will be considered. 12 offers across 3 sub-quotas will be available at the commencement of the academic year based on highest combined UCAT and ATAR ranking.

UCAT is not required for applications under the First Nations Entry Application Process.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is a highly competitive course with 12 places available each year. Offers to this course are made in the following sub-quotas:

NT Residency sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming they have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling.

NT First Nations sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling. A Statutory Declaration must be submitted as part of the application to SATAC. Applicants must also provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. Applicants who receive an offer through the First Nations sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

National First Nations sub-quota (2 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. Applicants who receive an offer through the Indigenous sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Health advisory information for medical students: Medical students have an important responsibility to protect their own health and the health of the patients by observing the requirements described in the Health Advisory Information for Medical Students.

Criminal history check: Students entering this course will not be required to undergo National Police Checks. However, as it articulates with Flinders University MD, all medical students will be required to complete a National Police Check prior to undertaking any placement. This requirement will apply to students when they commence the MD component of the course in the third year of the Bachelor of Clinical Science.

214941 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 6 years full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
Closing date: Closing date: 2 December 2024

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The six-year Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine enables school leavers without a record of study in an undergraduate degree to pursue a career in Medicine. The degree provides a high standard of academic, clinical and professional medical training to equip graduates with the skills necessary to take up positions as hospital interns and thereby qualify for medical registration in Australia.

Essential requirements: It is expected that applicants will need to achieve an ATAR of 95 or above (after the addition of any relevant adjustments) to be considered for a place in this degree. Final ranking for a place is determined by combining scores from the applicant's Year 12 subject results that are used to calculate the ATAR (or equivalent) (90%) and a UCAT-derived score (10%), which will be based on five sections of the test (Verbal Reasoning, Decision Making, Quantitative Reasoning, Abstract Reasoning and Situational Judgment).

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way. It is expected that applicants will need to achieve an ATAR of 90 or above (after the addition of eligible adjustments) and a competitive UCAT rank to be considered a place in this sub quota.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

354552 – Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 6 years full-time
Prerequisites: One of either Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods
Closing date: 30 September 2024. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Medicine is intellectually rewarding, challenging and inspiring. It requires critical problem-solving, teamwork and integrity. Medical practitioners work to protect and promote the health of individuals and communities. They are dedicated to alleviating pain and suffering, and caring for vulnerable people.

The medical program at the University of Adelaide has a six-year full-time duration which leads to the awards of Bachelor of Medical Studies and Doctor of Medicine.

Our Bachelor of Medical Studies provides the foundation knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%,
- Interview Results 40%,
- Academic Results 40%.

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (354552) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (354553) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from the University of Adelaide. You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide, available at health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides, before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2025. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at the University of Adelaide.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine program for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (354552): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (354553): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code 354553 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. The University of Adelaide advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicants responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

354553 – Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 6 years full-time
Prerequisites: One of either Biology, Chemistry or Mathematical Methods
Closing date: 30 September 2024. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Medicine is intellectually rewarding, challenging and inspiring. It requires critical problem-solving, teamwork and integrity. Medical practitioners work to protect and promote the health of individuals and communities. They are dedicated to alleviating pain and suffering, and caring for vulnerable people.

The medical program at the University of Adelaide has a six-year full-time duration which leads to the awards of Bachelor of Medical Studies and Doctor of Medicine.

Our Bachelor of Medical Studies provides the foundation knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%,
- Interview Results 40%,
- Academic Results 40%.

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (354552) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (354553) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from the University of Adelaide. You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the HeadStart Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide, available at health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides, before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2025. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at the University of Adelaide.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine program for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (354552): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (354553): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code 354553 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. The University of Adelaide advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicants responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Medicine Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Midwifery

113181 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113185 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113191 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 6 years part-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113195 – Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Online
Duration: 6 years part-time
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a professionally-accredited degree that qualifies you to register as a midwife. It is recognised as an approved program of study by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Midwifery, you will be ready to provide woman-centred, evidence-based care for women, babies and families throughout the childbearing journey in a variety of settings, with a particular focus on rural, remote and First Nations Australians. You will help to promote the health and well-being of women and their families by supporting the woman's childbearing choices and providing expertise around pregnancy, birth, postnatal and the newborn periods. You will be prepared to collaborate with other health professionals to continue midwifery care in complex situations.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Midwifery is a highly competitive course with limited places available. In assessing applicants, priority will be given to eligible applicants residing in the NT. Remaining eligible applicants will be ranked in order of academic merit. If you currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months; or if you identify as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander you will compete in separate subquotas.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements.

Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

214431 – Bachelor of Midwifery (Pre-registration)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with the essential skills to provide high quality, safe and effective woman-centred care. With a focus on the principles of primary health care and continuity of care, the Bachelor of Midwifery (Pre-registration) will help students develop an understanding of various midwifery models to enable them to apply theory and skills in your daily practice. Graduates will be adaptable to different models of care and contexts of practice and will be able to respond to changing health care needs and consumer demands.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/midwifery.

The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) has changed the English language requirements for this course. Students are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies. Further information can be found at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants> see Additional entry requirements.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: Before commencing professional experience placement, all students are required to complete certain compulsory requirements, including a National Criminal and Relevant History Screening, providing an up-to-date immunisation record and undertaking recognised Basic Emergency Life Support and Manual Handling programs.

The required pre-placement processes may take some time and so you are strongly advised to begin them as soon as you accept your offer.

414241 – Bachelor of Midwifery (City East)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care.

Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

Learn in our clinician-led, simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as birthing manikins.

Complete comprehensive placement hours.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

414245 – Bachelor of Midwifery (External)

Location: University of South Australia - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care.

Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

Learn in our clinician-led, simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as birthing manikins.

Complete comprehensive placement hours.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

474081 – Bachelor of Midwifery (Mount Gambier)

Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care.

Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

Learn in our clinician-led, simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as birthing manikins.

Complete comprehensive placement hours.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

464173 – Bachelor of Midwifery (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge and practical skills to support women through pregnancy, labour, birth and postnatal care.

Benefit from a strong focus on theory and hands-on experience, including industry placements to prepare you for clinical practice.

Learn in our clinician-led, simulated hospital and health service on campus, which incorporates a birthing suite, special care nursery and postnatal area, as well as birthing manikins.

Complete comprehensive placement hours.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.



Location: Varying locations and course codes below
Deferment: None of these courses may be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

104951	Location: Casuarina Duration: 3 years full-time
104961	Location: Casuarina Duration: 6 years part-time
104955	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
104965	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
164091	Location: Sydney Duration: 3 years full-time
164101	Location: Sydney Duration: 6 years part-time
193101	Location: Online (NSW or ACT placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193102	Location: Online (NSW or ACT placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193111	Location: Online (VIC placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193112	Location: Online (VIC placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193121	Location: Online (QLD placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193122	Location: Online (QLD placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193131	Location: Online (WA placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193132	Location: Online (WA placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193141	Location: Online (SA placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193142	Location: Online (SA placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193151	Location: Online (TAS placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193152	Location: Online (TAS placements) Duration: 6 years part-time

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing, you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This course will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Nursing is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places available. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation applicants.

Location and Study Load

Prior to applying, please carefully consider whether you intend to study on a part-time or full-time basis, as well as the specific state or territory in which you wish to undertake your studies. Once an offer is made, the location and study load indicated are final and cannot be changed at a later time.

By applying for a specific location, applicants acknowledge that all placements will occur within this State or Territory. Students will be responsible for any travel costs associated with their placement or simulation blocks.

Subquotas Based on Residency

For each location, there is a subquota for applicants who currently reside in that state or territory. This ensures that applicants with local ties can contribute to healthcare within their own communities. To be considered for the residency subquota, you must have a current address within the state or territory you are applying for.

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements

English Language proficiency

Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course. You can show English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an English language proficiency test. See further information <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

214311 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration) aims to prepare students to be person-centred and evidence-based health professionals who have well-developed clinical reasoning skills and are reflective about their practice. Students will be equipped with skills and knowledge to provide relationship based, ethically responsible care, adhering to safety and quality standards for people across the lifespan and from diverse populations and care contexts locally, nationally, and globally. This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

Essential requirements: This course requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory pre-placement compliance requirements. For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nursing.

Applicants are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies as required by the NMBA. Further information is available at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator at <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

214312 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)

Location: Flinders University - Renmark Clinical School
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Taught on-site at the Flinders University Riverland Campus in Renmark, South Australia, prepare to practise in a variety of clinical settings and roles as a registered nurse who is reflective about their practice, has well-developed clinical reasoning skills and a commitment to lifelong learning. This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

Essential requirements: Students will be required to participate in professional placements in order to complete the course. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory pre-placement compliance requirements. For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nursing.

Applicants are required to have achieved a specified level of English language skills before commencing their studies as required by the NMBA. Further information is available at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator at <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

324341 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Biology

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Nurses are highly respected members of the community. They help treat patients in all sorts of health care settings and touch lives with empathy and compassion. Nursing is flexible, exciting and challenging. It's a rewarding profession full of problem-solvers and pillars of strength.

Our Bachelor of Nursing supports you in becoming a confident and responsible registered nurse.

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course. You can show English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>

Criminal history check: Students undertaking clinical placements in nursing must satisfy a number of requirements such as Immunisations and Criminal History checks. For further details, please see the Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences. health.adelaide.edu.au/student-support/clinical-placements

324345 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration) (Enrolled Nurses only)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Biology
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

This pathway is designed for enrolled nurses who are registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, who wish to study to become registered nurses. Applicants must be registered as an enrolled nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. Successful applicants will be granted credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing. Applicants considering this pathway need to be aware of the need to complete a rural placement, which begins early in their enrolment.

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course. You can show English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>

Criminal history check: Students undertaking clinical placements in nursing must satisfy a number of requirements such as Immunisations and Criminal History checks. For further details, please see the Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences. health.adelaide.edu.au/student-support/clinical-placements

414141 – Bachelor of Nursing (City East)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our clinician-led hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas.

You'll also learn about cultural competence, mental health, primary healthcare and healthy ageing. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placements from your first year of study, in clinical settings across South Australia.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by: completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

414145 – Bachelor of Nursing (External)



Location: University of South Australia - External
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our clinician-led hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas.

You'll also learn about cultural competence, mental health, primary healthcare and healthy ageing. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placements from your first year of study, in clinical settings across South Australia.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by: completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

474031 – Bachelor of Nursing (Mount Gambier)



Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our clinician-led hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas.

You'll also learn about cultural competence, mental health, primary healthcare and healthy ageing. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placements from your first year of study, in clinical settings across South Australia.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by: completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>

464071 – Bachelor of Nursing (Whyalla)



Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nursing-midwifery for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the knowledge, clinical skills and attitudes needed for professional practice in a range of settings. Benefit from a strong focus on theory and practical experience, including access to our clinician-led hospital and health service on campus, which includes authentic hospital wards, clinical units and community areas.

You'll also learn about cultural competence, mental health, primary healthcare and healthy ageing. Embark on 1,000 hours of nursing placements from your first year of study, in clinical settings across South Australia.

Graduate with the academic requirements needed for registration as a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Essential requirements: Nursing and Midwifery students for whom English is not their primary language are required to demonstrate English language proficiency prior to being made an offer into the program.

You can show your English language proficiency by: completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an objective English language test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

116411 – Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

116415 – Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing

Location: Charles Darwin University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

116421 – Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 6 years part-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

116425 – Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing

Location: Charles Darwin University - Online
Duration: 6 years part-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Available to NT residents only

The Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing is a combined course that will see you graduate with two qualifications in the same time it takes to complete one. The Diploma of Health Care is integrated into the Bachelor of Nursing and will be awarded after your first year of study, which means you'll hold a qualification and can start working in the health sector while you finish your degree.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Essential requirements: Places are limited and available to NT residents only.

Subquotas are in place for First Nations applicants. Applicants for 2024 admission must currently reside in the NT and demonstrate this with a current NT address and by submitting the SATAC Statutory Declaration or Northern Territory Residents (satac.edu.au/documents/rural_remote_nt_statdec.pdf) by Wednesday 3 January 2024.

Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course. You can show English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an English language proficiency test. See further information <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements

294019 – Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

Location: TAFE SA - Various Campuses | Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Nursing dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of mid-year intakes at TAFE SA.

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before commencing their studies. You can show English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an English language proficiency test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Campus options: Adelaide City, Gilles Plains, Mount Barker, Noarlunga

294020 – Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

Location: TAFE SA - Various Campuses | Flinders University
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Nursing dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of mid-year intakes at TAFE SA.

Essential requirements: Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before commencing their studies. You can show English language proficiency by completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or sitting an English language proficiency test. See further information at <http://satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants>.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Campus options: Barossa Valley, Mount Gambier, Port Pirie, Whyalla

Nutrition

113301 – Bachelor of Nutrition



Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

A Nutrition degree with CDU provides opportunity to start your career in health. With flexible online delivery and option to attend internal classes the Bachelor of Nutrition offers units of study to ensure you have the skills you need to work in areas of nutrition and health promotion, using your knowledge of food and nutrition to prevent disease and promote health in communities and populations.

A nutrition degree includes study of diverse and relevant units encompassing topics such as epidemiology, cultural safety, research in addition to nutrition units exploring food and nutrition science, the role of food in society, public health nutrition and nutrition across the lifespan.

You'll study alongside students from other allied health science areas developing an understanding of multidisciplinary professions across the health industry. This course has an emphasis on understanding the challenges of working in diverse contexts of urban, rural, and remote communities.

Nutrition and Dietetics

214381 – Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park

Duration: 4 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to become a professional who can interpret and translate scientific knowledge into practical information to help people improve their health through diet. Students will gain knowledge about the nature, management and prevention of diet-related diseases, and the social and psychological factors that influence what people eat. This degree is accredited by the Dietitians Association of Australia and is recognised in Singapore, UK, New Zealand and Canada.

Essential requirements: Applicants can apply for this course using Year 12 qualifications, previous higher education study or a rank from the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) or bridging course. This course requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/nutrition-dietetics.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/app>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota of up to two places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place: Either have their principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Nutrition and Exercise

244921 – Bachelor of Nutrition and Exercise



Location: Flinders University - Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Nutrition and Exercise is a fully online degree that allows students to study a variety of topics across health, nutrition, exercise, business, and psychology, equipping you with the knowledge and skills to support the development and growth of healthy communities. Students will become a knowledgeable advocate for the role of nutrition and exercise in supporting community health and wellbeing. With an additional focus on counselling and communication skills, this course will prepare students to become a contemporary, client-centred health practitioner who can work effectively with teams, organisations and individuals from a variety of backgrounds. Students will also understand and navigate the complexities of health behaviour changes and know how to apply technologies to support health practice and intervention.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Nutrition and Food Sciences

414291 – Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/nutrition-food-sciences for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to promote and manage diets and lifestyles, conduct meaningful research for enhanced wellbeing and develop innovative foods.

Develop a strong body of knowledge in biology, food chemistry, microbiology, physiology, food sustainability, and food safety and regulation. Study in a dedicated nutrition hub on campus, including a sensory laboratory, microbiology laboratory and fully equipped commercial kitchen.

Graduates are eligible to apply for professional membership with the Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology (AIFST). Graduates can also apply to the Nutrition Society of Australia for registration as an Associate Nutritionist (ANutr).

Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (314761) in section 1.14.

Occupational Therapy

104901 – Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Occupational Therapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Occupational therapy (OT) is a degree-based health profession. Our accredited Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy degree is regulated by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Be equipped with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of people, families, and communities with which you work. As a graduate of our Health Science/Occupational Therapy degree, you will understand the importance of occupation to peoples and communities health and well being. You will develop the skills and knowledge to help achieve optimal health and well-being.

Secure practical experience by completing 1,000 hours of practice education with the support of our academics and registered occupational therapy professionals. Unique placement opportunities exist in the Northern Territory's regional, rural and remote areas.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirements for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with work integrated learning you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing placements. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake placements.

The majority of health facilities will require students to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in the Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy.

244991 & 245061 & 245071 – Bachelor of Allied Health (Occupational Therapy)



Location: Flinders University - Mount Gambier (244991) or Port Pirie (245061) or Riverland (245071)

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree has been designed with a rural focus and offers industry-led topics that prepare students for working in a wide range of settings. There is a strong focus on working in culturally responsive ways particularly with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Occupational Therapists evaluate and identify barriers to people participating in the activities that matter to them. They then work with people to improve their skills and abilities, change the way they do an activity, or modify their environment, to help them live their best lives. This helps contribute to their overall psychological and physical wellbeing.

Essential requirements: Applicants with a rural and remote background must within 10 working days after submitting their SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least 2 consecutive years, or 5 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way. Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/occupational-therapy. SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process

**224071 – Bachelor of Health Sciences/
Master of Occupational Therapy**



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time (part-time not available for Masters component))
Assumed knowledge: Biology
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills required to become registered and work as an occupational therapist. The degree has a strong focus on preparing you for interprofessional practice, and on becoming a contemporary health professional able to work across a variety of settings and with a wide range of clients.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/occupational-therapy.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

354271 – Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Occupational therapists help us build and protect the specific capabilities we need to effectively participate in the critical activities of our daily lives: learning, socialising, playing, doing our jobs and simply looking after ourselves.

By guiding and supporting physical and psychological progress, they help individuals, families and communities create or restore meaning, purpose and independence.

Our Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) equips you to identify, prevent and manage the full range of challenges to everyday activity.

414500 – Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the skills to assist people in managing constraints caused by injury or illness, as well as emotional, developmental, environmental, psychological, societal and age-related limitations. Focus on areas such as anatomy, physiology, mental health and chronic conditions.

Gain valuable practical experience through 1,000 dedicated placement hours in a variety of settings under the supervision of a practising occupational therapist.

Graduate with a degree approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia, and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council of Australia Ltd (OTC).

464176 – Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) (Whyalla)



Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/occupational-therapy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the skills to assist people in managing constraints caused by injury or illness, as well as emotional, developmental, environmental, psychological, societal and age-related limitations. Focus on areas such as anatomy, physiology, mental health and chronic conditions.

Gain valuable practical experience through 1,000 dedicated placement hours in a variety of settings under the supervision of a practising occupational therapist.

Graduate with a degree approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists and the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia, and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council of Australia Ltd (OTC).

Optometry/Vision Science

244631 - Bachelor of Health Sciences (Vision Science)/Master of Optometry



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods and Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare yourself for a rewarding career in optometry in a high-quality learning environment. You will receive a grounding in the fundamentals of science with an emphasis on vision science, where you will study the visual system and factors that influence sight, in preparation for intensive study and clinical experience in optometry. Be taught by our lecturers in state-of-the-art facilities, learning diverse topics across science, health and optometry. This degree is accredited by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates will be eligible to register as optometrists.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements and undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance.

This degree is only available to applicants eligible to compete with a year 12 selection rank (i.e. from SACE, International Baccalaureate or interstate/overseas equivalent who have not attempted more than two years of full-time equivalent study in higher education), or a rank from higher education study (Grade Point Average).

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way. Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicants primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

Oral Health

314701 – Bachelor of Oral Health



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time
Prerequisites: One 20 credit subject from either the Mathematics or Sciences learning areas
Closing date: 30 September 2024. Late applications, or changes of preference to include this course for the first time, will not be accepted.

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Oral health is an essential component of a healthy life. Complex dental work contributes to this, but proper care and prevention are just as important.

While dentists perform specialised treatments, oral health therapists have broad expertise in general oral health care and education. Our Bachelor of Oral Health is an evidence-based degree that prepares you for providing general oral health care and health promotion.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway applicants, you will be ranked for consideration of an offer based on your performance in the three components of the admissions process: UCAT ANZ results, interview results and academic results.

Ranking for offers is based on a combination of scores from these three components weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results: 20%
- Interview results: 40%
- Academic results: 40%

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Oral Health (BOH) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the 2025 Oral Health Admissions Guide available at health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides, before applying for the Bachelor of Oral Health (BOH) program for Semester 1 2025. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Oral Health Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Domestic Oral Health Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2025 Domestic Oral Health Admissions Guide at: health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides

Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the BOH degree you must enrol in all first year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter.

Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the University of Adelaide. The University of Adelaide reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

International year 12 applicants to this course are required to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date. See the 2025 Oral Health Admissions Guide (health.adelaide.edu.au/study-with-us/admission-and-application-guides) for more information.

Paramedicine

104861 – Bachelor of Paramedicine



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine qualifies you to work as a paramedic in Australia. The course offers guaranteed clinical student placements in the Northern Territory with a range of health care providers allowing students to gain important hands-on learning.

You'll graduate ready to work in emergency ambulance and out-of-hospital environments in regional, remote and urban settings.

During this three-year paramedicine degree, you'll gain vital clinical decision-making, problem-solving and critical thinking skills. You'll learn about anatomy and physiology, human development and Australia's health-care systems and policies. You will develop knowledge in clinical science areas including trauma and emergency-based response.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Paramedicine is a highly competitive course which has a quota of approximately 50 places each year. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirements for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Quota course offers will be made in the first January offer round.

This course has subquotas for NT Residents and First Nations applicants.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

134251 – Bachelor of Paramedicine



Location: Charles Darwin University - Alice Springs (a combination of internal and online units of study)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine qualifies you to work as a paramedic in Australia. The course offers guaranteed clinical student placements in the Northern Territory with a range of health care providers allowing students to gain important hands-on learning.

You'll graduate ready to work in emergency ambulance and out-of-hospital environments in regional, remote and urban settings.

During this three-year paramedicine degree, you'll gain vital clinical decision-making, problem-solving and critical thinking skills. You'll learn about anatomy and physiology, human development and Australia's health-care systems and policies. You will develop knowledge in clinical science areas including trauma and emergency-based response.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Paramedicine is a highly competitive course which has a quota of approximately 50 places each year. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirements for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Quota course offers will be made in the first January offer round.

This course has subquotas for NT Residents and First Nations applicants.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

244971 – Bachelor of Paramedicine



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes to manage pre-hospital emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice. The Bachelor of Paramedicine is an approved degree for anyone seeking a career as a paramedic with an Australian state ambulance service or a research career in pre-hospital science. Graduates may also qualify for employment with ambulance services in international jurisdictions such as the United Kingdom. You will be provided the knowledge, skills and judgment to deliver pre-hospital emergency care in a professional manner in a course that has a strong focus on paramedic-specific clinical practice but includes broader studies in the health sciences relevant to healthcare delivery.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/app>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from one of the following Flinders University degrees: the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science or Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration). To be considered for the Flinders sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/paramedics.

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

244975 – Bachelor of Paramedicine (Northern Territory)

Location: Flinders University - Northern Territory
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes to manage pre-hospital emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice. The Bachelor of Paramedicine (Northern Territory) provides you with practical experience that prepares you for the workforce by performing shifts with patient transport services, emergency support services and an emergency operations centre in the first year. To consolidate your clinical and theoretical understanding in real-life situations, you will perform 300 hours of emergency ambulance placements where you reside in Darwin, Alice Springs and Katherine, with arrangements if you live in Nhulunbuy, Tennant Creek or remote communities organised on an individual basis.

While theoretical content delivered online can be accessed anywhere within the Northern Territory with internet coverage, the clinical skills and practical education will be delivered by practical workshop intensives held in Darwin. This will require students to spend up to 1 or 2 weeks in Darwin each semester.

Essential requirements: This course is available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota. To be considered for the remote and outer regional sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years, or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and/or outer regional areas (RA3 RA5). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/app>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous sub quota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a Community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota of up to five places is available for St John Ambulance Australia (NT) volunteers. To be eligible under the sub quota applicants must have a minimum of 18 months volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) and have undertaken a minimum of 60 hours voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months. In addition, applicants must meet the University's minimum entry requirements. Selection is based on academic merit.

To be eligible for consideration under this sub quota applicants are required to apply in the normal way. In addition applicants must, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, email to Flinders evidence confirming their minimum 18 months of volunteer work experience and 60 hours of voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months. This can be evidenced by providing a statement from the relevant Divisional Superintendent (or authorised training/volunteer services officer). This documentation should be emailed to askflinders@flinders.edu.au. Applicants must make sure they include their volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) in the 'employment experience' section of the SATAC application.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with St John NT requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a National Criminal History check, obtaining a Northern Territory Working with Children Card (Ochre Card) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/paramedics

SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. For further information see sa.gov.au/topics/rights-and-law/rights-and-responsibilities/screening-checks.

Criminal history check: All students are required to complete a National Criminal History check through the Territory police service or a recognised online provider.

244977 – Bachelor of Paramedicine (Regional External Program)

Location: Flinders University - External (Online plus placement/intensive)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine (Regional External Program) will allow regional students from South Australia to undertake the Paramedicine degree without needing to relocate to Adelaide. You will be able to perform your coursework online and attend the Bedford Park campus for compulsory practical workshop intensives and clinical exams to meet the practical learning requirements.

The aim of the degree is to ensure you have the skills, knowledge and attitudes to enable you to manage emergency and non-emergency situations in a manner consistent with best practice as paramedics. This is achieved by the degree having a strong emphasis on clinical skills acquisition and practical education using scenario-based teaching methods.

Essential requirements: This course is available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional sub quota and currently reside in a remote or regional area. To be considered for the remote and outer regional sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they currently reside in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5). In addition, the Statutory Declaration must confirm that applicants have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and or outer regional areas (RA 3 - RA 5). This is assessed based on an applicants primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/paramedics.

In addition, SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults, people with disability and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have the relevant Department of Human Services (DHS) screening checks. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. More information is available at the Department of Human Services.

Location options: Limestone Coast, Mid North/Yorke Peninsula, Murray/Mallee, Port Lincoln

Pharmaceutical Science

414331 – Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stafe 2 Biology OR Chemistry OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/pharmacy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia. Develop the skills to work in areas such as drug discovery, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing.

Access purpose-built laboratories on campus and in the Bradley Building, located in Adelaide's BioMed City on North Terrace. You'll also complete an industry project or placement during your degree.

On graduation, you'll be eligible for membership with the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) and other relevant professional bodies such as AusBiotech.

414523 – Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science, Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Biology OR Chemistry OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/pharmacy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only double degree of its kind in South Australia.

Couple your clinical pharmacy knowledge with the skills to work in areas such as drug discovery, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing.

Complete a minimum of 80 hours in an industry research project or placement relating to your area of interest.

The honours component of this degree satisfies the academic requirements for registration as a pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia (PBA), which is also determined by a period of supervised training. On graduation, you'll also be eligible for membership with the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI) and other relevant professional bodies such as AusBiotech.

414526 – Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science, Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) Pathway to Master of Pharmacy



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Biology OR Chemistry OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/pharmacy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Package the 5-year Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science and Pharmacy with our new Master of Pharmacy. Graduate on the path to become a registered pharmacist, and develop your expertise in creating, distributing, and getting the best use from medicines

Combine clinical pharmacy knowledge with the scientific skills in areas such as drug discovery, manufacturing and production, clinical trials, regulatory affairs, and pharmaceutical sales and marketing. Complete industry placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings.

Pharmacy

414411 – Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Stage 2 Biology OR Chemistry OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/pharmacy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only degree in pharmacy. Be equipped with the knowledge and skills to help people get the best outcomes from medicines.

Focus on key study areas such as managing common diseases, ethical pharmacy practice, and trialling and regulation of medicines. Learn to dispense medicine and counsel patients in state-of-the-art learning spaces, including a pharmacy practice suite.

Complete industry placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings.

Following graduation, you'll satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia (PBA), which is also determined by a period of supervised training.

414525 – Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) Pathway to Master of Pharmacy



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Biology OR Chemistry OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/pharmacy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Package the 4-year Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) with our new Master of Pharmacy qualification, designed to future-proof your skills in contemporary pharmacy practice and lead to a career as a registered pharmacist.

This pathway prepares you with the knowledge and skills to help people get the best outcomes from medicines and will prepare you to confidently meet the growing scope of the field.

Complete industry placements in community and hospital-based pharmacy settings.

Physiology and Neuroscience

244371 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Physiology and Neuroscience)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Physiology and Neuroscience. A degree in Health Sciences will equip you with transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. Specialisation topics in Physiology and Neuroscience aim to equip students with a detailed knowledge of body systems, anatomy, and neuroscience. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Physiotherapy

Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy (113251) in section 1.12.

224081 – Bachelor of Health Sciences/ Master of Physiotherapy



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time
Assumed knowledge: Biology and Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the knowledge and skills required to become registered and work as a physiotherapist. The degree builds on Flinders University's strengths in rural health and health service improvement, and prepares you for a career as a contemporary health professional able to work across a variety of settings.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening. sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process.

245001 & 245081 & 245091 – Bachelor of Allied Health (Physiotherapy)



Location: Flinders University - Mount Gambier (245001) or Port Pirie (245081) or Riverland (245091)

Duration: 4 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Studying physiotherapy in rural and remote areas offers you the opportunity to study where you live, work and play without having to move to Adelaide. This degree has been designed with a rural focus and offers industry-led topics that prepare students for working in a wide range of settings. There is a strong focus on working in culturally responsive ways particularly with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Physiotherapists bring together expertise in a range of body systems and work to assess and manage people with musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory or neurological impairments and conditions to move well, stay well and live full lives.

Essential requirements: Applicants with a rural and remote background must within 10 working days after submitting their SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least 2 consecutive years, or 5 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way. Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/physiotherapy. SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process

354251 – Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Transform lives through freedom of movement.

Physiotherapists help us recover, maintain and enhance our ability to move freely and without pain. They help us overcome injury and disability, preserve physical condition during and after illness, and improve athletic performance. But the psychological impact of that is far from purely technical; it's a critical component of positive mental health and an enabler of a rewarding quality of life.

Our Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) equips you to assess and manage a range of health conditions.

414481 – Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/physiotherapy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the capability to assess, treat and prevent health conditions, enabling people to lead healthy and functional lives. Focus on various areas of practice, including sports, musculoskeletal, cardiorespiratory and neurological conditions.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a physiotherapist with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia. You'll also be eligible for membership with the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

464177 – Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) (Whyalla)

Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology OR Physics
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/physiotherapy/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop the capability to assess, treat and prevent health conditions, enabling people to lead healthy and functional lives. Focus on various areas of practice, including sports, musculoskeletal, cardiorespiratory and neurological conditions.

Graduate with a degree accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfy the academic requirements for registration as a physiotherapist with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia. You'll also be eligible for membership with the Australian Physiotherapy Association.

Podiatry**414321 – Bachelor of Podiatry**

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Biology OR Chemistry
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/podiatry/ for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study South Australia's only degree in podiatry. Prepare for a career as a registered podiatrist, responsible for diagnosing and treating disorders, injuries and pain of the foot, ankle and lower leg.

Further develop your knowledge and expertise in our on-campus podiatry clinics under the supervision of practising clinicians, as well as in our manufacturing laboratory where you'll learn how to make orthotics.

Graduate with the eligibility to apply for registration as a podiatrist with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

Public Health**104731 – Bachelor of Public Health**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Public Health will teach how you to connect with communities and work to develop innovative and evidence-based health strategies.

The Bachelor of Public Health focuses on addressing health disparities experienced by population and communities at a local, national and global level. This qualification will prepare you to work in areas of health promotion, policy making, research and disease prevention.

Available to study online or on campus, you will graduate with a broad skill set enabling you the opportunity to work in public health across local, rural, remote and global health settings. The Bachelor of Public Health has diverse and relevant unit offerings encompassing topics such as epidemiology, cultural safety, social media, global and environmental health.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements. The majority of health facilities will also require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate.

244341 – Bachelor of Public Health

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Follow your passion by choosing distinctive learning pathways, from biomedical, research, and social determinants of population health and equity, to Indigenous health, economic factors, and global approaches to health issues, such as obesity and heart disease. This degree will help you put theory into practice to prepare you for employment via industry placements, interdisciplinary problem-solving, and specific topics which develop skills in teamwork, leadership, and advocacy as an agent of change.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

414501 – Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/health-science for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn how to address the social and cultural, commercial, and environmental factors across the lifespan to reduce risk of diseases, manage chronic conditions, and improve the health and wellbeing of communities and populations.

Gain real-world experience while you study with more than 200 hours of industry-relevant experience and placement in the public health sector.

Benefit from a curriculum aligned to the Foundation Competencies for Public Health Graduates in Australia and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Curriculum Framework, giving you the latest industry insights and career-ready skills.

Graduates are eligible for membership with the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and other relevant professional bodies.

Speech Pathology**214352 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain the comprehensive education needed to work successfully as a Speech Pathologist. Speech Pathologists provide services across the lifespan to people whose educational, vocational, personal and social functioning is affected by communication or swallowing impairment resulting from developmental difficulties, social disadvantage, illness or accident.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil placement requirements to undertake the compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/speech-pathology.

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

An annual sub quota of up to four places is available for applicants from the NT. To be considered for the NT sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way. Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be registered with the Flinders NT and required to travel and reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. The Flinders NT will subsidise travel expenses up to the equivalent of an economy class one-way fare. Contact the Flinders NT for further details prior to application.

Applicants must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a sub quota place - Either have their principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they meet the criteria for the NT sub quota.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the NT sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT sub quota places and the non sub quota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT. The statutory declaration forms are available here: satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac. Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process

245011 & 245101 & 245111 – Bachelor of Allied Health (Speech Pathology)

Location: Flinders University - Mount Gambier (245011), or Port Pirie (245101) or Riverland (245111)
Duration: 4 years full-time
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Studying speech pathology in rural and remote areas offers you the opportunity to study where you live, work and play without having to move to Adelaide. The degree has been designed with a rural focus and offers industry-led topics that prepare students for working in a wide range of settings. There is a strong focus on working in culturally responsive ways particularly with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Speech Pathologists work with people whose educational, vocational, personal and social functioning is affected by communication or swallowing impairment resulting from developmental difficulties, social disadvantage, illness or accident.

Essential requirements: Applicants with a rural and remote background must within 10 working days after submitting their SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least 2 consecutive years, or 5 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants are required to apply in the normal way. Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Criminal history check: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil requirements to undertake compulsory field placements. Further information can be found at students.flinders.edu.au/my-course/placements/compliance/speech-pathology. SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the Department of Human Services (DHS) Screening Unit. Further information at screening.sa.gov.au/about-checks/check-process

354261 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Speech pathologists help us make use of arguably our most precious capability - communication. As humans, we are innately social - our lives revolve around connecting with others through eating, drinking, work and play. Speech pathologists help people of all ages to participate in their life and connect with others.

Talented speech pathologists are already highly sought-after, and demand is growing fast.

Our Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) equips you to diagnose and treat conditions across the full scope of speech pathology practice; speech and language, swallowing, fluency, voice and multimodal communication. Our courses have an emphasis on inter-professional and culturally responsive practice and the degree facilitates the development of transferrable skills through real-world learning experiences.

414502 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)



Location: University of South Australia - City East
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/bachelor-of-speech-pathology-honours for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Develop knowledge and skills required to work successfully with people of all ages who have communication and swallowing difficulties, including hearing, understanding and producing language, speaking, reading and writing.

Study core courses in physiology, applied psychology, anatomy and communication science.

Gain practical, hands-on experience by completing more than 800 clinical placement hours across a range of settings, including hospitals, schools, community services and our on-campus health clinics.

Therapy Studies

244391 & 284401 – Bachelor of Health Sciences (Therapy Studies)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244391) or Flinders City Campus (284401)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain an excellent grounding in all aspects of the health sector with a particular focus on Therapy. A degree in Health Sciences will equip you with transferable skills and experience in a multidisciplinary environment, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. Specialisation topics in Therapy Studies aim to develop a detailed knowledge of anatomy and physiology and cover the pre-requisites for post-graduate studies in various fields in Allied Health. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors, or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline.

Essential requirements: An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a Statutory Declaration to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's Health Workforce Locator <http://health.gov.au/resources/apps-and-tools/health-workforce-locator/health-workforce-locator>. Enter the address you wish to search in 'Find Address', select the classification 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2016' and then 'Search Location'.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Rural and Remote sub quota it will be conditional on providing a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284401) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Associate Degrees

Disability and Community Practice

249011 & 284021 – Associate Degree in Disability and Community Practice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online (plus placement/intensives) (249011) or Flinders City Campus (284021)
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. Equip yourself with work-relevant skills and knowledge to help people with disability live flourishing lives. This Associate Degree is available to students seeking a program which will provide foundation knowledge to support their professional development in the field, it has been designed to provide with the ability to promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim. Your focus on promoting the positive rights of people with disability will help build an effective inclusive and respectful workforce. The course is two years of full-time study (or the part-time equivalent) meaning you can head into the workforce with a solid understanding of the disability field and a suite of skills to help people with disability live flourishing lives.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284021) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Health Sciences

249021 & 284031 – Associate Degree in Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online (249021) or Flinders City Campus (284031)
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job-ready, faster. Equip yourself with practical knowledge and skills to broaden opportunities for a career in health. The Associate Degree in Health Sciences is available to students seeking a program that delivers knowledge and skills to support professional development in the health industry. Students will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and will be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors. Students will also develop a suite of transferable skills which are relevant to a variety of health environments and can be built on with further study. Since this degree will take two years of full-time study (or the part-time equivalent) students can head into the workforce with confidence in their new knowledge and skills.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284031) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Diplomas

Allied Health and Human Performance

426083 – Diploma in Health (Allied Health and Human Performance)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Health (Allied Health and Human Performance) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular health degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of anatomy and human physiology..

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well

on your way to that unstoppable career.

Biomedical Science

426084 – Diploma in Health (Biomedical Science)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Health (Biomedical Science) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular health degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of anatomy, human physiology and science.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Disability and Community Practice

216051 & 284661 – Diploma in Disability and Community Practice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online (216051) or Flinders City Campus or online (284661)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. This course has been designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge required to help promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives. It is available to students seeking a short program which will provide foundation knowledge to support their professional development in the field.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284661) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

426085 – Diploma in Health (Sport)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Health (Sport) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular health degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills and provide discipline-specific knowledge relevant to your future degree. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of anatomy, coaching science, and human physiology.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Health

426086 – Diploma in Health



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Health as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular health degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of anatomy and human physiology.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

466001 – Diploma in Health (Whyalla)



Location: University of South Australia - Whyalla
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Health (Whyalla) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular health degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of anatomy and human physiology.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

476002 – Diploma in Health (Mount Gambier)



Location: University of South Australia - Mount Gambier
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in Health (Mount Gambier) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular health degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide fundamental knowledge of anatomy and human physiology.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Health Science

216081 & 284701 – Diploma in Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or online (216081) or Flinders City Campus (284701)
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become job ready, faster. Gain foundational knowledge and skills to develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors.

116251 – Diploma of Health Science**Location:** Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online**Duration:** 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Launch your career in health. Our Diploma of Health Science provides you with a range of skills and knowledge applicable to the Australian health care system, including health promotion, communication skills and cultural safety in healthcare. Choose electives from the fields of allied health, chiropractic studies or health services management.

As a graduate of our Diploma of Health Science you may find career opportunities in areas such as health promotion, primary and community health centres, non-government organisations, social services, health clerk, therapy services officer.

5D6004 – Diploma of Health Science**Location:** SAIBT - UniSA City East campus**Duration:** 8-24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-health-science for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

A comprehensive introduction in the physiological, psychological, social and cultural elements involved in health care. You will also be taught the skills required for successful tertiary studies and foundation concepts that will accelerate your progress in your proposed degree studies.

You can use this Diploma to take you into the second year of a range of different Bachelor preferences at the University of South Australia or into the first year with advanced standing credit. Possible options include Nursing, Physiotherapy, Midwifery, Medical Radiation Science, Exercise and Sports Science, Human Movement, Medical Science or Speech Pathology.

*Undergraduate Certificates***Mental Health and Wellbeing****278081 – Undergraduate Certificate in Mental Health and Wellbeing (Workplace and Community)****Location:** Flinders University - Online**Duration:** 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Deferment:** This course may not be deferredScan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Productivity Commission's Inquiry into Mental Health (2020) estimated that mental illness is costing the Australian economy around \$70 billion per year, with a further \$150 billion per year of associated costs of disability and premature death due to mental illness. It's a staggering toll, but we can change this picture. That's why we've created a course designed for staff, team members, employees, volunteers, and leaders in every business and community group or organisation who want to promote mental health and wellbeing and reduce the likelihood of mental illness. We will build your understanding of the key issues, and equip you with practical tools to make informed decisions and implement effective strategies, support your own and others' wellbeing, and help build mentally healthy workplaces and communities.

Public Health**278061 – Undergraduate Certificate in Public Health****Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park or online**Duration:** 6 months full-time**Deferment:** This course may not be deferredScan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

There has never been a better time to understand the importance of public health practice. The Undergraduate Certificate provides an introduction to Public Health in Australia. Evaluate ways to address contemporary challenges of local, national and global significance to deliver outcomes that benefit the population and develop your leadership skills for project management, social justice and equity advocacy. This certificate empowers students to develop health research and study skills and critically apply theoretical knowledge. With a strong focus on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health, learn how to make use of the principles of social justice and public health to reduce health inequities.

1.13 Music and Performing Arts*Degrees***Acting****245121 – Bachelor of Performance (Acting)****Location:** Flinders University - Bedford Park**Duration:** 3 years full-time**Closing date:** Closing date: 25 November 2024Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Acting is more than just waiting for that one big break. The Bachelor of Performance (Acting) is Flinders' dedicated professional training course for actors in theatre and on screen. Taught by practising industry professionals in exceptional, purpose-built spaces and studios, this course prepares industry-ready graduates with the theoretical and practical skills to create their own shows, their own media and their own careers.

Essential requirements: The course has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: audition, written statement, CV/resume and photo/headshot, and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements. Applicants will be ranked on the basis of their audition and if successful, will receive an offer to the degree through SATAC.

Auditions are expected to be held across one full day from Monday 2 - Thursday 5 December 2024, with call-backs and interviews held the following Monday 9 - Tuesday 10 December 2024, therefore applicants will need to be available at this time.

Rural and interstate applicants will be required to submit an audition online by Friday 29 November 2024 so that they can be considered for call-backs and interviews in the following weeks. Online auditions received after this date may not receive equal consideration.

Applicants will be sent information on how to submit the written statement, CV/resume and photo/headshot. Detailed guidelines regarding the audition format are available from flinders.edu.au/content/dam/documents/study/domestic/apply/bachelor-creative-arts-and-bachelor-performance-additional-requirements-flyer.pdf

Arts/Music**354081 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)****Location:** The University of Adelaide - North Terrace**Duration:** 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Assumed knowledge:** Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory**Deferment:** This course may not be deferredScan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: > aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony > score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract > theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354581 – Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Music (Creative Practice)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Why combine Arts with Music?

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises:
 > aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony > score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract > theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354591 – Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Music (Music Education)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises:
 > aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony > score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract > theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354071 – Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Music and the Arts enrich and inform the way we live. Through this integrated double degree, you can pick and choose your favourite aspects of both. You'll build an impressive suite of skills and knowledge, maximising your career options in the creative arts.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises:
 > aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony > score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract > theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

Creative Arts**214551 & 284161 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Creative Writing)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (214551) or Flinders City Campus (284161)
Duration: 3 years full-time
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to work as an editor, researcher, freelance writer, publisher or author in both new and traditional fields. You will acquire vital professional skills, an understanding of the Australian publishing industry, and a strong work ethic for a rewarding career in an exciting arena.

Essential requirements: This degree has additional entry requirements and entry is dependent on the following criteria: portfolio of original work, written statement and CV/resume and is subject to Flinders' standard minimum academic entry requirements.

Applicants will be sent information on how to submit the written statement, CV/resume and portfolio of original work after an application has been submitted. Detailed guidelines regarding the portfolio requirements are available from <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-creative-writing> under the heading 'Additional entry requirements'.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284161) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

224691 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/
TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
(semester 2 part-time only)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information
or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or
askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA through Adelaide College of the Arts, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) will equip you with elite professional dance skills and theoretical knowledge. You will cover areas such as dance technique, devised movement practices, dance project realisation, choreography and stage performance, and emerge with all the makings of a successful professional dancer. This degree is the only one of its kind in South Australia and has an exciting partnership with the Australian Dance Theatre.

Essential requirements: The degree has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: audition and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic requirements. Further information can be found at <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-dance> under the 'Additional Entry Requirements' section.

Auditions are normally held over several days and locations, in October, November, January (for SEM1) and in June (for SEM2). Dance auditions will be held from 9am to 3pm which will involve participation in Classical Ballet, Contemporary Dance Technique, Repertory and Improvisation. TAFE SA will be contacting applicants to book an audition time. Queries can be directed to AC Arts Administration on (08) 8463 5000 or Arts.ADL@tafesa.edu.au.

214571 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information
or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or
askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with an array of skills necessary for a career in screen-based media. Students will study scriptwriting, cinematography, creative collaboration, editing, sound, lighting and directing. Being one of the only universities that teaches you how to shoot on 16mm film, our graduates will emerge ready for a rewarding career in screen with specialised skills for associated creative areas.

Essential requirements: This degree has additional entry requirements and entry is dependent on the following criteria: portfolio of original work, written statement, CV/resume, an informal interview, and is subject to Flinders' standard minimum academic entry requirements.

Applicants will be forwarded information on how to submit the creative portfolio of original work, written statement, and CV/resume once an application has been submitted. Interviews are expected to be held between Wednesday 20 - Thursday 21 November and Monday 25 - Tuesday 26 November 2024. Detailed guidelines regarding the portfolio requirements are available from <http://flinders.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-creative-arts-screen> under the heading 'Additional entry requirements'.

Applicants who do not have a portfolio and wish to study a wide-ranging degree within film and television are advised to apply for our Bachelor of Creative Industries (Film and Television) (244301).

Directing

245131 – Bachelor of Performance (Directing)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time
Closing date: Closing date: 25 November 2024

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information
or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or
askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Directing is more than just waiting for that one big break. The Bachelor of Performance (Directing) is Flinders' dedicated professional training course for directors in theatre and on screen. Taught by practising industry professionals in exceptional, purpose-built spaces and studios, this course prepares industry-ready graduates with the theoretical and practical skills to create their own shows, their own media and their own careers.

Essential requirements: The course has limited places and entry is dependent on the following criteria: audition, written statement, CV/resume and photo/headshot, and is subject to standard Flinders minimum academic entry requirements. Applicants will be ranked on the basis of their audition and if successful, will receive an offer to the degree through SATAC.

Auditions are expected to be held across one full day from Monday 2 - Thursday 5 December 2024, with call-backs and interviews held the following Monday 9 - Tuesday 10 December 2024, therefore applicants will need to be available at this time.

Rural and interstate applicants will be required to submit an audition online by Friday 29 November 2024 so that they can be considered for call-backs and interviews in the following weeks. Online auditions received after this date may not receive equal consideration.

Applicants will be sent information on how to submit the written statement, CV/resume and photo/headshot. Detailed guidelines regarding the audition format are available from flinders.edu.au/content/dam/documents/study/domestic/apply/bachelor-creative-arts-and-bachelor-performance-additional-requirements-flyer.pdf

Festivals and Arts Production

244461 & 284201 – Bachelor of Creative Industries (Festivals and Arts Production)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (244461) or
Flinders City Campus (284201)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information
or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or
askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the business planning, logistics and marketing skills to thrive in the fast-paced festivals sector. Learn the essential entrepreneurial skills to 'make it' in the festivals and arts landscape, and tailor the degree to meet your individual goals in the creative industries. You'll be mentored to set your own unique path long before you graduate and you'll learn essential skills in event management, design and communication. You'll graduate with the technical knowledge to plan and deliver large-scale events, plus hands-on experience in working as part of a multi-disciplinary creative team to curate and produce your own site-specific arts projects.

Please note for Flinders City Campus (284201) only Year 1 and 2 topics are available for enrolment in 2025. If you have been granted credit transfer or wish to apply for credit based on previous study, you may not be able to enrol in Year 3 topics or higher until 2026.

Music/Classical Performance

354601 – Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Classical Performance)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7 or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Music Studies or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Transcend expectations

The Bachelor of Music Advanced (Classical Performance) is a distinctive degree for students seeking deeper virtuosity.

Whether you study with a classical instrument or with your own voice, you can join yourself to a tradition that reaches back through centuries.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

Music/Creative Practice

354641 – Bachelor of Music (Creative Practice)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7 or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Music Studies or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Ignite your sound

Want to take your talent to its fullest potential? Enhance your creative voice with a comprehensive program offering opportunities in music composition, song writing, recording and production.

Become a dynamic and versatile artist. Leave your mark on an expanding global industry.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354611 – Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Creative Practice)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7 or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Music Studies or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Go deeper with your artistry

The Bachelor of Music Advanced (Creative Practice) is a distinctive degree for students who want to excel in their field and take their talent to its fullest potential.

Explore your creative voice through opportunities in music composition, song writing, recording and production. Leave your mark on an expanding global industry.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

Music/Music Education

5A0411 – Bachelor of Music



Location: Tabor - Millswood or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Tabor's Bachelor of Music will enable those with a demonstrated capacity in a range of musical performance styles to work professionally within music industries and/or as instrumental music instructors within schools.

The Bachelor of Music is designed to prepare graduates for success in a wide range of music industry careers. The music program at Tabor offers a creative and vibrant community where every individual is encouraged and supported to reach their full potential as a professionally-developed musician/music instructor.

This course is designed with a holistic approach to music and musical performance, so students can enter the industry with early-career professional skills in a wide variety of areas, such as performance, sound tech production, music theatre, composition and song-writing, theory, performing arts, and more.

Essential requirements: Applicants must successfully pass an audition in order to be accepted into the Bachelor of Music. Auditions will be held during November 2024 through to January 2025. Please contact Tabor to arrange an audition as soon as possible by emailing enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au.

354651 – Bachelor of Music (Music Education)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7 or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Music Studies or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Inspire the next wave of artists

Music is an essential facet of human experience and expression. As a teacher or mentor, you can achieve anything, from empowering emerging musicians to pursue a career on an international scale, to helping a child find their voice.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354631 – Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Music Education)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7 or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Music Studies or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Unleash your student's potential

The Bachelor of Music Advanced (Music Education) is a distinctive degree for students who want to dive deeper into the possibilities with their music teaching.

Music is an essential facet of human experience and expression. As a teacher or mentor, you can achieve anything, from empowering emerging musicians to pursue a career on an international scale, to helping a child find their voice.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354061 – Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6-7, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Enchant your listeners

Out of chaos, classical music finds harmony. Our Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance) shows you where to look.

Whether you express your music with an instrument or with your own voice, you can link yourself to a tradition that reaches back through centuries.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354051 – Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Live your rhythm

Find your own musical dialect with our Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance).

Our staff and guest artists include some of the finest national and international jazz musicians and educators. Our graduates teach, perform, compose, arrange and record throughout Australia, Europe, Asia, the US, and more.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for. The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

354621 – Bachelor of Music (Advanced) (Jazz Performance)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or CPM Advancing Step 4, plus Year 12 Music Studies or AMEB Grade 5 Theory
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Master your style

The Bachelor of Music Advanced (Jazz Performance) is a specialist degree for students seeking to expertly command the complexities of jazz music.

Our staff and guest artists include some of the finest national and international jazz musicians and educators. Our graduates teach, perform, compose, arrange and record throughout Australia, Europe, Asia, the US, and more.

Essential requirements: All prospective students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition/interview for each area of specialisation, regardless of the number or type of music programs they are applying for.

The audition/interview will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies and offers will be made on the basis of the audition/interview score, academic achievement and the musicianship test.

The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

For details regarding the audition rounds and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music (able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions).

Bachelor of Arts (Music)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Music) (334511) in section 1.10.

Music Theatre**334781 – Bachelor of Music Theatre**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Steal the stage

Theatre artists are keen, creative and collaborative professionals who perform across a range of disciplines including acting, singing and dancing. They work hard to bring stories to life and entertain audiences around the world.

Our Bachelor of Music Theatre welcomes you into a vibrant community as enthusiastic about music theatre as you are.

Essential requirements: All Bachelor of Music Theatre students applying to the Elder Conservatorium of Music are required to attend an audition. The audition will be divided into three parts and will assess each applicant's current skill level and potential for future studies. After auditioning you may be asked to return later in the day or the next day to join a group audition in dance and further singing and action work.

Offers will be made on the basis of the audition, the Musicianship test and academic achievement. The Musicianship test aims to assess the applicant's general level of musicianship, which involves the ability to identify and recognise musical concepts within aural, written and theoretical contexts. The test comprises: aural questions covering rhythm, tonality, melody and harmony; score interpretation questions about a given short piano extract; theoretical questions such as keys, major and minor scales, intervals and chords.

To apply for an audition and for details regarding audition rounds, Musicianship test and the application process, please visit the Elder Conservatorium of Music: able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

Theatre Making**245141 – Bachelor of Performance (Theatre Making)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capability and practical skills students will need for success in the theatre and performance industries. In this flexible degree students will choose their own adventure with topics available from across the creative industries, arts and broader university, allowing students to create their own unique path as a creator, performer or creative.

Taught by leading theatre experts with direct connections to industry partners, students will have regular access to industry experts and practising artists. In this project-led learning degree, students will combine study with practise through performing, producing, directing, creating, writing and evaluating real work and working directly on real-world projects with students from all over the university.

1.14 Science and Mathematics

Degrees

Applied Data Analytics

354561 – Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

For decision-makers, data is gold. But only if it can be interpreted accurately. All around the world, in every industry, employers are seeking true data analysts - professionals with not only statistical expertise, but the ability to 'see' new solutions in oceans of numbers. Our Bachelor of Applied Data Analytics will help you step into this critical role in one of seven specialist areas: agriculture, bioinformatics, economics, environment, geosciences, physics, or public health.

Arts and Science

Bachelor of Arts and Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Arts and Science (234011) in section 1.10.

Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Science



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts with Bachelor of Science (324021) in section 1.10.

Aviation

434131 – Bachelor of Aviation (Management)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/aviation for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn about air operations dispatch, airport management, computer-controlled flight management systems, crew resource management, flight operation technologies, flight planning and traffic control. Access our state-of-the-art flight simulators to build your understanding of pilot operations and different flying conditions. Benefit from close links to industry with coursework and materials directly aligned to industry needs and international best practice.

434141 – Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)



Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/aviation for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Study the only degree of its kind in South Australia and take the first step in your aviation career. Gain fundamental knowledge in aerodynamics, navigation, flight planning, human factors, risk and safety management, and aircraft performance. Access state-of-the-art technologies on campus, including Next Generation flight simulators based on the A320 and 737. If your goal is to become a commercial airline pilot, you'll need to apply to study the Graduate Diploma in Aviation.

5D6008 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Aviation (Management).

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. You will get to sample a range of business disciplines before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with four courses credit towards your Bachelor program. On completion, you will graduate with both a degree and a diploma.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) refer to 434131.

5D6009 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-business for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Business with the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot).

The Diploma of Business will introduce you to the fundamental disciplines required to operate in any business and administration environment. You will get to sample a range of business disciplines before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with two courses credit towards your Bachelor program. On completion, you will graduate with both a diploma and a degree.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) refer to 434141.

5D6016 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Management)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Aviation (Management).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with two courses credit towards your Bachelor program. On completion, you will graduate with both a diploma and a degree.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Management) refer to 434131.

5D6017 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot)



Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot).

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with two courses credit towards your Bachelor program.

For more information about the Bachelor of Aviation (Pilot) refer to 434141. On completion, you will graduate with both a diploma and a degree.

Biodiversity and Conservation

234221 – Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The degree teaches principles of reserve design, habitat restoration and other means of conserving species affected by human impacts. Importantly, it will allow you to prepare for negotiations with traditional custodians, local community groups, NGO's and governments responsible for land use management and conserving biodiversity assets. Develop the theory and skills that blend foundation science with Indigenous science. Apply this knowledge to work-integrated activities preparing you for our changing world. Students will analyse and interpret the impacts of key environmental drivers such as habitat destruction and fragmentation, changing climates, altered fire regimes and invasive species.

Options: Archaeology

234371 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biodiversity and Conservation)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. The degree teaches principles of reserve design, habitat restoration and other means of conserving species affected by human impacts. Importantly, it will allow you to prepare for negotiations with traditional custodians, local community groups, NGO's and governments responsible for land use management and conserving biodiversity assets. Develop the theory and skills that blend foundation science with Indigenous science. Apply this knowledge to work-integrated activities preparing you for our changing world. Students will analyse and interpret the impacts of key environmental drivers such as habitat destruction and fragmentation, changing climates, altered fire regimes and invasive species.

Biomedical Science

Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Science)



Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Science (Biomedical Science) (314091) in section 1.12.

Biotechnology

234521 – Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be prepared to work as a professional in one of the most exciting areas of modern science by combining theory and specialised practical training in the life sciences with the study of related business, legal, ethical and social issues. The degree is underpinned by knowledge in entrepreneurial and corporate biotechnology.

The Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) aims to develop graduates with an awareness of professional practice within the interdisciplinary, global biotechnology industry. The degree is designed to develop students' abilities to contribute to the development of scientifically sound, ethical and culturally sensitive solutions to complex problems for the economic and social benefit of society.

234541 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Biotechnology)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. Be prepared to work as a professional in one of the most exciting areas of modern science by combining theory and specialised practical training in the life sciences with the study of related business, legal, ethical and social issues. The degree is underpinned by knowledge in entrepreneurial and corporate biotechnology.

This degree aims to develop graduates with an awareness of professional practice within the interdisciplinary, global biotechnology industry. The degree is designed to develop students abilities to contribute to the development of scientifically sound, ethical and culturally sensitive solutions to complex problems for the economic and social benefit of society.

314691 – Bachelor of Biotechnology



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Biotechnology focuses on biology and technology, leading to the development of new products for feeding, fuelling and healing the world. This might include vaccine, antibiotic or hormone production and genetic modification. It's a fast-evolving industry with huge potential for improving global health and wellbeing. When we modify living things, all sorts of marvels become possible.

354491 – Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours)



Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed Knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Our direct-entry Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours) provides high achieving students with automatic entry into an honours year, provided a 4.5 grade point average (GPA) is maintained. Biotechnology - integrating biology and technology to create innovative solutions - has enormous potential to feed, fuel and heal. This degree will prepare you to enter this exciting and vital industry with advanced capability and an employability edge.

Chemical Sciences

234231 – Bachelor of Science (Chemical Sciences)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a broad-based foundation in chemistry and acquire extensive knowledge in the area. You will learn to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems, master lab techniques and equipment, undertake chemistry research, communicate your findings, and develop an understanding of the multidisciplinary nature of chemistry and its role in society. This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute Incorporated.

The Bachelor of Science (Chemical Sciences) aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems. This degree enables students to master the various laboratory techniques and instrumentation used in diverse chemical fields and to appreciate the multidisciplinary aspect of the discipline of chemistry and appreciate the role of chemistry in society, the regulatory framework within which it operates and the ethical issues it raises.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

234381 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Chemical Sciences)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Chemical Sciences) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. Gain a broad-based foundation in chemistry and acquire extensive knowledge in the area. You will learn to understand and apply chemical principles to solve problems, master lab techniques and equipment, undertake chemistry research, communicate your findings, and develop an understanding of the multidisciplinary nature of chemistry and its role in society. This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute Incorporated

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

Computer Science**Bachelor of Computer Science**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Computer Science (214821) in section 1.6.

Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours) (224431) in section 1.6.

Bachelor of Computer Science

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Computer Science (314111) in section 1.6.

Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Computer Science (Advanced) (324681) in section 1.6.

Food and Nutrition Science**314761 – Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace and Waite, Regency Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Food is fundamental to our wellbeing as a society. New approaches to production and processing of food, as well as to our diet, are key for health and sustainability. The Australian food and beverage industry exports \$40 billion a year and is growing rapidly. There is a high demand for food and nutrition scientists able to tackle today's challenges and meet tomorrow's global needs.

354481 – Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - Waite
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Our direct-entry Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (Honours) provides high achieving students with automatic entry into an honours year, provided a 4.5 grade point average (GPA) is maintained.

The sustainable production of quality food and nutrition - fundamental to human health and wellbeing - is a thriving, multibillion-dollar global industry. This degree will equip you to enter this exciting and rewarding field with advanced capability and an employability edge.

Like the Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science, the direct-entry Bachelor of Food and Nutrition Science (Honours) prepares you to educate and innovate in food.

Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences (414291) in section 1.12.

Forensic and Analytical Science**234281 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree weaves core analytical skills with the principles, knowledge and practices of forensic biology and forensic chemistry. Forensic and analytical chemistry combines the practices of analytical chemistry and forensic investigation. Forensic biology uses aspects of life sciences to examine biological material in a forensic context.

The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) provides students with a broad-based foundation in both chemistry and biology and is complemented by aspects of mathematics. This degree is extended with extensive knowledge in the discipline of analytical chemistry and molecular biology.

Options: Archaeology, Criminology

234431 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Forensic and Analytical Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. This degree weaves core analytical skills with the principles, knowledge and practices of forensic biology and forensic chemistry. Forensic and analytical chemistry combines the practices of analytical chemistry and forensic investigation. Forensic biology uses aspects of life sciences to examine biological material in a forensic context.

234171 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This one year pathway is designed for applicants who want to gain entry into the Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) but may not meet the minimum academic requirements. Students who successfully complete all topics in this pathway degree and achieve an overall Pass average or above will be eligible to transfer into the Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Sciences) (SATAC code 234281).

This pathway offers students the opportunity to study Chemistry topics and an introductory topic in forensic science. Students will learn the skills and knowledge required to embark upon a career in forensic science and chemistry which are also highly valued in a wide range of occupations.

Geospatial Information Systems**244721 – Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

In this degree, you'll be taught skills to support change, growth and analytics in areas like global warming, urban planning, mining and exploration, archaeology, transportation and biodiversity management. You will integrate field-based data acquisition with modern technology, computer workshops and classroom-based theory. Geospatial Information Systems (or GIS) is a sector that is expanding rapidly and being increasingly integrated into almost every discipline. GIS focuses on systems designed to create, manage, analyse, and leverage all forms of geographic data. The Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems produces graduates capable of capturing, analysing, and managing spatially related information in a variety of locations from land-based and drone technology to advanced Earth observation platforms. Completion of the Bachelor of Geospatial Information Science course supplies 30 educational points towards GIS-AP Certification from the Surveying and Spatial Sciences Institute.

Options: Archaeology, Information Technology

High Performance Computational Physics**324171 – Bachelor of Science (High Performance Computational Physics) (Honours)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Love calculations, formulas and data-enabled science? Want to solve cutting-edge problems at the forefront of physics? Computational physics is a rapidly growing and highly interdisciplinary research area. High-performance computations are an essential part of modern research in particle physics, condensed-matter physics, astrophysics, fluid mechanics, quantum field theory, quantum chromo-dynamics, and plasma physics.

Laboratory Medicine**Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)**

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours) (414491) in section 1.12.

Life Sciences**244661 – Bachelor of Science (Life Sciences)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore the importance of biological processes on human health and environmental well-being. This degree combines aspects of molecular biology, cell physiology and microbiology with new computational approaches to discover fundamental aspects of life. The course also provides students the opportunity to explore areas of biotechnology, forensic science, plant science, environmental health, and biomedical sciences. You will graduate well-prepared for a career in any life-science related field.

244791 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Life Sciences)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore the importance of biological processes on human health and environmental well-being. Students will gain a fundamental understanding in molecular biology, cell physiology and microbiology, and learn about new computational approaches to advance life sciences. This includes investigating the molecular basis of disease, designing new cures and disease prevention strategies, developing diagnostic tools and enhancing population health from a nutritional and food-security perspective. The Honours year provides students with advanced skills that are required for planning, funding and carrying out research projects. You will graduate well-prepared for a career in any life-science related field.

Marine and Wildlife Conservation**354551 – Bachelor of Marine and Wildlife Conservation**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Conservationists observe, preserve and discover life. Whether swimming with colourful marine creatures or reforestation for native birds, they pursue their passions and connect with nature. Unfortunately, many species are vanishing - and more will disappear during our lifetime.

Marine Biology**234301 – Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get a broad understanding of the biology of marine organisms, their relationships with the physico-chemical marine environment, and their potential responses to changes. The degree provides you with the ability to acquire extensive knowledge in marine biodiversity, ecology, genetics, conservation, fisheries and related areas, and builds transferable skills. Students will learn from internationally eminent marine biologists and oceanographers undertaking world-class research on current issues in marine science. There will be opportunities to participate in marine-based fieldwork, including field trips to different marine bio-regions.

Options: Archaeology

234451 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Marine Biology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. Get a broad understanding of the biology of marine organisms, their relationships with the physico-chemical marine environment, and their potential responses to changes.

The degree provides you with the ability to acquire extensive knowledge in marine biodiversity, ecology, genetics, conservation, fisheries and related areas, and builds transferable skills. Students will learn from internationally eminent marine biologists and oceanographers undertaking world-class research on current issues in marine science. There will be opportunities to participate in marine-based fieldwork, including field trips to different marine bio-regions.

Mathematical and Computer Sciences**314541 – Bachelor of Mathematical and Computer Sciences**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Enjoy mathematical challenges? Want to apply your skills to computer-based problems? Maths and computer science are a powerful combination. In an increasingly technological age, pairings like these are only becoming more valuable for a wide variety of careers.

Mathematical Sciences**224631 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences**

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a foundation in the principles and techniques of modern mathematics and learn how to apply these skills to solve today's problems. The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Potential occupations data and analytics officer, quantitative assistant trader and consumer research executive; potential employers may include research centres, universities and public and private companies.

224641 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This course will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in mathematics. Gain a foundation in the principles and techniques of modern mathematics and learn how to apply these skills to solve today's problems. The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours) prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Potential occupations data and analytics officer, quantitative assistant trader and consumer research executive; potential employers may include research centres, universities and public and private companies.

324421 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Mathematics is both a logical and creative pursuit. It's about curiosity, challenge, perseverance and passion. Millions of industries around the world depend on mathematical scientists. They analyse and interpret patterns, predict and model outcomes, solve problems and drive human progress.

Our Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences challenges you to explore the full breadth and depth of mathematical learning.

324691 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to drive progress through mathematics? Our Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Advanced) is a degree for highly capable students who are passionate about maths and want to excel.

Alongside mathematical and statistical expertise, our advanced degree places a strong emphasis on research skills.

354501 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics
Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Virtually every industry around the globe depends on mathematical scientists. They analyse and interpret patterns, predict and model outcomes, solve problems and drive progress.

Our Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences (Honours) direct entry prepares you to enter this near-limitless world of career possibility. It provides the same breadth and depth of learning as the foundation bachelor degree, but with the additional opportunity to advance directly into a research-focused fourth-year honours program.

Bachelor of Arts (Mathematical Sciences)

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Arts (Mathematical Sciences) (334481) in section 1.10.

Mathematics**434171 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Data Science)**

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/mathematics for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Discover ways to analyse and interpret vast amounts of data to provide intelligent business solutions. Learn to solve complex problems through quantifying and understanding data. Study a balanced mix of courses in mathematics, information technology and data science. Gain hands-on experience through a major maths project or as part of the Maths Clinic program and work on a real-world challenge to strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a maths teacher.

434161 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Industrial and Applied Mathematics)

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/mathematics for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Apply mathematical methods and models to find solutions to practical problems. Explore the relationship and application of mathematics to other disciplines such as physics, engineering, information technology and biology. Gain hands-on experience through a major maths project or as part of the Maths Clinic program, and work on a real-world challenge with industry to strengthen your abilities in research, analysis and interpretation of data. Package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a maths teacher.

Medical Science**Bachelor of Medical Science**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Medical Science (214421) in section 1.12.

Mineral Geoscience**324551 – Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Any two science subjects chosen from: Agricultural Systems, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Mathematical Methods, Nutrition, Physics, Scientific Studies or Specialist Mathematics (NB: only one Mathematics subject may be counted)

Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Mineral geoscience is all about Earth's mineral resources - their nature, origin, distribution, discovery and uses.

Geoscientists explore for metallic and non-metallic deposits and find environmentally safe ways to dispose of waste materials from mining. Our Bachelor of Science (Mineral Geoscience) prepares you for an interesting, well-paid and diverse career in the minerals and energy sector.

Nutrition and Dietetics**Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (214381) in section 1.12.

Palaeontology**224061 – Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Focused on uncovering long-buried secrets that deepen our understanding of how life on Earth evolved, this degree provides you with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record in addition to a broad-based foundation in palaeontology and allied disciplines. You will also will develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills.

224051 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Palaeontology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. Focused on uncovering long-buried secrets that deepen our understanding of how life on Earth evolved, this degree provides you with in-depth knowledge and appreciation of the Australian fossil record in addition to a broad-based foundation in palaeontology and allied disciplines. You will also will develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills.

Physics**234341 – Bachelor of Science (Physics)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a solid foundation in physics and mathematics, and acquire extensive knowledge in the area. You will learn to understand physics at a deeper level, apply scientific principles in a physics context, and understand the role of physics in society. This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics.

The Bachelor of Science (Physics) aims to provide students with an extended foundation in physics and mathematics, it also aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand physics at a deeper level and understand and apply relevant scientific principles in a physics context. In particular this involves development of an intuitive knowledge of physics principles and having a maths ability that serves as a language for physics and for applications of physics. The degree appreciates the nature of experiment design and execution, and to understand the principles of operation of scientific instruments commonly used in physics. Students will be able to retrieve and present information about physics in a scientific manner, including communicating effectively with a variety of audiences in written and spoken form and structure problems in physics, develop computational skills to model and analyse problems, be able to use critical thinking.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

234491 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Physics)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Physics) (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in this specialisation of science. Gain a solid foundation in physics and mathematics, and acquire extensive knowledge in the area. You will learn to understand physics at a deeper level, apply scientific principles in a physics context, and understand the role of physics in society. This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics.

Options: Nuclear Engineering major (Australian citizens only)

Plant Sciences**244681 – Bachelor of Science (Plant Science)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore how plants survive and thrive in their environment and what strategies we can employ to maintain plant productivity in response to global change. Invest in a career working with the oldest and best solar panels on earth - plants! This degree will have you working with plants hands-on, including oceanic algae, life-supporting crops, and our precious native flora. You'll graduate with employer ready skills in plant physiology, molecular biology, and ecology, preparing you for a career in agriculture, horticulture, biotechnology, environment and conservation.

244801 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) (Plant Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore the importance of plant diversity, physiology, biochemistry, development, genetics, ecology, and crop production. This course will teach you how plants survive and thrive in their environment and what strategies we can employ to maintain plant productivity in response to global climate change, along with the principles of cell biology, biochemistry and physiology of plants, a resource critical for existence of humans and animals on our planet. The Honours year in Plant Science provides students with advanced skills that are required for planning, funding and carrying out research project. The degree aims to develop a range of transferable research, analytical and communication skills including the capacity to understand and apply relevant scientific principles.

Science**104881 – Bachelor of Science**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science will allow you to explore your curiosity and passion for knowledge within your chosen scientific field.

Your study options are flexible and diverse with a focus on professional experience in various sciences including biologist, ecologist, spatial scientist, biomedical scientist, chemist, or in other science fields.

You will combine academic studies with practical learning in distinctive environments and communities of northern Australia and their associated challenges in environmental management.

234511 – Bachelor of Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Follow your interests in core sciences from a diverse range of disciplines with a Bachelor of Science. You have the flexibility to explore an area that interests you while getting a broad foundation in science by studying a major, or gaining more specific expertise and a named degree by studying a specialisation. Majors are available in a range of disciplines such as Biology, Geospatial Information Systems, Earth Sciences, Computing, Molecular Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. With minor disciplines available in the above areas and well as Data Science, Design, Engineering Science, Biotechnology and Forensic Science.

214721 – Bachelor of Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Students of exceptional academic ability can undertake an enhanced program of studies with the Bachelor of Science (Honours) Enhanced Program for High Achievers. It provides opportunities to embark upon research in every year of the degree. This additional challenging material provides you with the opportunity to maximise your intellectual growth and potential.

314581 – Bachelor of Science

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Love science but not sure which path to take? The Bachelor of Science lets you design your own degree based on your strengths and emerging interests. From Chemistry to Palaeontology, Genetics to Geophysics; we support your scientific curiosity.

354101 – Bachelor of Science (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses.

Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Discover more of our world.

If you haven't yet chosen an area of science to specialise in, but are sure that - once you have - you'll want to follow that path as far as it can take you, this degree's for you.

You'll thoroughly explore your scientific curiosity before specialising, then go on to gain next-level capability and an employability edge.

324651 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses

Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Science (Advanced) is a distinctive vocational degree for high-achieving students who want to excel in their chosen career.

Our advanced degree challenges you to take your scientific training and research skills to the next level.

354111 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced) (Honours)

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: There are no prerequisites at the program level, however Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics are prerequisites for some first year courses.

Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Be a visionary science leader.

Like the Bachelor of Science (Honours), our direct-entry Bachelor of Science (Advanced)(Honours) is ideal if you haven't yet chosen an area of science to specialise in, but - once you have - want to follow that path well beyond step one.

The program lets you explore your scientific curiosity before specialising. But at every stage, you'll be challenged by even greater academic demands. Ultimately, you'll emerge as a clear future leader in your field.

434201 – Bachelor of Science

Location: University of South Australia - Mawson Lakes and City East
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 2 Physics and Mathematical Methods for the Applied Physics major; Chemistry for the Biology and Chemistry majors and Mathematical Methods for the Mathematics major

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/science for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Build your career as a scientist, making predictions and informed decisions through the systematic study of the nature and behaviour of the physical universe. Study the fundamentals of science through observation, experimentation, and measurement. Access industry-standard facilities and engage with researchers at the multi-million dollar Future Industries Institute on campus. You'll graduate prepared to apply your expertise to a range of industries, such as defence, the environment, meteorology and energy, or food. You can also package this degree with a Master of Teaching (Secondary) to become a science teacher.

Major options (to be selected at enrolment): Applied Earth Sciences and Applied Physics, Applied Earth Sciences and Biology for Science, Applied Earth Sciences and Chemistry for Science, Applied Earth Sciences and Ecosystem Sciences, Applied Earth Sciences and Mathematics, Applied Physics and Biology for Science, Applied Physics and Chemistry for Science, Applied Physics and Ecosystem Sciences, Applied Physics and Mathematics, Biology for Science and Chemistry for Science, Biology for Science and Ecosystem Sciences, Biology for Science and Mathematics, Chemistry for Science and Ecosystem Sciences, Chemistry for Science and Mathematics, Ecosystem Sciences and Mathematics

5D6028 – Diploma of Engineering/Bachelor of Science

Location: SAIBT - UniSA City East campus
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit saibt.sa.edu.au/programs/diploma-of-engineering for more information, or call (08) 8302 2021.

SAIBT and the University of South Australia offer a package comprising the Diploma of Engineering with the Bachelor of Science.

The Diploma of Engineering will provide a comprehensive introduction to foundation concepts and skills in engineering and associated disciplines, before specialising in the Bachelor of Science at UniSA.

The SAIBT Diploma will provide you with four courses credit towards your Bachelor program. On completion, you will graduate with both a diploma and a degree.

For more information about the Bachelor of Science refer to 434201.

School Teaching and Science**Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science**

Please refer to the University of Adelaide Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) with Bachelor of Science (334651) in section 1.7.

Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (434101) in section 1.7.

Space Science and Astrophysics**324101 – Bachelor of Science (Space Science and Astrophysics)**

Location: The University of Adelaide - North Terrace
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods, Physics and Specialist Mathematics

Scan or visit future.ask.adelaide.edu.au for more information, or call +61 8 8313 7335 (toll free: 1800 061 459) to speak to the Future Students team.

Want to delve into the depths of our solar system? Explore the universe's most distant galaxies? Our Bachelor of Science (Space Science and Astrophysics) places a strong emphasis on maths and physics.

Associate Degree**Laboratory Medicine****249041 – Associate Degree in Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This course has been designed to produce graduates who are knowledgeable in the biomedical and medical sciences and who have developed the practical laboratory skills and abilities to work in diagnostic pathology laboratories. Medical Laboratory Technicians work as part of a team with doctors, scientists and lab assistants. They conduct tests and other procedures used to diagnose and treat diseases. This degree provides options for students interested in a wide range of careers in the medical and health sciences. Your workplaces can vary between hospitals, community health centres, research institutes, the government or private industry.

Diploma**Science and Environment****426094 – Diploma in STEM (Science and the Environment)**

Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in STEM (Science and the Environment) as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular STEM degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide foundational knowledge of environmental studies, land management, and science.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

Science

116361 – Diploma of Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Science is ideal if you are curious about studying science and would like to learn more though unsure about committing to a degree, or you already have a career in the sciences and want to upskill with another qualification and skills in another discipline.

You will explore a variety of science concepts, theories and principles in different fields such as general science, geographic information science and environmental science until you find the one that resonates with you.

STEM

426095 – Diploma in STEM



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Students undertake the Diploma in STEM as an alternative pathway that will prepare them for success in UniSA and UniSA Online's most popular STEM degrees.

Kickstart your career by studying a combination of courses that will develop your academic skills, along with up to two first-year courses from your related bachelor's degree. This will give you a real insight into your preferred degree and up to two study credits. Core courses will develop your critical writing and communication skills, and provide foundational knowledge of mathematics and science.

Upon successful completion of the diploma, you can use your Grade Point Average (GPA) to competitively apply for the degree of your choice. At the end of your studies, you'll graduate with two qualifications and will be well on your way to that unstoppable career.

1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Degrees

Event Management

Bachelor of Business (Event Management)



Please refer to Torrens University Australia Bachelor of Business (Event Management) (5B0410) in section 1.5.

Exercise Science

Bachelor of Exercise Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise Science (234551) in section 1.12.

Bachelor of Exercise Science/Master of Exercise Physiology



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (234571) in section 1.12.

Exercise and Sport Science

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science (414461) in section 1.12.

Human Movement

Bachelor of Human Movement



Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Human Movement (414231) in section 1.12.

Sport and Active Recreation

245021 & 284681 – Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park (245021) or Flinders City Campus (284681)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation equips you with the necessary skills to apply yourself as a professional in a range of sport, health and physical activity careers. You'll develop an understanding of the impact of sport and physical activity in the context of a healthy lifestyle and gain a strong knowledge base in areas including health promotion, physical activity, coaching, inclusive practices and sports science.

Options: Available for Bedford Park (245021) only – Business (Management), Psychological Science

Sport and Recreation Management

434191 – Bachelor of Business (Sport and Recreation Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Learn to implement tactical programs, and manage financial and physical resources. Develop the confidence to lead, motivate and manage others, communicate effectively and think strategically.

Gain practical skills and experience through site visits and an industry internship during your studies. Participate in a student exchange or study tour, work on a business simulation project, or be mentored by an industry expert during your degree.

284811 – Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation/ Bachelor of Business (Management) combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Flinders City Campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree allows students to complete qualifications in Sport and Active Recreation and Business (Management) with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation equips you with the necessary skills to apply yourself as a professional in a range of sport, health and physical activity careers, whilst the Bachelor of Business (Management) provides students with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) (244041) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)



Please refer to Torrens University Australia Bachelor of Business (Sports Management) (5B0403) in section 1.5.

Tourism and Event Management

424956 – Bachelor of Business (Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management)



Location: University of South Australia - City West
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit study.unisa.edu.au/tourism-sport-and-events for more information, or call (08) 83022376 to speak to our Future Students team.

Focus on key areas such as tourism and policy planning, event marketing and management, destination management and international business.

Learn effective problem-solving, strategic thinking and communication skills, and gain an understanding of central business operations.

Graduate with a degree recognised by the South Australian Tourism Commission (SATC) and admitted into the South Australian Tourism Hall of Fame. You can also complete your bachelor's degree and a master's qualification in just four years through our Fast-track to Masters package.

952350 – Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Advance your career with this comprehensive degree in tourism, hospitality, and events management. Secure your future as a leader in these exciting and in-demand sectors. Develop your skills and experience across leadership, finance, marketing, human resources, entrepreneurship, strategic planning, and risk management in addition to industry specific electives. You'll graduate with industry focused management skills with live case studies, industry projects and placement opportunities. These real-world experiences will give you the skills and confidence employers are seeking in these dynamic and fast-paced industries. Study at the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed, world-class training facility right here in Adelaide. From tourism packages, conferences and events to restaurants, hotels and resorts, advance your career in tourism, hospitality, and events management. You choose where your career will take you with TAFE SA.

Course admission requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Hospitality, Tourism or Events related area OR Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140 OR Satisfactory completion of SACE Year 12 or equivalent.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Destination Management)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Business (Tourism and Destination Management) (103131) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business (Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management)/Master of Management (Marketing)



Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Business (Tourism, Event and Hospitality Management)/Master of Management (Marketing) (424957) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management)



Please refer to University of South Australia Bachelor of Business/Master of Management (Tourism and Event Management) (424911) in section 1.5.

Section 2

Studying at TAFE SA



TAFE SA key dates

Date	Event
5 August 2024	Applications open at 9.00am (ACST) for 2025 study.
30 August 2024	Complete Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) by this date to be considered in the first offer round.
6 September 2024	First offer round. Offers will be available online from 11 am.
20 September 2024	Response deadline for the first offer round. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
20 September 2024	Complete CSPA by this date to be considered in the second offer round.
27 September 2024	Second offer round. Offers will be available online from 11 am.
11 October 2024	Response deadline for the second offer round. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
11 October 2024	Complete CSPA by this date to be considered in the third offer round.
18 October 2024	Third offer round. Offers will be available online from 11 am.
1 November 2024	Response deadline for the third offer round. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
1 November 2024	Complete CSPA by this date to be considered in the fourth offer round.
8 November 2024	Fourth offer round. Offers will be available online from 11 am.
22 November 2024	Response deadline for the fourth offer round. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
22 November 2024	Complete CSPA by this date to be considered in the fifth offer round.
29 November 2024	Fifth offer round. Offers will be available online from 11 am.
13 December 2024	Response deadline for the fifth offer round. Log into your application to accept or decline your offer.
Tuesdays 2025	Weekly offer rounds. Complete course admission and selection criteria requirements by 5pm each Tuesday to be considered in the upcoming Friday offer round.
Fridays 2025 (from 10 January 2025)	Further offers will be made each Friday* for courses with vacancies.

* Offers will be emailed on the preceding Thursday when there is a public holiday on a Friday.

Getting started

Who is TAFE SA?

Applying for a course

When to apply

Choosing your course

The preference system

Course admission requirements

University bridging/foundation courses

How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers

Note for Existing Worker courses



Who is TAFE SA?

TAFE SA is the largest vocational education and training (VET) provider in South Australia. VET courses are courses which primarily focus on providing skills for work.

TAFE SA offers courses at certificate, diploma, and advanced diploma levels, as well as some higher education level courses.

The SATAC Guide features TAFE SA courses and explains the SATAC application process.

Applying for a TAFE SA course

Most applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it may affect your chances of getting an offer. They include:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- Course admission requirements
- Supporting documents for your qualifications

When to apply

Applications for courses starting in Semester 1 open 9:00am Monday 5 August 2024. Check the SATAC website for application key dates as they become available.

If the number of applicants exceeds the number of places available in a course, you may be ranked by the date and time your application is submitted. To maximise your chances of receiving an offer, make sure you apply as soon as possible after applications open.

Choosing your course

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

You only need to fill in one application and supply supporting information once.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your preferences. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

SATAC will assess your eligibility and competitiveness, where applicable, for each course in your application.

Make sure to list the course you most want to study as your first preference. If you wish to study more than one course concurrently, you will need to receive an offer to the first preference, then reorder your preferences so that the second course you wish to study is placed as your first preference.

Course admission requirements

Course admission requirements are specific to each course, so you may be eligible for some courses and not others, depending on your qualifications. You should check the course entry details carefully when adding preferences to your SATAC application. You can also find information about courses on the TAFE SA website.

If a course is competitive, meeting the course admission requirements does not guarantee you an offer. All applicants for competitive courses who meet the course admission requirements are ranked for selection and offers are made in order of merit. TAFE SA set the rules for ranking applicants.

Examples of Course Entry Requirements

Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA)

The CSPA is a tool designed to indicate reading, writing and numeracy skills. Some TAFE SA courses require CSPA as part of course admissions requirements.

The CSPA is free for TAFE SA applicants. The test is 90 minutes in total and comprises three parts: Reading, Writing, and Numeracy (30 minutes is allowed for each section).

You can find out more about the CSPA on the TAFE SA website.

SACE completion or equivalent

If you have successfully completed the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or an equivalent qualification such as an interstate Year 12 qualification or the International Baccalaureate, you will meet this course admission requirement. Overseas Year 12 qualifications are assessed based on guidelines agreed to with TAFE SA.

TAFE/VET/Higher Education level study

If the course admission requirements include a completed Certificate level course, e.g. any Certificate III, you can satisfy this by having completed a Level 3 qualification or higher, as specified by the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF).

For some courses, you may also meet this requirement if you have studied at university at AQF Level 5 or higher (e.g. Diploma, Associate Degree, Bachelor Degree or above) for at least one full-time semester or equivalent.

You can find more information about the AQF on the Australian Qualifications Framework website.

Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) results

If you have done the STAT Multiple Choice, your score can be used to meet the course admission requirements and contribute to your selection rank for entry to higher education courses offered by TAFE SA only.

University bridging/foundation courses

Successful completion of a recognised university bridging or foundation course may be used to meet course admission requirements.

How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers

Each course has a total number of places it can offer. This is called the quota.

If the number of applicants for a course is more than the number of places available to offer, applicants are ranked using selection criteria.

Selection criteria and decisions are set by TAFE SA. SATAC implements these on TAFE SA's behalf.

You can find more information about selection criteria in the individual course entries.

Note for Existing Worker courses

Most Existing Worker courses do not have formal course admission requirements, but you will be required to provide evidence to TAFE SA that you are currently employed in a relevant position before you can receive an offer to the course.

TAFE SA application process

Application process

Applying online

Registering with SATAC

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Inside the application

Adding courses

Accessing an incomplete application

Submitting your application

Online application services

Supplying documents to SATAC

Update your personal details

Changing your preferences

Offers

Responding to an offer

Deferment

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

Applicants not selected

TAFE SA student support

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

Terms and conditions

Application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your SATAC application.

Applying online

You will need complete an application online at satac.edu.au

Check the key dates for more information about the availability of course intakes.

You should apply as soon as possible after applications open to ensure your application is assessed in time for the scheduled offer rounds.

You must be 16 years old, and not enrolled at school, before you can enrol in a TAFE SA course. If you are under 16 years old, you can still apply for TAFE SA courses through SATAC, but you will need parental consent. Please contact SATAC before starting an online application.

In South Australia, young people aged 6 to 16 years are of compulsory school age. By law, they must be enrolled in and attending school full-time. Young people aged 16 and 17 must be in full-time education or training, or employed full-time.

Please note that depending on your citizenship and/or visa class you may not be able to apply for TAFE SA courses through SATAC.

Registering with SATAC

If you do not already have a mySATAC account you will need to create one, which can then be used to start your application. You can read the terms and conditions of the application on page 50.

You will need to register an account using an email address and password. Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records.

You should register using a personal email address you will have ongoing access to. Not only will you use this email address to login to your mySATAC account, SATAC will send you important information about your application via email. If you miss an email from SATAC, you may miss key details about your application or offer.

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Applying for a course through SATAC comes with some responsibilities. You must:

- Follow all instructions within the application, whether you are applying for the first time or changing your preferences
- Promptly provide all the information we ask you for
- Promptly provide all supporting documentation (if any) required by SATAC to assess your application
- Check to make sure you meet any relevant deadlines for your course preferences

Inside the application

In the SATAC application we will ask for information such as your personal details, the courses you are applying for, and details of your current or prior studies. Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy

You must complete every section of the SATAC application. You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

Adding courses

Your course selections are known as preferences. You can apply for up to three courses in an application.

You should list the courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one.

Remember, SATAC assumes that your first preference is the course that you most want to study.

Check the course entry details carefully as you add your preferences. The course entries include important information about the course, the course admission requirements, and closing dates.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you are unable to complete your SATAC application in one sitting, you can log out at any time. You can come back to it later by logging in with your email address and password on the SATAC website.

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

Once you have submitted your application you will be able to use your mySATAC account to provide any documents that we may need to complete the assessment of your application, change your preferences, update your contact details and check your offer status.

Supplying documents to SATAC

Your application will tell you if you need to provide supporting documents. Once you have submitted your application you will be able to attach supporting documents online.

In some cases, such as for recent Year 12 study undertaken in Australia and qualifications studied at TAFE SA in the current year, SATAC can obtain results from these studies on your behalf, but for some qualifications, such as prior TAFE/VET or overseas studies, you will need to provide supporting documents.

SATAC may ask you for evidence of the qualifications you claim, even if you have already met the course admission requirements for your chosen course(s).

Some important points if you do need to provide supporting documents

There may be delays in assessing your qualifications if you do not supply the correct documents.

If you are required to provide documents for current year studies, submit these as soon as they are available. Your application will show you where to upload them.

If you are currently studying at TAFE SA, indicate this on your application as documents may not be required.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy do not send irreplaceable originals such as your Year 12 certificate or TAFE/VET parchment. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for your previous overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be certified by an independent accredited translator.

It is your responsibility to comply with any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Updating your personal details

You can update some personal details directly in your mySATAC account. If you need to change details that cannot be updated in your account, please contact SATAC at satac.edu.au/enquiries.

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences includes deleting a preference, reordering existing preferences, and adding new preferences. You can check or change your preferences via your application.

When you have reached the maximum number of offers (3) in your TAFE SA application you will not be able to make any further changes to your preferences or receive any more offers.

If you add a course with admission requirements for the first time, you may be asked to provide additional information about your qualifications.

Change of preference deadline

There will be times when you will be unable to make changes to your preferences. This is to allow SATAC to process applications in time for an offer round. You should change your preferences by these key dates and deadlines in order to be considered in the next offer round.

Offers

You will be notified by email of any offers you receive.

SATAC may make early offers between September and November to a selection of courses.

Check the key dates on the SATAC website for information on offer round dates.

Responding to an offer

If you receive an offer to a TAFE SA course, you will need to respond to the offer on your SATAC application. It is important to respond in a timely manner.

To enrol in a course you have been offered, you should carefully follow the instructions sent to you by TAFE SA.

Deferment

TAFE SA courses cannot be deferred through SATAC.

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

Students are encouraged to seek recognition from TAFE SA of their prior learning or existing skills to exempt them from repeating work unnecessarily.

Applicants not selected

If you comply with all the application requirements but are unsuccessful and are still interested in studying at TAFE SA, contact TAFE SA directly to discuss your options.

TAFE SA Student Support

Modes of study

Visit TAFE SA's website to find out more about the modes of study offered by TAFE SA.

Subsidised training

The South Australian Government provides subsidised training to applicants of specified VET courses.

Visit TAFE SA's website to find out more about subsidised training.

Disability support

If you have a disability or medical condition and require support from TAFE SA with your studies please visit the TAFE SA website for more information and contact details.

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your individual education number for life. It also gives you an online record of your VET training undertaken in Australia.

If you're at university, TAFE or doing other nationally recognised training, you may need a USI. Without one, you can't get Commonwealth financial assistance or your qualification or statement of attainment.

SATAC will ask you to provide us with your USI. You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au

Terms and conditions

1. Any offer to a course, or any subsequent enrolment, made in error on the basis of untrue or incomplete information can be withdrawn or varied by SATAC or TAFE SA.
2. Any offers made on the basis of work experience or current employment are conditional. You will be required to provide evidence to TAFE SA prior to enrolment in any course that requires such experience or employment, including those delivered in Workplace Study mode.
3. You must meet stated deadlines and take any required action relating to your application. SATAC and TAFE SA will not be held responsible in the event that you fail to meet these requirements, and your application will not be guaranteed equal consideration.
4. You authorise SATAC and TAFE SA to collect, use and disclose your personal information, including your Unique Student Identifier, in order to obtain and verify information in your application and official records from any relevant educational institution, admissions body or government department, agency or statutory body or officer (including the Office of the Student Identifiers Registrar). SATAC and TAFE SA are not responsible if the institution, government department, agency or statutory body or officer does not provide these records.
5. SATAC will provide its participating institutions with details of your application and the records relating to it. Institutions may use this information to provide you with information about other course and career options.
6. If you are successful in your application to TAFE SA, your name may be published in the media. If you do not want your name to be published, you must notify SATAC in writing.
7. TAFE SA reserves the right to review your current skills and enrol you at the most appropriate entry level for any course you may be offered.
8. TAFE SA reserves the right to cancel or postpone a course due to unforeseen circumstances. If this happens, TAFE SA will make every effort to place you in the next available intake or offer an alternate course of study.
9. To study at TAFE SA you must be at least 16 years of age and not enrolled in school. By submitting your application you agree that you are at least 16 years of age and will not be enrolled in a school at the time you commence study in your intended TAFE SA course.

Additional condition for school leaver applicants

10. SATAC may provide your school with information regarding your application and any offer made to you. If you do not want this to happen, you must notify SATAC in writing.

TAFE SA courses

- **2.1** Architecture, Building, Design and Planning
- **2.2** Art and Design
- **2.3** Business and Economics
- **2.4** Computing and Information Technology
- **2.5** Education and Teaching
- **2.6** Engineering
- **2.7** Hair and Beauty
- **2.8** Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies
- **2.9** Law and Legal Studies
- **2.10** Medicine and Health
- **2.11** Science and Mathematics
- **2.12** Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

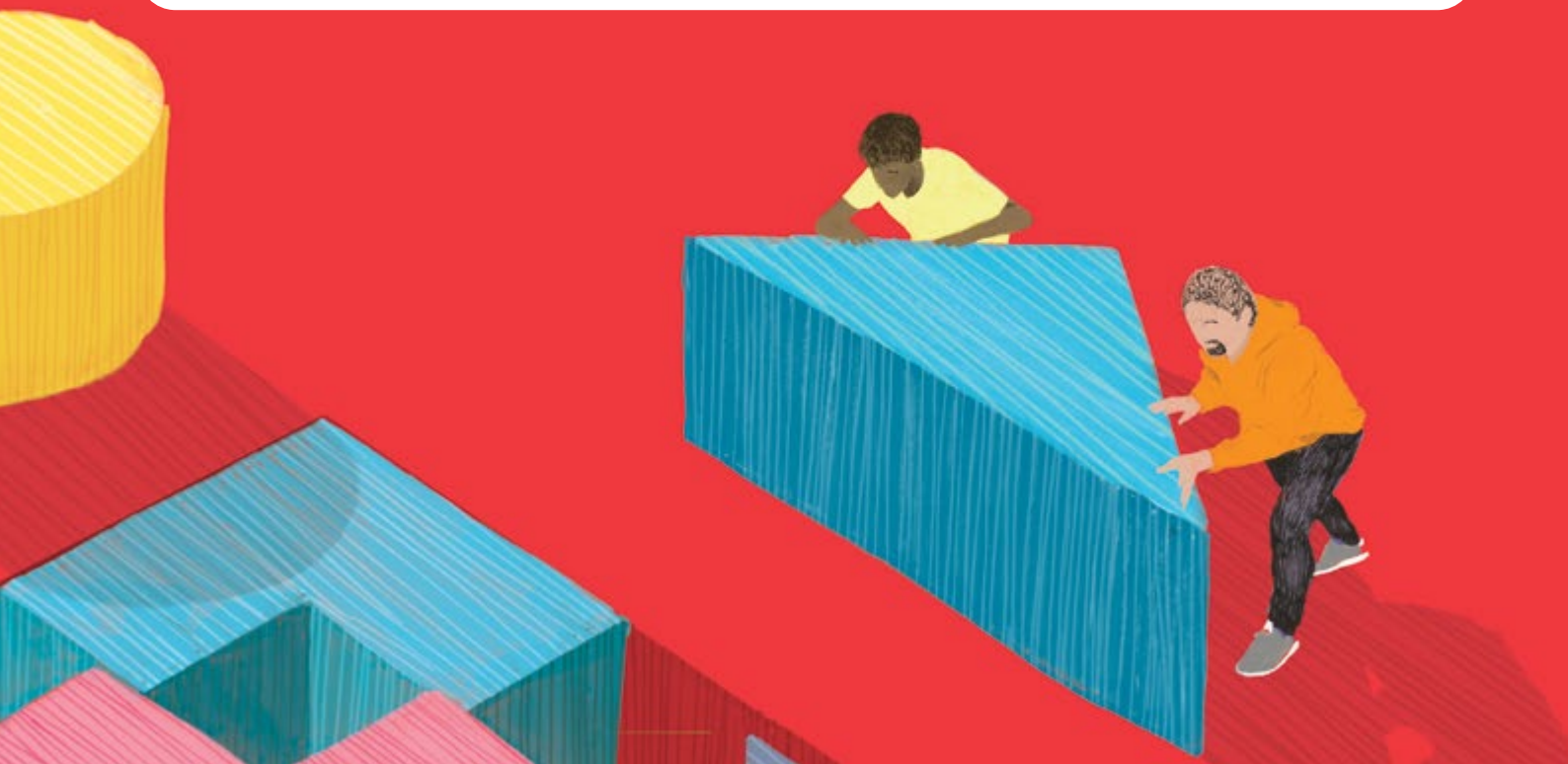


Table of courses/programs

The table on pages 239-246 lists the TAFE SA courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 248.

Please refer to individual course entries for information about the course location, duration, attendance status, and mode of study.

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Advanced Diploma	
Conveyancing	272
Graphic Design	251
Hospitality Management	280
Human Resource Management	255
Human Resource Management/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) - UniSA Pathway	255
Human Resources Management/Bachelor of Psychology - UniSA Pathway	255
Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)	273
Performing Arts (Acting)	251
Program in Film and Television Production	251
Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)	251
Surveying	264
Diploma	
Accounting	255
Animal Technology	275
Animal Technology / Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	275
Animal Technology / Bachelor of Science (Animal Science) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	276
Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders Uni Pathway	275
Apparel, Fashion and Textiles	251
Arboriculture	276
Beauty Therapy	266
Building and Construction (Building)	248

Course/Program	Page
Building Design	248
Business	255
Business (Operations)	255
Business (Operations)/Bachelor of Business - UniSA Pathway	256
Business/Bachelor of Business - UniSA Pathway	255
Community Services	268
Community Services / Bachelor of Social Work - Flinders Uni Pathway	268
Community Services/Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability) - UniSA Pathway	268
Community Services/Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) - UniSA Pathway	268
Community Services/Bachelor of Social Work - UniSA Pathway	269
Conservation and Ecosystem Management	276
Counselling	269
Counselling/Bachelor of Arts - Uni of Adelaide Pathway	269
Counselling/Bachelor of Arts - UniSA Pathway	269
Dental Technology	273
Early Childhood Education and Care	268
Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor Early Childhood Education (Honours)(LHEC/MHEC) - UniSA Pathway	268
Electrical Engineering	248
Electronics and Communications Engineering	264
Engineering - Technical	264
Event Management	280
Financial Counselling	269
Food Science and Technology	280
Food Science and Technology/Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences - UniSA Pathway	280
Graphic Design	251
Horticulture	276
Hospitality Management	280
Human Resource Management	255
Human Resource Management/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) - UniSA Pathway	255
Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)	259
Information Technology (Advanced Programming)	260

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Information Technology (Back End Web Development)	260
Information Technology (Cyber Security)	259
Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)	260
Interior Design	252
Interpreting (Spoken Language)	262
IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway	258
IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway	258
IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT - UniSA Pathway	258
IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Games and Entertainment Design) - UniSA Pathway	258
IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Software Development) - UniSA Pathway	259
IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of IT - UniSA Pathway	259
IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of IT (Games and Entertainment Design) - UniSA Pathway	259
IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of IT (Software Development) - UniSA Pathway	259
IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) - UniSA Pathway	259
IT (Back end Web Development/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway	259
IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway	259
IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking & Cybersecurity) - UniSA PW	260
Laboratory Technology	276
Laboratory Technology/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours) - UniSA Pathway	276
Landscape Design	277
Leadership and Management	256
Leadership and Management/Bachelor of Business (Management) - UniSA Pathway	256
Library and Information Services	262
Live Production and Technical Services	252
Local Government (Planning)	272
Marketing and Communication	256
Music (Performance)	252
Music (Sound Production)	252
Nursing	273
Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing - UniSA Pathway	273
Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing - University of Adelaide Pathway	274

Course/Program	Page
Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Flinders Uni Pathway	200
Outdoor Leadership	274
Photography and Digital Imaging	252
Program in Film and Television Production	253
Project Management	256
Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects)	252
Screen and Media (Specialist Make-Up Services)	266
Surveying	264
Travel and Tourism Management	280
Visual Arts	253
Viticulture	277
Certificate IV	
Accounting and Bookkeeping	256
Agribusiness	277
Auslan	262
Building and Construction (Building)	248
Building and Construction (Site Management)	249
Building Project Support (Estimator)	248
Business	257
Business (Records and Information Management)	257
Child, Youth and Family Intervention	270
Community Services	269
Cyber Security	260
Dance	253
Dental Assisting	274
Design	253
Electrical - Instrumentation	248
Entrepreneurship and New Business	257
Fitness	274
Fitness Pathway Program	274
Government	272

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Government Investigations	272
Hospitality	281
Human Resource Management	257
Information Technology (Networking)	260
Information Technology (Programming)	261
Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)	261
Information Technology (Web Development)	261
Interior Decoration	253
Kitchen Management	281
Laboratory Techniques	277
Leadership and Management	257
Legal Services	272
Library and Information Services	262
Live Production and Technical Services	253
Marketing and Communication	257
Mental Health	270
Music (Performance)	253
Music (Sound Production)	253
Patisserie	281
Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)	248
Plumbing and Services (Operations)	249
Program in IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program	261
Project Management Practice	257
Residential Drafting	249
School Based Education Support	269
Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)	265
Training and Assessment	262
Veterinary Nursing	277
Visual Arts	254
Women's Advocacy	262

Course/Program	Page
Work Health and Safety	257
Youth Work	270
Certificate III	
Agriculture	277
Animal Care Services	278
Apparel, Fashion and Textiles	251
Auslan	263
Barbering	266
Beauty Services	267
Business	257
Commercial Cookery	281
Community Services	271
Concreting	249
Conservation and Ecosystem Management	278
Dental Assisting	274
Early Childhood Education and Care	271
Engineering - Technical	265
Entrepreneurship and New Business	258
Events	281
Fitness	275
Floristry	254
Food Processing	281
Food Processing (Brewing)	282
Hairdressing	267
Health Administration	258
Hospitality	282
Individual Support (Ageing and Disability)	270
Individual Support (Ageing)	270
Individual Support (Disability)	271
Information Technology	261

TAFE SA

Course/Program	Page
Laboratory Skills	278
Landscape Construction	278
Nail Technology	267
Pathology Collection	275
Patisserie	282
Program in Electronic Music Production	254
Retail	258
Rural Operations	279
School Based Education Support	271
Screen and Media	254
Tourism	282
Travel	282
Water Industry Operations (Networks)	249
Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)	249
Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)	250
Wine Industry Operations (Bottling and Packaging)	282
Wine Industry Operations (Cellar Operations)	282
Wine Industry Operations (Viticulture)	279
Women's Advocacy	263
Certificate II	
Agriculture	279
Animal Care	279
Auslan	263
Automotive Servicing Technology	265
Construction Pathways	250
Cookery	283
Data and Voice Communications	265
Electronics	265
Electrotechnology (Career Start)	250
Engineering Pathways	266
Horticulture	279

Course/Program	Page
Hospitality	283
Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)	279
Plumbing (Pre-apprenticeship)	250
Program in Pathways to Health Studies	275
Program in Pathways to Screen and Media	254
Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation	266
Salon Assistant	267
Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways	263
Vocational Preparation for Women	263
Certificate I	
Access to Vocational Pathways	263
Deaf Gain Education	264
Skills for Vocational Pathways	264

Key to descriptions

Order of courses/programs

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 2.3 Business and Economics, 2.7 Hair and Beauty, then within each area of study by level, i.e. advanced diploma, diploma, certificate IV, certificate III, certificate II, certificate I.

Information shown for each course/program

Course/program name

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Site Management appears alphabetically under 'S' although its full title is Building and Construction (Site Management).

SATAC code

The SATAC code is the six-digit number that appears at the beginning of either the course/program name or the location. You will need the SATAC code when applying online.

Mode

How the course is offered. The mode can be on-campus, virtual, online, or blended (a combination of more than one mode).

Location

The location refers to where the course is taught. This can be a physical campus, online, or virtual classroom.

Available


What time/s a course is offered.

Duration

The amount of time it takes to complete the qualification.

Important information:

- Unless specified otherwise, if there are more applications than places available for TAFE SA courses, applicants will be ranked by date of application to the course.
- Courses may offer different locations, modes, durations and/or availability options. See the individual location for the SATAC code.
- Where a Course Admission Requirement notes *Completion of the CSPA*, this is referencing the Core Skills Profile for Adults — a tool designed to indicate your reading, writing and numeracy/maths skills.



Discover your next adventure

With over 1,900 courses available on Course Search, there's something for everybody.

Visit SATAC's website for up-to-date courses and information.

2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning

Diploma

Building and Construction

Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)



805001 – Tonsley

805002 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended

Duration: 30 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

Start now and gain the valuable skills needed to manage medium-rise construction projects in the residential and commercial sectors. This qualification is for people entering the construction industry in the commercial sector and for those already working in the sector as builders, site managers, and building supervisors. It's ideal if you're seeking career advancement within your existing employment. You will learn about building practice, codes and structures, estimates and tendering, contract management, risk and financial management, and project planning, as well as costing systems for medium rise construction, energy efficiency and sustainability, quality control, and managing client relationships. This Diploma may also be suitable for licensed builders seeking the managerial, technical skills, and knowledge needed to upgrade to medium rise construction.

Building and Design

805004 – Diploma of Building Design



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

A Diploma of Building Design from TAFE SA will equip you for an exciting position in a building design studio or architectural practice or with a residential or commercial developer/building group or even as a self-employed consultant. Learn about the OHS requirements, develop concepts for small-scale projects, produce designs and drawings, including accessible design and researching and recommending commercial materials, methods, and sustainability solutions.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Building Design Drafting CPP40115; or Certificate IV in Residential Building Drafting 52757WA; or Certificate IV in Residential Drafting CPP40121; or Demonstrated relevant vocational experience, skills and knowledge commensurate with the scope of work covered in the core units of CPP40121 Certificate IV in Residential Drafting.

Electrical Engineering

805011 – Diploma of Electrical Engineering



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 36 months part-time

Available: Evening only

This post-trade qualification equips you with the knowledge you need to take your electrical engineering skills to the next level. You will develop competencies in a range of areas including how to develop, select, commission, maintain and diagnose faults or malfunctions on advanced electrical equipment and systems. You will also be able to solve electrical problems with complex circuits in a variety of industrial installations in the mineral processing and oil and gas industry. This course covers ethical and responsible application of mathematics, science, engineering techniques; standards and codes of practice; engineering design practices; and the supervision and management of physical, human and financial resources in engineering.

Course Admission Requirements: A current Unrestricted Electricians Licence or its equivalent issued in an Australian state or territory or Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician - UEE30820.

Certificate IV

Building and Construction

Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)



705001 – Tonsley

705002 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

Become a professional builder or construction manager in the low-rise sector with this Certificate IV from TAFE SA. This nationally recognised qualification is a core requirement, along with trade experience, for getting your South Australian Building Work Supervisor Registration. The builder is the person at the heart of a build and takes responsibility for all aspects of the job from planning to ensuring a successful outcome. The course covers finances, planning and estimating, contracts and schedules, legal requirements, OHS compliance, structural principles, and key aspects of managing a small business. Building Work Supervisors make sure that all building work performed meets the required building standards. Supervisors must be registered and approved by Consumer and Business Services (CBS).

Electrical

705035 – Certificate IV in Electrical - Instrumentation



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day & evening

Become an instrumentation engineer, electrical technician, or electrical and instrumentation maintenance supervisor with this Certificate IV from TAFE SA. Learn about installation, implementations, and problem-solving, and how to fix and secure electrotechnology equipment. You'll also learn about energy sector environmental and sustainability policies and procedures, the use of drawings and manuals, and compliance and functionality. This course is for licensed electricians seeking a nationally recognised qualification in instrumentation.

Course Admission Requirements: A current Unrestricted Electricians Licence or its equivalent issued in an Australian state or territory or Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician - UEE30820.

Estimator

Certificate IV in Building Project Support (Estimator)



705005 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day & evening

705045 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day & evening

Do you want to work in the building industry without getting your hands dirty? Are numbers more your style than bricks and mortar? The TAFE SA Certificate IV in Estimating gives you the skills you need to be a professional building estimator or building scheduler in the low-rise construction sector. Learn how to interpret plans and specifications, prepare cost estimates, and understand and prepare tender documents.

Plumbing

705040 – Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)



Mode: Blended

Location: Tonsley

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day & evening

This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of a hydraulic consultant with the responsibility for project design and supervision as well as a hydraulic consultant responsible for designing hydraulic components and systems that meet client requirements and help in effective water management in domestic, commercial and industry contexts.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently employed as a consultant in hydraulics.

705039 – Certificate IV in Plumbing Services (Operations)



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day and evening

Have you completed your Certificate III in Plumbing and are now ready to develop your competencies and knowledge with specialist technical skills training? This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of an experienced plumbing service operator with advanced technical skills who want to upskill to advance their career. You will be qualified to design and size drainage and sanitary plumbing systems, gas installations, disposal systems, water services and commission and maintain backflow prevention devices. In addition, you will learn to identify hazards and risks, read and interpret plans and specifications, implement risk management and control, as well as estimate and cost plumbing and gas projects.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Plumbing.

Residential Drafting

Certificate IV in Residential Drafting



705041 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

705030 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Become a draftsman with the skills to work in a building design or architecture practice. With this nationally recognised qualification, you'll be there supporting the building designers and architects. As a draftsman you will be able to produce building drawings and documentation; you'll also be skilled in using CAD software to draft and document designs for a variety of building projects.

Site Management

Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)



705009 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

705010 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

If you would like to work in the building and construction industry as a Site Supervisor or Site Manager, this is the course for you. Covering all the essential elements of communication, teamwork, problem solving, initiative and enterprise, planning and organisation, self-management, continuous learning, and the use of technology, tools and equipment, this comprehensive course will have you job ready and eager to build your future career. You will gain the knowledge you need to apply for your SA Building Work Supervisor Registration, provided you have the necessary experience as required by Consumer and Business Services (CBS).

Certificate III

Concreting

605030 – Certificate III in Concreting



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of concreters working in concreting operations on residential and commercial projects. It includes a range of competencies essential to the construction industry, as well as specialised skills specific to the concreting field. The construction industry strongly recommends that training and assessment leading to the recognition of skills in concreting be undertaken in an actual workplace or very closely simulated workplace environment, and this qualification requires all units of competency to be delivered in this context. This course is only available to 'existing workers' currently working in the construction trade as concreters, or those enrolled through a formal training contract (apprenticeship pathway). Delivery is designed to fit with a modern working environment, allowing students to engage with learning materials either in a classroom setting or online through TAFE SA's LEARN platform. Assessment activities are conducted within the student's workplace or within a simulated environment at TAFE SA's Tonsley campus.

Course Admission Requirements: You must currently be working in the construction industry and in concreting.

Water Industry Operations

605021 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Networks) - Plumbing and Water Operations



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This nationally recognised qualification in Water Industry Operations (Networks) is designed for people already working in the field. You will learn how to operate and maintain water network systems. This specialisation covers the essential competencies and knowledge required to monitor, operate, and maintain network operations. Learn about water industry standards, excavation and pipe-laying, installations and repairs, pump stations, transfer systems, and water quality in this hands-on course. And it has the support of all the major water utilities and providers in the industry so you know it's a qualification you can trust.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

605023 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become part of this vital industry with a nationally recognised Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment) from TAFE SA. Learn how to sample and test wastewater and implement a range of different treatment processes. This comprehensive course will give you the skills and knowledge required to monitor, operate and maintain wastewater treatment operations. This nationally recognised course is designed for people already employed in a related industry such as water utilities or local government.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

605022 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)

Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of a hydraulic consultant with the responsibility for project design and supervision as well as a hydraulic consultant responsible for designing hydraulic components and systems that meet client requirements and help in effective water management in domestic, commercial and industry contexts.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

*Certificate II***Construction Pathways****Certificate II in Construction Pathways**

515357 – Noarlunga
521002 – Elizabeth
505013 – Tonsley
Mode: On campus
Duration: 10 weeks full-time
Available: Day only

This course gives you a taste of different trades in the building industry. You will develop a broad range of skills across joinery, shopfitting, carpentry and bricklaying, and learn foundational skills that will help you gain your trade apprenticeship. Through theoretical and practical course work, you will learn to read and interpret specifications and plans, carry out measurements and calculations, correctly use hand and power tools, identify materials you will work with in construction and how to follow instruction from trade supervisors.

Electrotechnology**Certificate II in Electrotechnology (Career Start)**

505021 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Evening only

521365 – Elizabeth
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Evening only

521319 – Elizabeth
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

515353 – Noarlunga
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

528005 – Port Pirie
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

534313 – Port Augusta
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

546314 – Berri
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

552378 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Evening only

552379 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

555316 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Embark on an exciting career in the high-tech Electrotechnology industry with this foundational Certificate II course. Electrotechnology is a growing industry that is essential for the energy dependent lifestyle of today and the future. Areas such as domestic and commercial electrical installations; electrical power generation and distribution; telecommunications and security systems; air-conditioning and refrigeration; instrumentation and process control; renewable and sustainable energy; and electric vehicles and rail transport are all part of this important industry. You will learn the fundamental electrical skills and knowledge you need to be work ready and have a pathway towards an apprenticeship as an electrician. Many leading South Australian electrical companies consider this course to be an essential pre-apprenticeship qualification.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Plumbing**Certificate II in Plumbing (Pre-apprenticeship)**

515367 – Noarlunga
521363 – Elizabeth
555382 – Mount Gambier
Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the practical skills, knowledge and experience you need to work in the plumbing and services sector and be ready to take on a plumbing apprenticeship. You will learn about safe work practices, how to use plumbing tools, and all about plumbing pipes, fittings, and fixtures. This hands-on course also includes an introduction to oxy-acetylene welding and cutting and basic sheet metal practices. Strongly supported by employers, including Group Apprenticeship Schemes, this TAFE SA course gives you a competitive advantage.

2.2 Art and Design

Graphic Design

904318 – Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course is for those who have completed the diploma of graphic design or have previous experience working in the design industry. You will enhance your technical, creative, and conceptual skills by working on complex design projects. Learn about packaging design, marketing, social media, advertising, wayfinding, advanced typography, design business and specialised creative fields. Work on real-world projects in conjunction with the design industry and collaborate with your peers to plan, promote, and run a public exhibition of your work. Graduate ready to take on a position as a graphic designer, motion/multimedia designer, illustrator or as an advertising industry creative.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Graphic Design or submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your ability to apply visual communication history and theory to own professional practice, produce professional typography, produce graphic designs for two dimensional and three dimensional applications and create and manipulate graphics and design complex publication layouts.

Performing Arts

904303 – Advanced Diploma of Performing Arts (Acting)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 30 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Find your future as a professional actor with this Advanced Diploma. Designed to fit your lifestyle, the course begins as a four-day a week commitment. This gives you greater flexibility to work and reflect as you begin your studies; it also reduces the financial commitment. Take the time to develop your stage craft and increase your confidence as you study and grow as an actor. The workload gradually increases in intensity through the course. Become immersed in the professional world of acting in your final year so you are ready to step out into your new career on the stage or on screen. Please note: admission to this course is based on audition. See the important information tab below for more details.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an audition.

Screen and Media

904315 – Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the exciting screen and media industries with this nationally recognised Advanced Diploma. You'll get hands-on experience with the latest software and technology as you work in our multi-disciplinary Adelaide College of the Arts. Refine your specialised digital skills in game and film visual effects and learn about the many aspects of working in the deadline driven creative arts industries. You'll create an industry standard portfolio of work as you study so you're ready to impress prospective employers.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma or above in Screen and Media.

904307 – Advanced Diploma Program in Film and Television Production



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Find your future in the exciting world of film, television, and screen production with this comprehensive Advanced Diploma. Work as a producer, director, screen writer, cinematographer or in postproduction as a picture editor. Take your ideas from concept to the screen shooting in a myriad of cinematic locations, with professional actors. Advance your skills in key specialisations such as script writing, cinematography, directing and sound design. Graduate with the skills and knowledge you need to take your place in the dynamic screen industry.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma or above in Screen and Media.

Diplomas

Apparel, Fashion and Textiles

801104 – Diploma of Apparel, Fashion and Textiles



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your creative expression to the next level and cultivate your career in fashion. This is your opportunity to join a fast-paced and timeless industry that can take you on an exciting journey on a local or global scale. This nationally recognised qualification begins with the necessary skills for a career in fashion design, such as sewing, pattern cutting, screen printing, digital design skills and fashion drawing.

Graphic Design

Diploma of Graphic Design



804004 – Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

804324 – Adelaide College of the Arts

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Design your own career with this nationally recognised diploma. During this course you will develop the creative and practical techniques you need to produce effective design solutions for print and digital media. Learn about the Adobe software, working with type, motion graphics, creative thinking, UX/UI Design, branding, photo-media, web design, drawing for design, illustration, design history and 2D/3D visual campaign design. Graduate with an impressive portfolio of design work which can help to gain entry level employment or undertake further study in the advanced diploma.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in a design related area OR Completion of TAFE SA Graphic Design bridging course OR Submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your technical skills and ability to produce multiple examples of graphic design work that respond effectively to different design challenges, produce typography that supports the overall design solution and use graphic design industry software.

Interior Design

Diploma of Interior Design



805007 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

805008 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 48 months part-time
Available: Day only

Colour your world with an exciting career in interior design. Run your own business as a design consultant or become part of a team working in design and decoration. This nationally accredited Diploma will help you to understand the furnishings, finishes, and aesthetics that are integral to creating outstanding interiors. Learn about colour schemes, lighting, the principles of design, project documentation, creating 2D and 3D forms, and producing digital models. Our wide range of subjects can be tailored to suit all your design interests. Refine your design skills, build your business abilities, and graduate ready to join this in-demand industry.

Live Production and Technical Services

804309 – Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you wish to work behind the scenes in the exciting and creative world of theatre, film or TV this course can help you realise your career goals. Behind every show a team of people are building sets, making props, designing lighting, creating costumes, running audio, switching vision, calling cues and managing the stage.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in a Live Production and Technical Services related area or CV or supporting letter(s) from industry professionals or Submission of a portfolio demonstrating skills in at least one technical area.

Music Industry

804319 – Diploma of Music (Performance)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the music industry with this nationally accredited diploma. Build on your existing experience to further develop your skills in performance, music theory and music technology. Develop your own instrumental or vocal potential through instrumental instruction, ensemble experience, live performance, and further develop the fundamentals with classes in music theory, aural development, rhythm and arranging. You'll also learn the fundamentals of the music business to help you build a successful performance career. Become an accomplished instrumentalist or vocalist and sing your own song with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Sound Production).

804320 – Diploma of Music (Sound Production)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to establish your career in the music industry, this is the diploma for you. Develop the skills you need to work as a music producer, electronic music artist, sound designer, composer and arranger, music/sound editor or audio engineer for Live and Studio. Learn how to operate the latest in sound equipment for streaming, web distribution, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. You will develop your theoretical knowledge and practical skills as you learn in our industry-standard facilities. You'll get hands-on experience, so you graduate ready to work in the music and sound production industries. Learn from experienced music and sound professionals and undertake industry work experience as you study. Stand out from the crowd in this competitive and exciting industry when you study with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Sound Production).

Photography and Digital Imaging

804325 – Diploma of Photography and Digital Imaging



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Follow your creative flair and become a professional photographer with this industry-focused Diploma. Gain the creative confidence and technical skills you need to turn your passion for photography into a sustainable and rewarding career. You'll learn about running your own photography business, being a freelancer, creative thinking and problem solving, visual communication, studio lighting and design, and developing your own authentic photographic style. You'll also develop your technical skills in a range of photographic genres including commercial and domestic photography, product, portraiture, food, architecture and advertising. Graduate with a portfolio of work and get started on your career in the exciting and dynamic world of professional photography. Please note: Students are expected to have their own camera. All students are required to purchase a minimum 500gb external hard drive for their course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Photography; or Submission of a portfolio of photo imaging work that demonstrates the ability to respond effectively to different photo imaging challenges and requirements that demonstrates conceptual, technical and organisational skills in using a range of professional digital and/or film cameras and accessories.

Screen and Media

804326 – Diploma of Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the exciting world of computer gaming and film visual effects with this comprehensive Diploma. Be tutored in a wide range of content creation applications and find your future as a specialised digital artist in these in-demand industries. You'll gain a sound understanding of industry workflows as you perfect your hands-on skills as a digital artist. You'll learn and study at our multi-disciplinary Adelaide College of the Arts and work with the latest industry-standard software and technologies.

804316 – Diploma of Program in Film and Television Production



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Start your career in the exciting world of film and television with this comprehensive Diploma. Build the specialised screen production skills you need as you develop a sound theoretical knowledge base. Get vital hands-on experience working on a range of screen production and editing projects. Acquire skills in production of news, television, and an introduction to dramatic film production processes for a variety of commercial outcomes. Collaborate and build your skills with other enthusiastic film makers working in small production crews on industry-standard shoots and learn from staff with extensive real-world experience and strong industry networks.

Visual Arts

804001 – Diploma of Visual Arts



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Working within purpose-built facilities and a hands-on supportive environment, students can learn across a range of studio disciplines including printmaking, photography, ceramics, and jewellery. Drawing, sculpture, and painting classes complete this well-rounded, dynamic visual art experience across the course. You will learn and create in Adelaide College of the Arts' state-of-the-art facilities which include purpose-built studios and exhibition spaces.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in Visual Arts, Graphic Design, Screen and Media or Creative Arts; or Submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your technical and organisational skills to conceptualise and create works in a selected medium; or Year 12 or SACE subject in Art or Design and Technology.

Certificate IV

Dance

704310 – Certificate IV in Dance



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Showcase your dance skills with this valuable qualification. You'll develop the technical skills and confidence you need to work in a variety of dance contexts. Continue on to further dance study, audition for performance roles, or begin your dance teaching career. Please note: admission to this course is based on audition. See the important information tab below for more details.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an audition.

Design

704308 – Certificate IV in Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take the first step towards a career in design or photography with this introductory course. Enhance your own creative abilities as you learn about the fundamental principles and elements of design. Learn about working with client briefs, basic design techniques, colour theory, fundamental photographic techniques and the skills required to create effective design solutions. This nationally recognised course will give you an essential introduction to the design and photography industry. Graduate with a solid skill base and the underpinning knowledge to confidently step up to further studies in graphic design or photography.

Interior Decoration

Certificate IV in Interior Decoration



705020 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

705021 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Create an exciting career as a retail consultant or interior decoration adviser with this nationally recognised course. You will gain all the technical and practical skills you need whilst developing your own flair and design creativity. Learn how to work with clients to understand their design needs, research and recommend furnishings and accessories, and how to use colour and finishes to create enhanced interior spaces. You'll also learn about working with associated professionals such as architects, builders, retailers, and interior designers, to help bring design projects to life.

Live Production and Technical Services

704315 – Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Begin your back-stage career in live performance, major events, and the creative arts industries with this nationally accredited course. You'll develop the practical skills and technical expertise you need to work in lighting and sound, live production, broadcasting, and all aspects of the entertainment industry. Learn about set design and making, setting up audio and lighting equipment, prop making, scenic art, and stage-managing rehearsals for events and performances.

Course Admission Requirements: Successfully complete a questionnaire demonstrating skills in live production and technical services.

Music Industry

704313 – Certificate IV in Music (Performance)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to pursue a career in music, this is a great place to start. This nationally recognised course gives you a sound introduction to the commercial music industry. Develop your skills in vocal and instrumental techniques, learn to work effectively with other musicians in rehearsal and performance, enhance your theoretical knowledge of music, learn the fundamentals of working with music technology and expand your understanding of the music industry. You'll gain hands-on experience working with industry professionals in our specialist studios at the Adelaide College of the Arts. Develop your own performance skills and techniques and graduate ready to work and perform in the industry.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Music (Performance) or; Satisfactory performance in an audition.

704314 – Certificate IV in Music (Sound Production)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to work in the music industry, your career starts here. Become a professional sound mixer, technician, or studio engineer. Learn how to operate the latest in sound equipment for streaming, web distribution, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. Develop your theoretical knowledge and your practical skills as you study in our industry-standard facilities. You'll get hands-on experience and graduate with a solid skill base and the underpinning knowledge to confidently take the next steps towards building a career in the music industry. Learn from experienced music professionals and you'll be getting a nationally recognised qualification and valuable industry contacts.

Visual Arts

704311 – Certificate IV in Visual Arts



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Enjoy a studio-based learning environment where you'll be introduced to design, illustration, drawing, and object making. Your creative future in the arts starts here with this studio-based qualification. You'll learn and create in dedicated visual arts spaces at the Adelaide College of the Arts, including purpose-built studios, workshops, and exhibition spaces. Develop your practical studio skills as you learn the fundamentals of art history and theory. Studios are offered in ceramics, jewellery, painting, photography, printmaking and sculpture. The program culminates with an exhibition featuring artworks you've developed during your study.

Certificate III

Applied Fashion and Design

601334 – Certificate III in Apparel Fashion and Textiles



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Get started in fashion design and production with this foundation course. Develop the basic skills you need to make individual garments or to produce a small clothing range. Learn about quality standards, design principles and fashion technical drawing. Modify patterns, learn about fibres and fabrics, use a sewing machine, and produce some simple items of clothing. If you're self-employed or want to begin producing your range for distribution online or at the markets, this is the ideal course for you. Get your start in fashion with this qualification or step up to further study as you develop your fashion career.

Floristry

601422 – Certificate III in Floristry



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This Floristry course can prepare you for work in the floristry industry or enhance existing floristry skills and knowledge. Participants will develop sound knowledge of the principles and elements of design, floristry construction skills, effective sales techniques and flower and plant care and recognition.

Screen and Media

604000 – Certificate III in Screen and Media



Mode and location: Online
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 9 months part-time

Begin your screen and media career with this foundational qualification. You'll develop a range of skills across design, 3D modelling, 2D animation and digital imaging. Study online via video conferencing one day a week with a lecturer there to guide you. Graduate prepared for an entry-level position in this exciting future-facing industry or build on your skills with further study.

Electronic Music Production

604317 – Certificate III in Program in Electronic Music Production



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Enhance your music making with this comprehensive course in electronic music production. Get a solid grounding in audio engineering principles and become skilled in the industry standard Ableton Live software. You'll learn all about live performance as well as mixing, mastering, and sampling. Gain a deeper understanding of the music industry as you learn from experienced industry professionals. Learn the basics of copyright, promotion, distribution, finance, and contracts. Boost your skills and your confidence so you can make your way in the music industry.

Certificate II

Pathways to Screen and Media

504007 – Certificate II in Program in Pathways to Screen and Media



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 16 weeks full-time
Available: Day only

Like creating video and/or film? Put your creative nature in to practice. Learn skills to find work in the Film & TV industry.

WHAT IS A PATHWAY TO SCREEN & MEDIA? A pathway program is a free course* training students in the relevant skills that employers are looking for. Through the Pathway to Screen & Media program, participants are taught skills needed to start working in film & TV settings.

SKILLS GAINED Students who successfully complete the course have the skills to:

- operate digital cameras & work with a variety of film & TV equipment > work in a production crew & apply industry terminology
- capture high quality images & sound
- use industry standard editing software
- construct program segments for short films and/or music videos

These topics are from the accredited Diploma of Screen & Media (CUA51020).

2.3 Business and Economics

Advanced Diploma

Human Resource Management

901011 – Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management



Mode & location: Online
Duration: 3 years part-time

This course reflects the role of individuals who provide leadership and strategic direction in the human resources activities of an organisation. Typically these individuals analyse, design and execute judgements using wide ranging technical, creative, conceptual or managerial competencies. This professional knowledge base may be highly specialised or broad within the human resources field.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Human Resource Management; OR Four years full-time relevant work experience.

901043 – Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) - UniSA Pathway



Mode & location: Online
Duration: 4.5 years part-time

This course reflects the role of individuals who provide leadership and strategic direction in the human resources activities of an organisation. Typically these individuals analyse, design and execute judgements using wide ranging technical, creative, conceptual or managerial competencies. This professional knowledge base may be highly specialised or broad within the human resources field.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Human Resource Management; OR Four years full-time relevant work experience.

901044 – Advanced Diploma of Human Resources Management/Bachelor of Psychology - UniSA Pathway



Mode & location: Online
Duration: 4.5 years part-time

This course reflects the role of individuals who provide leadership and strategic direction in the human resources activities of an organisation. Typically these individuals analyse, design and execute judgements using wide ranging technical, creative, conceptual or managerial competencies. This professional knowledge base may be highly specialised or broad within the human resources field.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Human Resource Management; OR Four years full-time relevant work experience.

Diploma

Accounting

840002 – Diploma of Accounting



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Aspiring to work in accounting, business, or finance? Whether you want to work for yourself or as part of a team, this qualification will equip you with the skills and accreditations you need to realise your full career potential. This high-level course will develop your expertise in budget preparation, management accounting, financial accounting, financial performance, internal control systems, income tax and financial analysis skills. With our focus on employability, you'll be mentored by educators who have strong industry links, ensuring that you'll complete the qualification job-ready. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program. This course incorporates the Diploma of Accounting plus the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Business

824000 – Diploma of Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to provide a safe working environment while leading/supervising people in a business environment. Business managers provide support for the effective functioning of a business in any industry, including government.

824025 – Diploma of Business/Bachelor of Business - UniSA Pathway



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to provide a safe working environment while leading/supervising people in a business environment. Business managers provide support for the effective functioning of a business in any industry, including government.

Business Operations

824002 – Diploma of Business (Operations)



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with specialist knowledge in coordinating business projects. Learn to lead teams, identify marketing opportunities, develop administrative systems, manage budgets and financial plans plus learn how to develop business plans and manage business resources.

824024 – Diploma of Business (Operations)/ Bachelor of Business - UniSA Pathway



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with specialist knowledge in coordinating business projects. Learn to lead teams, identify marketing opportunities, develop administrative systems, manage budgets and financial plans plus learn how to develop business plans and manage business resources.

Human Resource Management

Diploma of Human Resource Management



801019 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Two years full-time relevant work experience

801071 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

816003 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides the skill and knowledge to individuals who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base in human resources management and demonstrate a range of managerial skills to ensure that human resources functions are effectively conducted in an organisation or business area. This course incorporates the Diploma of Human Resource Management plus the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Diploma of Human Resource Management/Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management) - UniSA Pathway



801107 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801108 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides the skill and knowledge to individuals who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base in human resources management and demonstrate a range of managerial skills to ensure that human resources functions are effectively conducted in an organisation or business area. This course incorporates the Diploma of Human Resource Management plus the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Leadership and Management

839328 – Diploma of Leadership and Management



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of leaders who display initiative and judgement in planning, organising, implementing and monitoring their own workload and the workload of others. They use communication skills to support individuals and teams to meet organisational or enterprise requirements.

839034 – Diploma of Leadership and Management/ Bachelor of Business (Management) - UniSA Pathway



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of leaders who display initiative and judgement in planning, organising, implementing and monitoring their own workload and the workload of others. They use communication skills to support individuals and teams to meet organisational or enterprise requirements.

Marketing and Communication

Diploma of Marketing and Communication



801007 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

801023 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

Are you ready for an exciting career in the ever-changing world of marketing and communication? As you immerse yourself in your studies you will explore social and digital insights, learn key concepts of marketing and gain knowledge of the latest marketing trends, both locally and from across the globe. Learn how to effectively promote a business and apply practical skills to any industry. Apply today to stay ahead in the job market.

Project Management

816004 – Diploma of Project Management



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course gives in-depth coverage of project management knowledge areas. It is targeted at participants who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base and use a range of specialised technical or managerial competencies to plan, carry out and evaluate their own work and/or the work of a team. Skills covered include scope, time, quality, cost, human resources, information and communication, risk and integration.

Certificate IV

Accounting and Bookkeeping

740000 – Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months part-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Take a step up the career ladder with this mid-level qualification in Accounting and Bookkeeping. Combining practical bookkeeping skills with accounting theory, this course will give you a range of career options and pathways towards further success. Through your studies, you'll learn how to prepare business operation budgets, calculate product and service costing using Microsoft Excel applications, develop business documents, prepare business tax calculations, process everyday business transactions, prepare and lodge Business Activity Statements (BAS) to the Australian Tax Office (ATO), process payroll using XERO software, and apply the principles of accounting. By completing this qualification, you'll be able to work as a registered BAS Agent or Bookkeeper (additional experience requirements apply). You can also choose to work as an accounts clerk or payroll office. This course provides a pathway to completing the Diploma of Accounting to become a Registered Tax Agent.

Business

724000 – Certificate IV in Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to lead and supervise people in a business environment. Business supervisors lead people in a range of specialities including customer service, financial and general administration, innovation, interpersonal communication, IT, marketing, project management, management, research, and risk management.

Entrepreneurship and New Business

739011 – Certificate IV in Entrepreneurship and New Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This comprehensive course is designed for those establishing a small business who use well developed skills and a broad knowledge base to solve a range of unpredictable problems, and analyse and evaluate information from a variety of sources. They may provide leadership and guidance to others, and have responsibility for the output of others.

Human Resource Management

Certificate IV in Human Resource Management



701394 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

716003 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is an ideal entry point in the field of human resources or a great way for existing HR professionals to expand their generalist knowledge. It reflects the role of individuals who work in a wide range of support positions in the human resources management field.

Leadership and Management

Certificate IV in Leadership and Management



701024 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

739010 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course prepares you to take the first line of management in a wide range of organisational and industry contexts. Skills are developed to be able to supervise teams of personnel, providing leadership and guidance to other while managing the effectiveness of the team.

Marketing and Communication

Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication



701009 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701328 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Do you have a curious mind and can think on your feet? This qualification will set you on a path to start a career in marketing and communication and provide you with current business and marketing knowledge. Through your studies you will be taught the principles of marketing, digital communication, teamwork and customer service. Apply today and stay ahead in the job market.

Project Management

726004 – Certificate IV in Project Management Practice



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Projects are the building blocks of all organisational activity. In this course you will gain skills and knowledge regarding project scope, human resources, time, quality, cost and risk amongst others. When you master these fundamental concepts you will be in a position to support the successful completion of any project you are participating in.

Records and Information Management

724006 – Certificate IV in Business (Records and Information Management)



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Recordkeeping supervisors apply well-developed recordkeeping skills and a broad knowledge base in a wide variety of contexts. They apply solutions to a defined range of unpredictable problems, and analyse and evaluate information from a variety of sources. They may provide leadership and guidance to others with some limited responsibility for the output of others.

Work Health and Safety

701346 – Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety



Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

This course is designed for people currently working or who wish to work in a WHS role. It reflects the role of workers who apply a broad knowledge base and well-developed skills in a wide variety of contexts and may include coordinators, advisors and facilitators. It covers compliance, consultation and participation processes, hazard identification, risk assessment, risk control, WHS managing systems and responding to incidents. See course brochure under Additional Resources below for more information.

Certificate III

Business

Certificate III in Business



601002 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

624000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This qualification provides skills that will empower you to support the effective functioning of a business across industries. Throughout the course, you'll practice how to liaise with different stakeholders, prepare documents, spreadsheets and presentations, maintain office resources and financial records, and support operational plans. You'll fine-tune your ability to problem solve, manage deadlines and timeframes, collaborate with other team members, and communicate effectively.

Entrepreneurship and New Business

639009 – Certificate III in Entrepreneurship and New Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Are you thinking about starting your own small business? Do you have a great idea and need the know-how to take it from concept to reality? This nationally recognised qualification will teach you how to investigate and assess small business opportunities to get you started towards realising your dream.

Health Administration

Certificate III in Health Administration



601336 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

621337 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

624258 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

As we look towards the future, a strong and resilient healthcare system is essential for both social and economic development. If you want a career defined by helping others, this nationally recognised qualification in health administration will allow you to learn the hands-on skills and fundamental knowledge you need to succeed in the sector. Studying in a supportive environment, you'll learn the skills to support people within a health or medical environment in a health administration role. You'll learn medical terminology, basic business skills, customer service, patient record management, and technical skills to work independently in health or community services.

Retail

601040 – Certificate III in Retail



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of individuals who have the primary responsibility of engaging the retail customer, maintaining daily store operations and delivering on organisational expectations.

2.4 Computing and Information Technology

Diploma

Advanced Networking

801124 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Advanced Programming

801116 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

801118 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

801115 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Games and Entertainment Design) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

801117 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of IT (Software Development) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Back End Web Development

801122 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of IT - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development).

801119 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of IT (Games and Entertainment Design) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development).

801121 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of IT (Software Development) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development).

801123 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development).

801120 –Diploma of IT (Back end Web Development/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development).

Cyber Security

801111 – Diploma of IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)



801034 – Adelaide City
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801035 – Virtual Classroom
Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801033 – Online
Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

801113 – Online
Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801114 – Virtual Classroom
Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

Information Technology Networking

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)



801031 – Virtual Classroom
Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801389 – Adelaide City
Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801350 – Online
Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

801128 – Online
Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801127 – Virtual Classroom
Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

IT Support

Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)



801037 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801038 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801036 – Online

Duration: 12 months full-time

801125 – Online

Duration: 24 months part-time

801126 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Software Development

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)



801312 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801029 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801390 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

801130 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801129 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming).

Systems Administrator

801112 – Diploma of IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking & Cybersecurity) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Systems Administration Support).

Website Development

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)



801314 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801030 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

801392 – Online

Duration: 12 months full-time

801132 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

801131 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Certificate IV

Cyber Security

Certificate IV in Cyber Security



701000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701432 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701434 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701071 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701070 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Do you have an interest in working in the information technology industry? In this cyber security course you will develop the skills and knowledge for a successful career as a cyber security paraprofessional.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an IT skills assessment

Information Technology

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking)



701011 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701388 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701309 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701079 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701078 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with the skills to design, plan, administer and manage IT networks from home and small offices to enterprise-wide network infrastructure. This course provides a high-level IT technical base with the ability to specialise in Microsoft and Linux server operating systems, voice, wireless (Aruba), network infrastructure (Cisco CCNA, Cisco Security), virtualisation technologies (VMware, Hyper V) and sustainability.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming)



701012 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701310 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701389 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701077 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701076 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the basic skills and knowledge in programming and software development. You will create software products to meet an initial project brief or customise existing software products to meet customer needs. The course has a focus on using C#.NET, PHP/MySQL, Java and Python coding.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming).

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)



701016 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

701379 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701441 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time

701075 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

701074 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain a wide range of general Information and Communications Technology (ICT) skills and knowledge. The general stream provides specialisation in information technology activities across a range of digital media technologies. It builds on the knowledge and will equip you with the expertise to manage the IT requirements of any small business.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development)



701018 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701312 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701442 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course will equip you with skills to design, develop, build and/or manage websites. You will be introduced to new and emerging web technologies including HTML5, online interactive design and development, animation, web programming in JavaScript, PHP/MySQL and ASP.Net, responsive web design for developing mobile-based websites for iPhone/iPad, Android and Windows mobile devices, and Web 2 Tools.

Program in IT

701433 – Certificate IV Program in IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn remote desktop support skills while undertaking work experience at DXC Technology. At the start of the course you will undertake induction training full-time for 3 weeks covering work-placement guidelines, service-desk culture, communication techniques, call simulations and remote desktop simulations. You will then present for work experience at DXC Technology for 2 to 3 days per week over a 6-month period.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an IT skills assessment.

Certificate III

Information Technology

Certificate III in Information Technology



601000 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

601413 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

601414 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 6 months full-time

601064 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months part-time

601063 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to be competent in a range of Information and Communications Technology (ICT) roles, basic cyber awareness, securing personal and workplace information, digital media skills, generalist IT support services, networking, programming, systems and web development. Individuals who work in these fields apply broad sets of skills, including foundational knowledge in critical thinking, working in teams and customer service skills, to support a range of technologies, processes, procedures, policies, people and clients in a variety of work contexts.

2.5 Education and Teaching

Diploma

Library and Information Services

Diploma of Library and Information Services



801331 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801332 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

In this nationally recognised Diploma qualification, you will gain the knowledge and skills required to work in libraries. You will be able to take on a leadership role in leading your team, developing and promoting events and providing support to staff who manage collections. Graduates of this course will be able to apply to the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for professional organization (Library Technician) membership. Your lecturers are library professionals with strong connections to South Australian libraries and remain up-to-date with industry best practice.

This course is accredited by ALIA (Australian Library and Information Association).

There is compulsory work placement of a minimum 70 must be undertaken as part of the course.

Interpreting

801027 – Diploma of Interpreting (Spoken Language)



Mode & location: Virtual classroom
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

This course provides you the opportunity to learn the necessary skills to effectively interpret in a range of settings. You will be able to concentrate on language-specific terminology with a tutor who is a certified and experienced interpreter in your language. Your classes will be in an online virtual classroom environment. This course is comprehensive, and it is the best way to improve your interpreting skills and language proficiency to reach the necessary level to become a Certified Provisional Interpreter and a confident practitioner. If you are already certified, you can use the Diploma of Interpreting as professional development and to improve your skills. This qualification is endorsed by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) and is the preferred and recommended pathway by NAATI to the Certified Provisional Interpreter test.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an English and LOTE oral language assessment and Completion of Introduction to Interpreting Skill Set - PSPSS0006.

Certificate IV

Auslan

Certificate IV in Auslan



701385 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

701398 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course aims to develop Auslan language skills for communicating with a measure of fluency and ease within a broad range of contexts and with a range of Auslan users about a range of topics, including abstract matters. This includes engaging in everyday conversations, technical discussions and being able to share a viewpoint on a topical issue. This course will also prepare you for further formal Auslan language study and is a part of the pathway towards Interpreter or Teacher of the Deaf training.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Auslan.

Library and Information Services

Certificate IV in Library and Information Services



701019 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701020 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

In this nationally recognised Certificate IV in Library and Information Services qualification, you will gain the knowledge and skills required to work in libraries and be familiar with the technologies and processes utilised within that industry. Through a mix of theory and practical coursework you will learn to search library databases, use cataloguing tools and develop the skills to interact with a wide range of library customers. Your studies could lead to employment in the public, university, special (law, health) or school library sectors; or more broadly, into roles that support art galleries, museums and other information management areas. Your lecturers are library professionals with strong connections to South Australian libraries and remain up-to-date with industry best practice.

Training and Assessment

Certificate IV in Training and Assessment



701404 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 15 months part-time
Available: Day only

755350 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 15 months part-time

This sought after qualification is suitable for those who would like to deliver and assess competency based training within a workplace context, whether that is within a registered training organisation, industry or community organisation. The TAE40122 Certificate IV in Training and Assessment can be studied in one of two ways:

- Our blended program offers you a combination of live virtual classes, on campus classes paired with self-directed online study
- Our online program offers you a combination of facilitated online study combined with optional live virtual classes

These flexible delivery options ensure you are provided with supportive and accessible learning opportunities which open up the possibility of study regardless of your location.

Course Admission Requirements: Any certificate III or higher and current competence in a vocational industry area which you will need to verify at counselling before enrolment.

Women's Advocacy

701006 – Certificate IV in Women's Advocacy



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course aims to develop women's educational, vocational and personal skills. Students will gain an understanding in gender analysis and develop skills for the application of advocacy at work and/or in the community. Units covering social and cultural sensitivity and mediation are also included in this course. Students will improve their skills in the areas of research, essay writing, presenting and advanced computing enabling them to take advantage of the pathways into higher education and training or to enhance employment or promotion opportunities.

Certificate III

Auslan

Certificate III in Auslan



601428 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

601430 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

639011 – Whyalla

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

This course aims to develop Auslan language skills for confidently communicating about familiar topics within routine as well as some more challenging contexts. This includes holding simple conversations and giving presentations, making announcements and following simple instructions and directions. This course will also prepare you for further formal Auslan language study and is a part of the pathway towards Interpreter or Teacher of the Deaf training.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Auslan.

Women's Advocacy

Certificate III in Women's Advocacy



601423 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

621357 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

615061 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

601424 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 12 months part-time

In this course students build confidence and skills for entry into further education and/or employment. It has a specific vocational focus in women's advocacy which can be applied in a variety of settings (workplace and community). This course will also enable women to move successfully into other vocational courses. Some course materials may be available in print or hardcopy format for the Online course.

Certificate II

Auslan

Certificate II in Auslan



501309 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

501342 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

515005 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Evening only

Auslan (Australian Sign Language) is the majority language of the Deaf community in Australia. This course teaches introductory Auslan skills for discussing simple matters/everyday familiar topics in a variety of situations. Students learn basic signing skills and Deaf community cultural values from teachers who are actively part of the Deaf community. Students who complete this course are prepared for further formal Auslan language study.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways

Certificate II in Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways



501372 – Adelaide City

509347 – Mount Barker

510328 – Murray Bridge

555376 – Mount Gambier

515364 – Noarlunga

521008 – Elizabeth

528341 – Port Pirie

539335 – Whyalla

546344 – Berri

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies through accredited training, building your suitability for work and providing pathways into further vocational education and training.

Vocational Preparation for Women

Certificate II in Vocational Preparation for Women



501390 – Adelaide City

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

501391 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

515379 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

521380 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills, knowledge and self-confidence necessary to make informed realistic choices about education or employment pathways. The course aims to develop a range of general literacy, communication, numeracy and employment skills as well as studies in a range of personal development subjects. Some course materials may be available in print or hardcopy format for the Online course.

Certificate I

Access to Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Access to Vocational Pathways



501370 – Adelaide City

509332 – Mount Barker

510326 – Murray Bridge

515376 – Noarlunga

521368 – Elizabeth

528344 – Port Pirie

539343 – Whyalla

546337 – Berri

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is designed for those who require significant foundation skills support for pathways to study or entry level digital technology and employability skills.

Deaf Gain Education

501008 – Certificate I in Deaf Gain Education



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Designed exclusively for Deaf and hard-of-hearing sign language users, the Certificate I in Deaf Gain Education consist of 13 units of study, during which students will:

- develop skills to use Auslan and visual signing in a variety of contexts,
- develop skills as an Auslan/English bilingual person and to communicate with people who cannot sign,
- develop English reading and writing skills,
- strengthen and develop core mathematical skills,
- develop skills in using digital technology useful for Deaf people.

Skills for Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Skills for Vocational Pathways



501371 – Adelaide City
509349 – Mount Barker
510327 – Murray Bridge
515375 – Noarlunga
521007 – Elizabeth
528377 – Port Pirie
539334 – Whyalla
546345 – Berri
555373 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies suitable for work and community. Discover pathways into other vocational education and training and gain access to accredited language, literacy and numeracy training.

2.6 Engineering

Advanced Diploma

Surveying

952007 – Advanced Diploma of Surveying



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

Equip yourself with skills to carry out highly specialised surveying functions in areas such as mining and engineering construction, with this nationally recognised qualification. Building on from the Diploma of Surveying, you will gain the educational and practical training necessary to extend your career in the surveying, mapping, and geographical information systems (GIS) industries. Surveying is an integral part of local, state and national land management programs, building and construction projects, environmental studies, navigational systems and monitoring of emergency situations.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Surveying CPP50116 or Diploma of Surveying CPP50121.

Diploma

Electronics and Communications Engineering

852310 – Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Be ready for the jobs of the future with this nationally recognised qualification in electronics and communications engineering. You'll gain advanced hands-on skills in electrotechnology so you can work as a technical officer in the rapidly-growing electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You could be commissioning and maintaining medical equipment or supervising production line activities in a manufacturing environment. Learn about commissioning and modifying electronics and communications systems, WHS risk and legislation, sustainable energy, leadership, project management, maintenance programs, and fault-finding and trouble-shooting scenarios. It's your career, you choose where it can take you.

Engineering – Technical

852372 – Diploma of Engineering - Technical



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years part-time
Available: Day & evening

Learn the skills you need to work in engineering design with this Diploma. Become a CAD draftsman, maintenance and service technician, civil, mechanical or mechatronics technician, or engineering technologist. Pursue your career in a diverse range of fields including design consultancies, the high-tech defence industry, in manufacturing, local and state government, oil and gas, transport, and construction services organisations. Your study at TAFE SA has a focus on translating complex theoretical concepts into real world engineering applications. Learn how to solve engineering problems and find the best solutions for the job. And once you complete your Diploma, we can help you with a clear pathway to an associate degree and on to university.

Surveying

852358 – Diploma of Surveying



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Become a Surveyor with the Diploma of Surveying. Enhance your practical surveying skills as you also learn to design basic engineering structures and carry out a range of surveying calculations. Learn how to conduct specialised spatial data collection, Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) surveys, and geodetic surveying computations. You'll also be producing maps/plans and learning Cadastral surveying techniques. Expand your knowledge and experience in surveying with this nationally recognised qualification. Learn all about using the latest surveying equipment and software. Kick start your career in a multi-discipline flexible field servicing the mining, engineering, construction, hydrography, aerial mapping, geographic information systems and land surveying industries. Be yourself at TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Surveying; or Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying).

Certificate IV

Surveying and Spatial Information Services

752337 – Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)



Mode: On campus
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Get started in surveying with the Certificate IV. This nationally recognised qualification will show you how to work under limited supervision to aid in the collection, processing and presentation of data in the areas of mining, engineering, construction, hydrography, aerial mapping, geographic information systems and land surveying. Learn about collecting spatial data, using specialist software applications, performing simple surveying tasks, producing basic survey plans, operating surveying equipment, producing CAD drawings, and reading and interpreting maps for survey work. You'll graduate ready to work as a survey assistant with theoretical learning and hands-on skills. Or further your career immediately by transitioning into the Diploma of Surveying.

Certificate III

Engineering – Technical

652346 – Certificate III in Engineering - Technical



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day & evening

Interested in drafting and design? This nationally recognised course will get you started for a career in a drafting office or as an engineering technician. Gain the skills you need to produce detailed drawings and 3D models, and design and develop prototypes using computer-aided design (CAD) programs and processes. You'll learn all about the computing technology and software used in the workplace; how to use CAD programs, computers and peripherals; and gain an understanding of basic mechanical components, drive components, pneumatic systems, and hydraulic systems. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Certificate II

Automotive Servicing Technology

Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology



515373 – Noarlunga
521364 – Elizabeth
524006 – Port Lincoln
528345 – Port Pirie
546343 – Berri

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Enrol now and get the skills you need to work in vehicle servicing and repairs. You'll learn about workplace safety, basic automotive fault finding, troubleshooting techniques, batteries, wheel balancing, braking systems, cooling systems, steering systems, suspension systems, and the maintenance of automotive tools and equipment. Take your place in the auto trades with this nationally recognised Certificate II from TAFE SA.

Data and Voice Communications

552305 – Certificate II in Data and Voice Communications



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Achieve the academic requirements towards the Open (Unrestricted) Cabling Licence Registration with this nationally recognised qualification. You will learn how to correctly select, assemble and install simple telecommunications equipment and cables. You'll also learn about the maintenance and service of telecommunications cabling in buildings and premises. The course covers risk assessment, problem solving on DC circuits, fabricating and assembling components, working to drawings and specifications, and installing and securing electrotechnology equipment. Gain the hands-on skills you need for this in-demand trade. Or add another unit of study in security systems installation to open up further work opportunities in the emerging access control and security systems sector. Study with us.

Electronics

552306 – Certificate II in Electronics



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Reboot your career as an electronics assembler, technician's trade assistant, or computer service agent with this nationally recognised course. You will gain the transferrable skills and knowledge you need to work in the fast-evolving electronics industry. Learn how to identify and resolve computer hardware problems and gain practical skills in the assembly, installation, repair, and re-assembly of electronic and computer equipment. Make this your entry point for further study in electronics or an apprenticeship. Trade skills done right at TAFE SA.

Engineering Pathways

Certificate II in Engineering Pathways



515004 – Noarlunga

521009 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended

Duration: 3 months full-time

Available: Day only

Interested in engineering but want to know more about the industry? This is the foundation course for you. Gain the knowledge and skills you need to boost your prospects of employment in an engineering, fitting and turning or fabrication and welding setting. Develop your broad-based underpinning skills and learn about a range of engineering and manufacturing tasks before you take on a mechanical fitter and turner or welding/fabrication apprenticeship or traineeship. You will learn how to use engineering tools and various welding equipment in a safe and industry-appropriate way. Get your start on trade skills at TAFE SA.

Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation

Certificate II in Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation



505025 – Tonsley

509327 – Mount Barker

Mode: On campus

Duration: 10 weeks full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This broad qualification will give you practical foundation skills you need to carry out a range of basic tasks in the resource and infrastructure sectors such as mining and mineral exploration, drilling, petroleum exploration and construction.

2.7 Hair and Beauty

Diploma

Beauty Therapy

801478 – Diploma of Beauty Therapy



Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 36 months part-time

Available: Day only

Follow your passion for beauty therapy with this nationally accredited Diploma. Become a qualified beauty therapist with the practical skills and technical knowledge to provide a range of popular services including facials, advance facials, microdermabrasion, body massage, aromatherapy, stone massage, spa treatments including waxing and hair removal, lash and brow treatments, manicures and pedicures, and make-up services. Learn about client communication and consultation techniques so you can provide appropriate beauty advice, recommend the best beauty treatments, and advise clients about skin care and cosmetic products in a retail environment. Choose from our extensive range of electives to tailor your Diploma to your own interests and ambitions.

Screen and Media

801485 – Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialist Make-Up Services)



Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 12 months full-time

Available: Day only

Enter the exciting world of screen and media makeup with this comprehensive Diploma. Master the foundational skills in beauty, airbrushed, and fashion make-up, including makeup for photographic shoots. Build your skills with specialist techniques in theatrical and screen makeup and special effects including trauma, bald caps, hair and beard application, blood effects, aging, and body painting. Learn all about hair styling and wigs for productions, including period and vintage styling. Work on a major project to create your own original character design using your skills and techniques to sculpt, fabricate, airbrush, and apply encapsulated-silicone and foam latex prosthetics. Learn how to work in the media industry by collaborating with Adelaide College of the Arts students to work on films, stage, TV and VFX productions and gain them real-world experience and industry connections. Graduate with confidence and be ready to take your place in this dynamic creative arts industry.

Certificate III

Barbering

601410 – Certificate III in Barbering



Mode: Blended

Location: Adelaide City

Duration: 18 months part-time

Available: Day only

Kick start your career as a barber with this comprehensive hands-on course. You'll learn all about grooming techniques, head and face shaving, and maintaining beards and moustaches. Develop your technical knowledge and practical skills in all aspects of haircutting including solid, graduation, layering, and combination haircutting to achieve contemporary and classic styles. The strong focus on key barbering skills means you will be job-ready to join this exciting and creative industry.

Beauty Services

Certificate III in Beauty Services



601412 – Adelaide City
615358 – Noarlunga
621349 – Elizabeth
628348 – Port Pirie
646336 – Berri
655384 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Begin your career as a beautician, retail beauty consultant, or beauty salon assistant with this nationally recognised qualification. You will develop skills in make-up, waxing, tanning, nail services, and eyelash and brow treatments as you enhance your natural talents. Choose from our wide range of electives to tailor your course to your own career. Learn the latest techniques in our on-site beauty clinics that replicate the real workplace environment.

Hairdressing

601385 – Certificate III in Hairdressing



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Follow your passion for hair and beauty with the Certificate III in Hairdressing. This nationally recognised course is the essential qualification you need to be a hairdresser anywhere in Australia. Develop all the key skills you need to work in a professional salon including communication skills for consulting with clients and providing the full range of cutting, styling, colouring, perming, and straightening services. Choose from our wide range of electives to tailor your studies to your own interests and career ambitions. This practical, hands-on course is taught by industry professionals who know and love hairdressing. Gain the confidence to show your own creativity and express your artistic qualities in your work. Graduate ready to launch your hairdressing career and create looks that will turn heads.

Nail Technology

Certificate III in Nail Technology



601411 – Adelaide City
621348 – Elizabeth
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills you need to become a qualified nail technician or sales advisor in the dynamic beauty industry. Learn all about manicure and pedicure services, including the application of nail art and the use of acrylic and gel nail enhancements. This nationally accredited qualification equips you with the practical skills you need to find the job you want. Express your creativity and help your clients feel their best. With hands-on learning at our in-house beauty clinics, you will gain the skills you need to offer top quality services to your clients.

Certificate II

Salon Assistant

Certificate II in Salon Assistant



501374 – Adelaide City
515371 – Noarlunga
521369 – Elizabeth
528339 – Port Pirie
539342 – Whyalla
546338 – Berri
555377 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months part-time
Available: Day only

Embark on your career in hairdressing as you learn about salon services and protocols with this hands-on course. Develop your people skills in greeting clients in the salon. Learn the basics of shampooing and basin services, head and shoulder massage techniques, and build your knowledge of salon protocols. Gain a range of practical skills in braiding techniques, drying and styling hair. Learn about stock handling in the salon, visual merchandising, and client sales and advice. - Graduate from the course ready to join a creative and professional team as a salon assistant or as a pathway to a hairdressing or barbering apprentice.

2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Diploma

Children's Education and Care

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care



815338 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Evening only

852364 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

855340 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Evening only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121 AND: Completion of the CSPA.

852028 – Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor Early Childhood Education (Honours)(LHEC/MHEC) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121 and CSPA.

Community Services

Diploma of Community Services



815318 – Noarlunga

852013 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is for those with a Certificate IV or higher in a community service or health related field. Build on existing professional skills, and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles, delivering person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. Learn current techniques, and further develop technical skills via work-based learning in the Bower Place Complex Needs Clinic, and through 120 hours of placement. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area; and Completion of the CSPA.

852019 – Diploma of Community Services/ Bachelor of Social Work - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Build on existing professional skills, and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles, delivering person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. Learn current techniques, and further develop technical skills via work-based learning in the Bower Place Complex Needs Clinic, and through 120 hours of placement. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area; and Completion of the CSPA.

Diploma of Community Services/Bachelor of Social Science (Ageing and Disability) - UniSA Pathway



815001 – Noarlunga

852024 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course is for those with a Certificate IV or higher in a community service or health related field. Build on existing professional skills, and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles, delivering person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. Learn current techniques, and further develop technical skills via work-based learning in the Bower Place Complex Needs Clinic, and through 120 hours of placement. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area; and Completion of the CSPA.

Diploma of Community Services/Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) - UniSA Pathway



815000 – Noarlunga

852025 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course is for those with a Certificate IV or higher in a community service or health related field. Build on existing professional skills, and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles, delivering person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. Learn current techniques, and further develop technical skills via work-based learning in the Bower Place Complex Needs Clinic, and through 120 hours of placement. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area; and Completion of the CSPA.

Diploma of Community Services/Bachelor of Social Work - UniSA Pathway



815035 – Noarlunga
852026 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course is for those with a Certificate IV or higher in a community service or health related field. Build on existing professional skills, and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles, delivering person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. Learn current techniques, and further develop technical skills via work-based learning in the Bower Place Complex Needs Clinic, and through 120 hours of placement. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area; and Completion of the CSPA.

Counselling

852382 – Diploma of Counselling



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course offers a practical and theoretical foundation for effective counselling. It will equip students with counselling skills for effective interactions with clients.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

852027 – Diploma of Counselling/ Bachelor of Arts - UniSA Pathway



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course offers a practical and theoretical foundation for effective counselling. It will equip students with counselling skills for effective interactions with clients.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

852387 – Diploma of Counselling/ Bachelor of Arts - Uni of Adelaide Pathway



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course offers a practical and theoretical foundation for effective counselling. It will equip students with counselling skills for effective interactions with clients in either an agency or private practice.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Financial Counselling

852030 – Diploma of Financial Counselling



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

This course is for those with a Certificate IV or higher in a community service or health related field. Build on existing professional skills, and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles, delivering person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. Learn current techniques, and further develop technical skills via work-based learning in the Bower Place Complex Needs Clinic, and through 120 hours of placement. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health related area.

Certificate IV

Children's Education and Care

752008 – Certificate IV in School Based Education Support



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to work in a range of education settings, including public and independent schools and community education settings, to provide assistance and support to teachers and students under broad-based supervision.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working as a School Services Officer.

Community Services

Certificate IV in Community Services



710002 – Murray Bridge
715321 – Noarlunga
721320 – Elizabeth
752360 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills and knowledge to design and deliver person-centred services to individuals and/or groups as well as providing support, advocacy or interventions to individual clients, groups or communities across a range of services.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA; and Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Community and Family Services

752005 – Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides the skills for work in youth and family intervention, including practice specialisations in residential and out of home care, family support and early intervention. Workers operate under a broad supervision framework and within clearly defined organisational guidelines, service plans and position specifications.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA; and Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Mental Health

752366 – Certificate IV in Mental Health



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course equips graduates to provide a range of community services promoting mental health wellness and recovery, focusing on rehabilitation and support for people affected by mental illness and psychiatric disability.

Course Admission Requirements: Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Youth Work

Certificate IV in Youth Work



715022 – Noarlunga
721328 – Elizabeth
752039 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of workers who develop and facilitate programs for young people through a range of community-based programs designed to address the social, behavioural, health, welfare, developmental and protection needs of young people.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA and Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Certificate III

Age and Disability Services

Certificate III in Individual Support (Ageing)



601321 – Adelaide City
644029 – Barossa Valley
646326 – Berri
630001 – Kadina
609043 – Mount Barker
655069 – Mount Gambier
610309 – Murray Bridge
615032 – Noarlunga
624335 – Port Lincoln
628335 – Port Pirie
622027 – Salisbury
616025 – Victor Harbor
639316 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn to provide physical and emotional support to older people to enhance their independence and wellbeing. The course will introduce you to all aspects of a support worker's role including assisting with daily activities and personal care.

Certificate III Individual Support (Ageing and Disability)



644015 – Barossa Valley
646339 – Berri
635001 – Coober Pedy
609100 – Mount Barker
655103 – Mount Gambier
610102 – Murray Bridge
615100 – Noarlunga
624100 – Port Lincoln
628100 – Port Pirie
622100 – Salisbury
616100 – Victor Harbor
639100 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Learn to provide physical and emotional support to older people to enhance their independence and wellbeing. The course will introduce you to all aspects of a support worker's role including assisting with daily activities and personal care. Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation.

Certificate III in Individual Support (Disability)**601325 – Adelaide City**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Evening only

644314 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

646329 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

609322 – Mount Barker

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

655314 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

610051 – Murray Bridge

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

615350 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

624350 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

628342 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

622304 – Salisbury

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

616303 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

639331 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation. Learn about independence and wellbeing, communication, working with diverse people, legal and ethical requirements, healthy body systems and safe work practices.

Community Services**Certificate III in Community Services****610007 – Murray Bridge****615302 – Noarlunga****616027 – Victor Harbor****621345 – Elizabeth****628334 – Port Pirie****630321 – Kadina****652372 – Regency Park**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Training that will equip you to become a community services workers who supports individuals through providing person-centred services within community settings and supporting the implementation of specific community-based programs.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Education Support**652307 – Certificate III in School Based Education Support**

Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the knowledge to work in a range of education settings, including primary or high schools, and community education settings. You will develop a range of skills to support teachers and help students to develop literacy, numeracy and computer skills, or work with students with disabilities. This course is delivered via facilitated online classes. For further information see under Important Information below.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Early Childhood Education and Care**Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care****609341 – Mount Barker****610315 – Murray Bridge****615316 – Noarlunga****616320 – Victor Harbor****621045 – Elizabeth****624344 – Port Lincoln****628331 – Port Pirie****635002 – Coober Pedy****639320 – Whyalla****640319 – Gilles Plains****646328 – Berri****652308 – Regency Park****655344 – Mount Gambier**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Like inspiring young minds? Develop the skills and knowledge you need to inspire and support children as an early childhood educator. You could work in a childcare, preschool, classroom, out-of-school-hours care or even a community education setting. The certificate III is the minimum requirement for employment in the early childhood industry.

2.9 Law and Legal Studies

Advanced Diploma

Conveyancing

Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing



901316 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Evening only

901330 – Online

Mode: Online
Duration: 36 months part-time

This course is designed to provide participants with the specialist skills needed to operate in a conveyancing environment. It covers conveyancing, financial transactions, contract law and legal documents and advice. Successful completion enables students to apply to the Office of Consumer and Business Affairs for registration as a licenced conveyancer in South Australia.

Diploma

Local Government

801342 – Diploma of Local Government (Planning)



Mode & Location: Virtual classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Evening only

This course is specifically designed for candidates who are employed in a relevant area in government, or any employment related to para planning, who are looking to gain skills in para planning to support Town Planning. The course will be facilitated through blended online Blackboard Collaborate sessions supported by online resources. Subject matter experts will be providing current industry knowledge and skills through the delivery of the Planning specific units.

Course Admission Requirements: Currently employed in a relevant area in government or any employment relating to para planning AND ; Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Certificate IV

Government

701440 – Certificate IV in Government



Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of those who work in the public sector without supervision as they need to be multi-skilled and/or work in small or regionally based organisations.

Government Investigations

701326 – Certificate IV in Government Investigations



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This course provides skills and knowledge for those working or seeking work in government investigations or regulatory compliance. Investigation processes including gathering and recording evidence and interview techniques will be taught with other skills essential to employment in the public sector including values and ethics.

Legal Services

701408 – Certificate IV in Legal Services



Mode: Blended
Location: Online
Duration: 12 months part-time

This course is for those interested in working, or already work, as a legal support officer in a law firm, commercial entity, community organisation or the public sector. It covers the Australian legal system, court process, legal research, the law and professional rules that apply to support staff, legal computing, communication, contract law and torts.

2.10 Medicine and Health

Advanced Diploma

Oral Health

Advanced Diploma of Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)



940300 – Gilles Plains

940301 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months part-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

The Advanced Diploma of Oral Health (Dental Hygiene) is designed to provide learners with the skills and knowledge on graduation to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) to work as a dental hygienist in both private and government sectors in accordance with the legislative provisions and contemporary dental hygiene practice and theory.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in a dental-based assessment.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by Assessment score.

Diploma

Dental Technology

840005 – Diploma of Dental Technology



Mode: On campus

Location: Gilles Plains

Duration: 24 months full-time

Available: Day only

Dental Technicians work in a laboratory, constructing, repairing and adjusting dental appliances, under the prescription of dentists, dental prosthetists or dental specialists. You will learn how to make dentures and other dental appliances including crowns, bridges, mouthguards, sleep appliances, pre- and post-oral and maxillofacial surgical devices, and orthodontic appliances.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Nursing

Diploma of Nursing



801100 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 801101)

Available: Day only

844318 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

840304 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 840305)

Available: Day only

809010 – Mount Barker

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

855336 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 855015)

Available: Day only

815201 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 815330)

Available: Day only

828318 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 828334)

Available: Day only

839004 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time SATAC Code: 839314)

Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA); Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing - UniSA Pathway



801110 – Adelaide City

809029 – Mount Barker

815036 – Noarlunga

828020 – Port Pirie

839033 – Whyalla

840018 – Gilles Plains

844034 – Barossa Valley

855025 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended

Duration: 3 years full-time

Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA); Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing - University of Adelaide Pathway



- 801102 – Adelaide City**
- 809357 – Mount Barker**
- 815345 – Noarlunga**
- 828351 – Port Pirie**
- 839335 – Whyalla**
- 840333 – Gilles Plains**
- 844332 – Barossa Valley**
- 855353 – Mount Gambier**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA); Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Flinders Uni Pathway



- 801103 – Adelaide City**
- 809339 – Mount Barker**
- 815329 – Noarlunga**
- 828335 – Port Pirie**
- 839318 – Whyalla**
- 840314 – Gilles Plains**
- 844313 – Barossa Valley**
- 855332 – Mount Gambier**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking the Core Skills Profile for Adults (CSPA) ; Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards.

Outdoor Leadership

852014 – Diploma of Outdoor Leadership



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course aims to provide you with in-depth knowledge and skills to work in a wide variety of roles across Outdoor Recreation industries. Plan and lead outdoor activities for school outdoor recreation programs, lead adventure tourism trips in some of SA's heritage sites and learn to lead bushwalks and field trips to remote locations. In addition to skillsets in Bushwalking and Flatwater Kayaking, students will specialise in either Sea kayak & Canoeing or Rock Climbing & Abseiling, with links to industry bodies such as Paddle Australia and SAREA.

Certificate IV

Dental Assisting

740309 – Certificate IV in Dental Assisting



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Develop advanced skills and knowledge in dental assisting to provide a high level of support to patients and dentists during clinical treatment. You will also learn how to take x-rays, provide oral health education programs and implement and monitor infection control policy and procedures.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be currently working as a Dental Assistant and a Certificate III in Dental Assisting.

Fitness

752007 – Certificate IV in Fitness Pathway Program



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Develop a broad range of knowledge and practical skills needed to work in the fitness industry. You'll be able to hit the ground running as a personal trainer, working with individuals or groups, or collaboratively with medical and allied health professionals. 9 units from Certificate III in Fitness must be completed before commencing the Certificate IV in Fitness.

Certificate IV in Fitness



752320 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day only

752344 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only

Develop a broad range of knowledge and practical skills needed to work in the fitness industry. You'll be able to hit the ground running as a personal trainer, working with individuals or groups, or collaboratively with medical and allied health professionals.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Fitness or Completion of 9 units of competency in Certificate III in Fitness.

Certificate III

Dental Assisting

Certificate III in Dental Assisting



640010 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

640318 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 6 months part-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
Course Admission Requirements: You must be currently working as a Dental Assistant.

This qualification reflects the role of workers who assist dental practitioners during oral health care procedures. The role includes maintaining high standards of infection control, assisting with practice administration and supporting quality and professionalism in the dental sector.

Fitness

Certificate III in Fitness



652322 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

652367 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to become a fitness instructor, working with individuals or groups. Learn about health screening, fitness programs, anatomy and physiology, healthy eating, quality service and maintaining equipment.

Pathology Collection

Certificate III in Pathology Collection



601426 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

601427 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 6 months part-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in pathology collection environment.

640320 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

615329 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Develop the skills to collect blood and other pathology specimens. Learn to draw blood and collect other pathology specimens including ECG's and all skills and knowledge required to work as a pathology specimen collector. As a pathology collector, you could work in a range of fascinating roles in a hospital or collection centre. You may also travel to the homes of patients who need this vital service.

Certificate II

Pathways to Health Studies

501006 – Certificate II Program in Pathways to Health Studies



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course can be a pathway for anyone who wishes to complete a health-related qualification at a higher level or is seeking a traineeship. The course provides fundamental skills required by the health industry in writing, literacy, and numeracy in a health related context.

2.11 Science and Mathematics

Diploma

Animal Technology

840016 – Diploma of Animal Technology



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Advance your animal technology career with TAFE SA.

840322 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Further your studies after successful completion of the Diploma with a direct pathway to a Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) at Flinders University. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

840403 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Further your studies after successful completion of the Diploma with a direct pathway to a Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) at the University of Adelaide. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

840402 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Science) - Uni of Adelaide Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Further your studies after successful completion of the Diploma with a direct pathway to a Bachelor of Science (Animal Science) at the University of Adelaide. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Arboriculture

893322 – Diploma of Arboriculture



Mode: Existing worker
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Make trees your business and develop your specialist arboriculture knowledge and skills with this nationally recognised qualification for professional arborists. Learn all about advanced skills in arboriculture techniques and practice such as identifying and examining trees, diagnosing tree diseases, implementing tree maintenance programs, and performing pruning operations. You'll also learn key business practices such as producing an arboricultural impact assessment report, interpreting relevant legislation, and how to prepare estimates, quotes, and tenders. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA. Please note that students must complete these three core units of the Certificate III in Arboriculture before commencing the Diploma if they do not satisfy the requirements for RPL (recognised prior learning): - AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program- AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations- AHCARB323 Identify trees.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management



844321 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

893015 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Advance your career in natural resource management with this Diploma. You'll develop the practical skills and knowledge you need to take on skilled and paraprofessional positions in conservation and ecosystem management. You can tailor your studies to suit your career goals with our wide range of electives. Focus on indigenous land management, conservation earthworks, lands, parks and wildlife, or natural area management. Develop your understanding of the legal and policy framework for conservation and natural resource management and learn about data collection and report writing. Become a soil conservation specialist, landcare manager, land management supervisor, indigenous land manager, park ranger, environmental officer in lands, parks and wildlife, or a natural resources manager. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in Conservation and Ecosystem Management or Horticulture.

Horticulture

Diploma of Horticulture



844323 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

893300 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the specialist skills and technical knowledge you need to work as a senior horticulturist, senior gardener, or parks and gardens manager with this advanced horticulture qualification. Develop your study plan tailored to your one interests and career needs. Learn about managing parks and reserves, collecting and classifying plants, preparing landscape designs, and producing arboricultural impact assessment reports. Like it. Learn it. Work it. For the career you want at TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in Conservation and Ecosystem Management or Horticulture or Rural Operations.

Laboratory Technology

840401 – Diploma of Laboratory Technology



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Advance your science career with this nationally recognised Diploma. Become a technical officer or laboratory analyst with skills in microbiology, histology, molecular biology, tissue culture, microscopy, chemistry, calibrating and maintaining instruments and equipment, recording and analysing data, and using laboratory software. This is a hands-on course that will strengthen your knowledge and broaden your skills. Be equipped to work in the important health and medical sectors or be part of essential scientific research. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques; or Certificate IV or higher in a relevant science discipline; or Equivalent skills and knowledge in a relevant science discipline to a Certificate IV level or higher.

840019 – Diploma of Laboratory Technology/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours) - UniSA Pathway



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Advance your science career with this nationally recognised Diploma. Become a technical officer or laboratory analyst with skills in microbiology, histology, molecular biology, tissue culture, microscopy, chemistry, calibrating and maintaining instruments and equipment, recording and analysing data, and using laboratory software. This is a hands-on course that will strengthen your knowledge and broaden your skills. Be equipped to work in the important health and medical sectors or be part of essential scientific research. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques; or Certificate IV or higher in a relevant science discipline; or Equivalent skills and knowledge in a relevant science discipline to a Certificate IV level or higher.

Landscape Design

893314 – Diploma of Landscape Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Find the perfect balance of creative and practical interests with this specialist qualification in landscape design. Become a landscape designer or garden designer and learn how to assess landscape sites for a range of projects including residential developments and commercial spaces. Build your skills in design and the production of computer-aided drawings. You'll gain the essential skills and experience you need to design professionally landscaped spaces. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Viticulture

844307 – Diploma of Viticulture



Mode: Blended
Location: Barossa Valley
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take your career to the next level with the Diploma of Viticulture, the industry standard qualification for vineyard supervisors and viticulture farm managers. You'll develop specialised knowledge in viticulture, including grape production, soil and crop management, irrigation systems and biosecurity measures. Gain an in-depth understanding of the wine making process and how to manage vineyard practices.

Certificate IV

Agribusiness

Certificate IV in Agribusiness



724003 – Port Lincoln
744010 – Barossa Valley
755001 – Mount Gambier
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Sow the seeds of your future career in agribusiness with this comprehensive qualification. Learn all about the key farm business skills. Develop the knowledge you need to take responsibility for the administration and day-to-day business operations of an agricultural or horticultural production enterprise. Become an agricultural administrator, farm or production manager, or gain the skills you need to run your own agricultural business or smallholding. Understand how to analyse production data, keep the required records and production data, and implement appropriate health and safety practices. Choose from a wide range of electives to tailor your studies to your own career goals. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Laboratory Techniques

740306 – Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge you need to perform a range of laboratory techniques in a variety of industry sectors. Be ready to work in a range of interesting areas such as pathology, biotechnology, the biological and environmental sector, or related science industries. You'll learn about performing laboratory procedures including tissue culture, microbiological tests, histological tests, calibration and maintenance of test instruments and equipment, solution preparation and standardisation, quality requirements, and data analysis. Understand the essential theory and get hands-on experience with the essential laboratory techniques. In addition to the technical skills, you also learn to apply quality, safety, and sustainability skills to the workplace. Become a lab assistant or lab technician with TAFE SA.

Veterinary Nursing

Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing



740300 – Gilles Plains
Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Animal Studies or Certificate III or higher in an animal science discipline; and currently working in a veterinary practice as a Veterinary Nurse which includes access to small companion animals for no less than 15 hours per week of paid employment.

740312 – Gilles Plains

Mode: On campus
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Animal Studies or Certificate III or higher in an animal science discipline; and Completion of the CSPA.

Do you love animals? If you are happiest around dogs and cats, budgies and bunnies, and all other domestic animals, this could be the perfect career for you. Every veterinary clinic needs its team of vet nurses to support the veterinarian. You'll be offering professional assistance, caring for the animals, and helping with their humans too, with appointments and advice.

Certificate III

Agriculture

Certificate III in Agriculture



644005 – Barossa Valley
655343 – Mount Gambier
624314 – Port Lincoln
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Turn your love for the land into your new career with this nationally accredited qualification. Gain the essential skills you need to work as a station or farm hand. Learn all about the latest practices in the agricultural industry including livestock breeding, animal health and nutrition, establishing pastures, and crop harvesting. You'll also develop practical skills in operating and maintaining machinery and building stock fences. Choose from our wide range of electives to tailor your studies to suit you. Establish your career as a farm foreman, cropping overseer, or machinery operator on the land. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Animal Services

Certificate III in Animal Care Services



640314 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Existing Worker
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a paid position in a relevant industry for at least 10 hours a week.

640349 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: Completion of the CSPA.

Do you want to further your skills and knowledge, to gain a more senior role in the animal care industry? In this course you will learn about handling, health, and husbandry routines, for a variety of companion animal species. Your study also includes units that cover wellbeing for animal care workers, animal nutrition, infection control, animal behaviour and much more.

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management



644349 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

644334 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

693011 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

655380 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

655322 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

If you have a passion for conservation and the environment, this is the course for you. Start your career with this nationally recognised qualification. Choose your own study focus from indigenous land management, conservation earthworks, lands, parks and wildlife, or natural area management. Become an indigenous lands worker, National Parks assistant, land rehabilitation worker, revegetation hand, or land-care officer. You'll learn how to protect our natural environment by managing weeds, restoring bushland and supporting conservation projects.

Certificate III in Horticulture



624313 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

644336 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

644004 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

644343 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

655303 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

655347 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

693316 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge you need to work as a horticulturist or gardener with this comprehensive horticulture qualification. Learn all about plants and their culture, plant pests and diseases, how to control weeds, and how to improve gardens and turf areas. Develop your knowledge even further in your areas of interest with our comprehensive range of electives including site inspections, hydroponic systems, landscape maintenance, plant nutrition, operating machinery and equipment, and the safe use of chemicals. Get your hands in the dirt and grow your career with TAFE SA.

Laboratory Skills

640302 – Certificate III in Laboratory Skills



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Begin your science career with this Certificate III course. You'll gain hands-on skills and experience to ensure you are job ready. Learn about basic laboratory analysis techniques, maintaining lab equipment, calibrating test equipment, processing and recording data, performing laboratory and field work, and communication and teamwork. Develop your ability to work as a team leader or in a supervisory role. Understand the technical reasons and science behind what you do in the lab. Gain the skills you need to work effectively in a scientific or medical laboratory. Start your career as a laboratory technician in the diverse science sector or continue on to further study with TAFE SA.

Landscape Construction

Certificate III in Landscape Construction



693310 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

693319 – Urrbrae

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only
Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Learn how to work with the natural environment to create pleasing, useful, well planned spaces. If you're keen to become an apprentice landscaper, work in parks and gardens, or become part of the landscape construction sector of the horticulture industry, this course is for you. Build your practical knowledge and skills relating to a range of landscape and construction practices including project costing, drainage systems, paving, plants and soils, and the construction of a range of landscape features. This hands-on course is respected as the industry standard qualification. Get the skills, knowledge, and confidence you need to get the job you want as you study with TAFE SA.

Rural Operations

Certificate III in Rural Operations



644350 – Barossa Valley
655390 – Mount Gambier
624358 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Grow your career in rural and regional industries with this in-depth qualification. Gain practical skills to operate machinery and equipment such as tractors and quad bikes, maintain and service facilities, work with crops, pesticides and chemicals, and the essential knowledge needed for animal care. Work in agriculture, horticulture, or conservation land management, or in other industry sectors, such as local government, tourism, hospitality, transport, construction, information technology, and metals. Learn from industry professionals with hands-on real-world experience at TAFE SA.

Wine Industry Operations

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Viticulture)



644348 – Barossa Valley
646008 – Berri
655007 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the practical skills and technical knowledge you need to progress your career in the viticulture industry. This nationally-recognised qualification will be individually tailored to suit your particular position in the vineyard with training and assessment both on and off the job. Learn to work within a production or production support role with a focus on grape growing, and wine grape production. Develop your knowledge of food safety programs, quality systems and procedures, workplace safety, safe chemical use, irrigation operations, and operating tractors and vineyard equipment. You will enhance your opportunities in the viticulture industry with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Certificate II

Agriculture

Certificate II in Agriculture



544008 – Barossa Valley
555361 – Mount Gambier
524310 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Get the qualification you need to gain an entry level role in agriculture or go on to further study in the field with TAFE SA. You can choose livestock production or cropping as your job focus, or study both if you're working on a mixed farming enterprise. Get the key skills you need to work with animals and livestock. Become an assistant animal attendant or stockperson or begin your career on the land as a general farm or station worker.

Animal Studies

540300 – Certificate II in Animal Care



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 6 months part-time
Available: Day only

The Certificate II in Animal Care is your entry point to working with animals. Gain the essential skills and knowledge you need to work in a variety of settings such as animal shelters, kennels, catteries, sanctuaries, pet shops, and veterinary clinics. You'll learn about animal care, communication, companion animals, hygiene, feeding and watering, animal health care and workplace safety. Become an animal care attendant, animal shelter attendant, kennel hand, cattery attendant, pet shop assistant, or assistant dog groomer. Once completed, you can choose to further your skills with a Certificate IV or Diploma. PLEASE NOTE: This course is intended for people who are not attending high school / secondary school.

Horticulture

Certificate II in Horticulture



544336 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

544337 – Barossa Valley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

555104 – Mount Gambier

Mode: On campus
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

593011 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 3 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the basic skills and knowledge you need to work in the horticultural sector with this entry-level course. Learn all about recognising plants, undertaking planting tasks, maintaining irrigation systems, pruning techniques, treating weeds, pests and diseases, basic soil properties, renovating grassed areas, tending to nursery plants, and collecting plant specimens. You'll also have the opportunity to develop your skills in laying paving, using tools and equipment, and undertaking natural area restoration works. Become an assistant in a nursery or in parks and garden or work with a landscape gardener. Get your hands in the dirt with TAFE SA.

Maritime Operations

524331 – Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)



Mode: On campus
Location: Port Lincoln
Duration: 4 weeks full-time
Available: Day only

Find your sea legs with this nationally recognised qualification in maritime operations. Learn all about handling vessels of up to 12 metres with seamanship skills, planning and navigating passages, and safety compliance. You'll gain hands-on experience with basic servicing and maintenance, inboard and outboard motors, main propulsion and auxiliary systems, basic survival skills and first aid, minimising fires, and workplace safety. This qualification is required to obtain an AMSA certificate of competency as a Coxswain Grade 1 NC as defined in the National Standard for Commercial Vessels (NSCV) Part D (seamsa.gov.au/qualifications-training/domestic-qualifications/coxswain-grade-1-near-coastal for more details).

2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Advanced Diploma

Hospitality Management

952005 – Advanced Diploma of Hospitality Management



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Become a skilled hospitality manager with this benchmark qualification. If you are a 'people person' with an eye for detail and a love of the hospitality industry, this is the course for you. Gain the skills and knowledge you need to take on a leading role in a restaurant, hotel, club, or cocktail lounge. Develop your flair for service with your understanding of management, leadership, budgets and finance; all aspects of running a successful hospitality business. You'll also gain skills in bar operations, serving wines and cocktails, the art of making great coffee, and providing table service of food and beverages. Graduate with the confidence to step up at work, or launch your own venue. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with an Advanced Diploma of Hospitality Management from TAFE SA.

Diploma

Event Management

Diploma of Event Management



852335 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

852374 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Join the exciting world of event management with this comprehensive Diploma. This nationally recognised qualification is your pathway to a career in events across a range of sectors including tourism and travel, hospitality, sport, cultural institutions and festivals, and business conferences. Develop your practical skills in registrations, staging, operations, finances and budgets, leadership, business relationships, and risk management. Learn how to manage and enhance the customer service experience and be confident with all the latest conference technology. Get real skills and real experience with TAFE SA.

Food Science and Technology

852356 – Diploma of Food Science and Technology



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Food science and technology studies cover food biochemistry, microbiology, mathematics, quality systems and food safety, and sensory analysis. This Diploma is your pathway to a variety of careers in the dynamic and growing food technology industry. You'll learn about the science that underpins food development and creating new foods. Gain practical skills as you research and develop your own new food product, participate in industry tours and field trips, and produce a range of value-added food products including cheese, ice cream, confectionery, olive oils, and jams and sauces. Enjoy learning from experienced food industry professionals as you study in our world class facilities.

852029 – Diploma of Food Science and Technology/ Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences - UniSA Pathway



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Food science and technology studies cover food biochemistry, microbiology, mathematics, quality systems and food safety, and sensory analysis. This Diploma is your pathway to a variety of careers in the dynamic and growing food technology industry. You'll learn about the science that underpins food development and creating new foods. Gain practical skills as you research and develop your own new food product, participate in industry tours and field trips, and produce a range of value-added food products including cheese, ice cream, confectionery, olive oils, and jams and sauces. Enjoy learning from experienced food industry professionals as you study in our world class facilities.

Hospitality Management

Diploma of Hospitality Management



839326 – Whyalla
Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

852017 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Give your hospitality career a boost with a Diploma of Hospitality Management. Consolidate your skills and learn more about people management, leadership, finances and budgeting, customer service programs, and effective business relationships. Become a venue manager, lead a functions team, or run a catering business with this comprehensive course, and you can tailor your studies to match your own interests and career ambitions. Study at Whyalla or at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed world-class hospitality training facility right here in Adelaide. Qualified hospitality professionals are always in-demand, so take your next career step with TAFE SA.

Travel and Tourism Management

Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management



852328 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

852398 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Do you love travel and want to work in a dynamic, fast-paced environment? The exciting world of travel and tourism is for you. Gain the skills you need to work in a travel agency, a tour operator, a tourism authority, a cruise company or airline, or a visitor information centre. From wineries and art galleries to local and international travel, you'll graduate ready to work. Learn about customer service, tour operations, managing a team in the workplace, budgets and finance, and sales and marketing. The Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management is your ticket to success.

Certificate IV

Certificate IV in Kitchen Management



744009 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

746321 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & Evening

721000 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & Evening

755000 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & Evening

715002 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

724004 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & Evening

752313 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & Evening

Gain high end commercial cookery skills or boost your existing career as an experienced cook or chef. After gaining suitable industry experience work as a chef, chef de partie, or sous chef and take on a leading role in the kitchen. You'll enhance your cooking skills along with the management and finance skills need for success. Learn about organising a professional kitchen including selection, preparation, executing and cooking different menus and techniques.

Hospitality

Certificate IV in Hospitality



739302 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

752312 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Step up your hospitality career with this comprehensive qualification. Gain the skills and knowledge you need to take on a leading role in a restaurant, hotel, club, or cocktail lounge. This course covers a wide range of essential hospitality topics such as strategies to enhance the customer service experience, how to lead a team and manage conflict in the workplace, preparing budgets and finances, and how to offer on-the-job coaching to other employees. You'll also learn about bar operations, serving wines and cocktails, the art of making great coffee, and providing table service of food and beverages. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with a Certificate IV in Hospitality.

Patisserie

752018 – Certificate IV in Patisserie



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

This industry-leading course is designed for experienced pastry chefs who want to take the next step in their career. You will refine your technical and creative skills, such as sugar pulling and fine decorating, as you develop your management and leadership skills. Learn hands-on from pastry chefs with years of experience who will help you take your skills to the next level. You will also enhance your knowledge of food hygiene procedures, receiving and storing supplies, stock control, catering revenue, workplace safety, budgeting, and management skills. Be ready to take a leading role in the kitchen or run your own business.

Certificate III

Commercial Cookery

Certificate III in Commercial Cookery



615356 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

621003 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

644022 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

646331 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

652015 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

652363 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become a commercial cook with this comprehensive cookery course. Learn about kitchen operations and safety, menu planning and preparation, and a wide range of cooking techniques including meats and seafood, cakes and pastries, and desserts. If you have a passion for cooking and enjoy working in a team environment, this nationally-recognised qualification could be your pathway to a successful career. You'll develop your cooking skills in our industry-standard commercial kitchens when you study at Regency Park or one of our regional campuses. By completing this qualification and obtaining appropriate industry experience you can apply for cookery trade recognition.

Events

Certificate III in Events



652361 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

652353 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Event management is dynamic, exciting, demanding, and constantly changing. This nationally recognised course is your all areas access pass to the exciting events industry. From arts to sports to business, events are key to marketing and professional success. Find out all about the professional meetings and events industry and learn about social and cultural sensitivity, systems for processing event registrations, and working as part of an events management team. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA.

Food Processing

652025 – Certificate III in Food Processing



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of individuals working as operators in a food processing environment who have responsibility for overseeing all or part of a processing plant and related equipment. Specialisations are available in a range of areas.

Hospitality

Certificate III in Hospitality



615318 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

639005 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

644012 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

646028 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

652023 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

655062 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Launch your career in the exciting hospitality industry with TAFE SA. This nationally recognised course is your pathway to employment in restaurants, hotels, motels, clubs, pubs, catering, and cafés. You can focus on food and beverage service, espresso coffee machine operations, restaurant hosting, bartending, or waiting. Learn about customer service, effective teamwork, and workplace safety. Study at regional campuses across South Australia or at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed world-class hospitality training facility right here in Adelaide. Hospitality professionals are always in-demand, so start your career here.

Food processing

652374 – Certificate III in Food Processing - specialising in Brewing



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Gain your nationally-recognised Certificate III in Food Processing (Brewing) in this specialist qualification for the brewing industry. This course is custom designed to meet the training needs of brewery owners and employees. It is also ideal for anyone wanting to get a start in this exciting and rapidly expanding industry. You will gain practical skills and technical knowledge in these essential areas:

- Boots-on experience producing commercial beers from ingredients to finished bottles
- A comprehensive lecture series including selecting ingredients, equipment and processes, workplace safety and quality standards, and all aspects of beer production
- Guest presentations from suppliers, scientists and allied technical experts
- Practical laboratory experience and advice
- Tours and site visits to see first-hand a range of maltings, breweries, and the trade

Patisserie

652304 – Certificate III in Patisserie



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Become a pastry chef and learn how to bake cakes, gateaux, pastries, yeast goods, and desserts in a commercial kitchen with this nationally accredited course. You'll also learn about food safety and kitchen hygiene, use of kitchen equipment, and how to work well with others. Build your baking career in a patisserie, café, hotel, or catering company with TAFE SA.

Tourism

Certificate III in Tourism



652356 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

652362 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

If you have a passion for travel and tourism, your career starts here. This entry-level course is your pathway to a career in this exciting and fast-paced industry. You will gain the skills to work in a range of settings including tour operators, visitor information centres, tourism attractions, cultural and heritage sites, and small businesses in the sector. Learn about sales and bookings, customer service, travel documentation, domestic and international destinations, and the events industry. Choose to go on to further study or step into a position in the dynamic world of tourism. Let TAFE SA take you there.

Travel

Certificate III in Travel



652366 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

652365 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This entry-level qualification is your ticket to a bright future in the exciting world of travel. Become a travel consultant, sales agent, or reservations officer in a retail travel agency or with a tour operator. Gain the essential skills and knowledge you need to work effectively in the travel industry including a range of administrative skills, operational knowledge of booking systems, airline reservations and ticketing, and customer service and sales skills. Learn about the domestic, international, leisure, and corporate travel markets. You'll get hands-on learning on field trips and excursions while you study. This is the industry-recognised course you need to get started in the travel industry, so let's go with TAFE SA.

Wine Industry Operations

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Bottling and Packaging)



644047 – Barossa Valley

646317 – Berri

655004 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills you need to advance your career in the bottling and packaging sector of the wine industry. You will learn about food safety programs, quality systems and procedures, and occupational safety. Develop your technical skills and problem-solving ability as you learn. The study course will be individually designed to meet your specific workplace requirements with training and assessment both on and off the job.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Certificate III in Wine Industry Operations (Cellar Operations)



644001 – Barossa Valley

646001 – Berri

655006 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Existing worker
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Be part of the exciting wine industry with this industry-standard course for working as a cellar hand at a winery. Your studies will be tailored from our wide range of electives to meet the needs of your own position with training and assessment both on and off the job. Learn about procedural and technical aspects of cellar operations. Become a cellar operator, senior hand with this nationally recognised qualification. You'll also have the opportunity to go on to further study in the wine industry.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry.

Cookery

Certificate II in Cookery

**515368 – Noarlunga**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

521366 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

524009 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

528340 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

544321 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

546013 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

552309 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

555043 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Begin your hospitality career with an industry preferred qualification in kitchen operations. This nationally recognised course is your pathway to a career in commercial kitchens. You will learn about basic cookery and food preparation and gain industry skills in the TAFE SA restaurants, such as TIROS and Graduates, and our fully operational commercial kitchen. Gain skills in safe work practices and food safety; preparation and presentation of simple dishes; making coffee, soups, and sauces. Get real-world kitchen experience with TAFE SA.

Hospitality

Certificate II in Hospitality

**509336 – Mount Barker**

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

515324 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

524351 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

530101 – Kadina

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

539006 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

544015 – Barossa Valley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

546026 – Berri

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

552308 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

552326 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 8 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

555042 – Mount Gambier

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Start your career in the exciting and in-demand hospitality and tourism sectors with this industry recognised foundation course. Learn the fundamentals of a career in hospitality including working effectively with others, using information on the hospitality industry, interacting with customers, observing social and cultural sensitivity, and following workplace safety. You'll also learn about preparing and serving coffee and food and beverage service. TAFE SA hospitality courses are offered at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed, world-class, training facility, and at regional campuses across South Australia.



SATAC

Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone (08) 8224 4000 | 1300 138 440 (local call charge)
satac.edu.au